

THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY

Storm-Tossed AGVA Looks for Dry Land

Performer Union Faces Economic Plight, Work Loss, AFM Jurisdiction Problems

By BILL SMITH

MONTREAL, June 5. - Delegates to the annual convention of the American Guild of Variety Artists, which opens its sessions here Monday (7), will seek to resolve the many problems facing the organization, notably dwin-dling employment, AGVA's run-ning jurisdictional battle with the Aringican Federation of Musind AGVA's economic plight memb, matter of more solid Ever up support.

e AGVA received its autonomy in 1948 it has seldom tax investigations. Fiery mem-had the whole-hearted co-opera-bership meetings accused AGVA tion of its approximately 20,000 members. Most of them tolerated AGVA as a necessary evil. When jobs were plentiful dues were paid with minor grumbles.

only did dues collections dimin- increase job opportunities the

insurance to out-of-work actors, charged night clubs with being derelict in not listing performers as employees, not paying taxes and brought suit against many night clubs for varying amounts.

Acts and Buyers

Talent buyers said they would throw out shows rather than pay, and performers joined them in the battle against AGVA. A hushhush reason for the alliance was that performers taking club dates - single show engagements would have their salaries disclosed, leading to possible income of increasing unemployment by enforcing the rule. The battles began and are still raging.

The question of employment aid with minor grumbles. Now that there are fewer jobs front. The AFM with its 244,000 however, because of the virtual members indicated that no more disappearance of vaudeville and than about 15 per cent were the dwindling of night clubs, not steadily employed. Possibly to

STAN FREBERG'S TICKLISH, AT LEAST ON DISKS

NEW YORK, June 5. -Satirical records have their ticklish aspects, as witness the unique plight of Stan Freberg, who cuts about five Capitol disks for every one which actually sees the light of a release date. Catch is that Capitol won't release his records unless clearances are obtained from those satirized.

However, an exception was made on Freberg's new "Point of Order" platter, a take-off on the McCarthy-Army hearings, thinking probably being that the event's wide-spread radio-TV. and press coverage makes its participants fair game.

Stars Say No

During the past year, Freberg has written and produced platter lampoons on Ed Sullivan, Arthur Godfrey and Ralph Edwards of "This Is Your Life," none of which has been released because the personalities on the pan said

Juke Boxes Encircle World as Exports Hit All-Time Peak 2-Month Score Tallies \$1,329,948; **Record Sales Due to Follow Swing**

(ABC)

By ROBERT DIETMEIER

CHICAGO, June 5 .- Millions of the world's citizens are getting ket, overseas shpiments are now their first taste of the pleasures of recorded music because of an unprecedented boom in the export of U. S. juke boxes.

The first two months of this year juke box exports showed a a boom in record sales. whopping 26 per cent increase. Dollar volume of coin-operated phonographs shipped out of the country came to \$1,329,948. February alone accounted for better than \$800,000 worth of business.

Last year 14,089 juke boxes were shipped from this country.

A good example of what's happening is Western Germany. In 1953 West German buyers took Filipinos' natural love for music \$209,573 worth of U.S. juke boxes. and dancing is highlighted by the In February of this year West introduction of multi-selection,

kind that offer 100, 104 and 120 selections. Following the pattern of the domestic juke box marleaning heavily toward mechanisms which play 45 r.p.m. disks. For U. S. and foreign recording

PRICE 25 CENTS

companies the boom in juke box exports is certain to touch off

As far away as the Philippines spanking-new juke boxes built in the U.S. are spinning recent pop tunes from the U.S. as well as the latest releases in the republic's national dialect, Tagalog.

William J. Suter, a U. S. citizen who lives in the islands and is one of the country's largest importers of phonographs, said: "The

out what is disturbing the AGVA leadership is that mem- who used music in their acts bebers blame the union for the economic picture.

to steer AGVA's ship in the year ahead, how to build its treasury depleted by expensive lawsuits and how either to continue to wage a war against AFM or on what terms to make a peace will be among the major questions facing the delegates to the 1954 convention.

Employee-Employer

Ever since AGVA has been in existence its standard form employment contract listed members as employees and talent buyers as employers. Some years ago talent buyers started a custom by rubber stamping the employeeemployer clause, making the performer an independent contractor.

Performers preferred it because their salaries weren't subject to withholding taxes. Talent buyers liked it because they weren't obligated to contribute to Federal Social Security, unemployment and old age funds.

The practice was adhered to until AGVA's lawyers claimed it could be inimical to the union's life; a union of independent contractors might be declared by the courts not a union at all and insisted that the employeremployee relationship be recognized.

Employers objected immediately. Performers with closer relations to bookers and talent buyers than with AGVA sided with the buyers. The fact that previous conventions had insisted on the employee-employer relationship was disavowed by even board members.

Meanwhile, the State of New York, having paid unemployment

11th DONALDSON WINNERS DUE

NEW YORK, June 5. -Winners of The Billboard's Annual Donaldson Awards for achievement in the theater will be announced in next week's issue.

The awards, representing recognition by the legitimate theater of its own, ranges over the entire field, including all phases of the drama

AFM claimed that any performers come AFM members.

AGVA charged the AFM with raiding, but in 1950 a neace treaty was signed. One of its terms called for the settlement of all jurisdictional battles by top leaders of both unions. Squabbles be-(Continued on page 53)

"no."

This is not only exasperating but expensive, in view of the costs involved on each shelved recording session. It was doubly expensive in the case of Sullivan and Godfrey, since Freberg turned out two (Continued on page 18)

Germany purchased juke boxes valued at \$257,511.

Record Market Effect

The effect of this tremendous increase on the purchase of records is difficult to measure. But many of the phonographs now going into export channels are new, multi-selection boxes, the

45 r.p.m. machines. They can now have their choice of the locally pressed 45 r.p.m. records, some in the national dialect, Tagalog, in addition to the latest U. S. A. pressings."

Prior to World War II there were only about 40 machines thruout the Philippines which were all destroyed by the war. Today there are 500 machines, 90 per cent of which were brought in by three distributors, the rest by independent operators.

Electricity Problem

One of the problems in juke export growth is lack of electricity. Electrification is of paramount importance to the expansion of juke box exports in many foreign countries, especially in the hinterlands. Philippine cities, for example, are ripe for great juke box growth because of in-creased electriciation spearheaded by two of the largest projects in the Far East, the Ambuklao and Maria Cristina Falls undertakings. "Because of this," said Suter, "it is expected that, barring any wars or other upheavals, many more coin-operated phonographs can be well placed within the next few years.

In South America, where electricity is scarce outside the major cities, juke boxes are often sold in a package together with small electric generators. Dealers there, who sell not only juke boxes, but also radios, refrigerators and other electrical appliances, benefit two ways-they can sell a radio or refrigerator often by selling a juke. That's because in the small back-country saloons a proprietor

(Continued on page 92).

Book of Month To Test Disks

By JOE MARTIN

NEW YORK, June 5. - The Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc., will test a nation-wide record subscription club early in August. The company is currently in negotiations with several record manufacturers for their individual products and has also taken out a license with the Music Performance Trust Fund to record its own

NEWS OF THE WEEK

MCA Joins Forces With BOTV in Move Into Closed Circuit TV . . .

MCA has stepped into a new field, the rapidly mushrooming one of closed circuit theater television, by arranging to act as sales rep for Box Office Television, Inc. MCA's move is seen as having far-reaching potentialities for further expansion of the medium.Page 2

NBC Research Study Highlights Daytime TV's Ad Potential . . .

NBC research study shows the great value of daytime TV to advertisers. The recent survey cites facts and figures to prove that daytime viewers are customers of great buying potential. Page 3

Networks Schedule Increased Film Programing Next Season . . .

Film shows will occupy more time on the networks next season than they have in the past. And there are still a number of live situations that the film salesmen consider very lively prospects.Page 8

Warners Buys 'Young at Heart' Song Rights for \$15,000 . . .

The Warner Bros. film studio is paying \$15,000 for the unlimited rights to the song "Young at Heart" which will be heard in a new film starring Doris Day and Frank Sin-atra. Film, of course, will be called "Young at Heart," tho it's a remake of the oldie "Four Daughters." Page 18

Music Industry Protests U.S. Copyright Appropriations Cut . . .

A \$100,000 slash in the appropriation for the U. S. Copyright Office has set off a chain of protests from the music industry, which finds the services of the government agency invaluable. The appropriation bill is now up for consideration by the Senate. Page 19

Ringling Circus Off to Big Start Under Canvas . . .

Turnaway houses marked the opening tent stand of the Ringling-Barnum circus during the past 10 days, giving the Big Show the most dollars it has handled on early season dates for several years. Page 54

New York Show Tax Has Industry Worried . . .

New York City's imposition of a 5 per cent admission tax on most amusement spots has operators fearful that other legislative bodies -township, city, county and State-may jump on the "me too" taxing bandwagon. Page 54

Stores, Venders in 5 Cities Join New Premium Program . . .

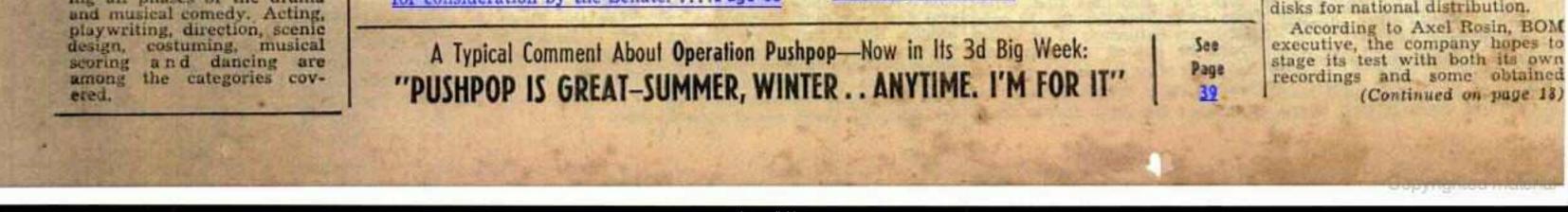
A three-month-old save-a-match experiment is groomed for possible national coverage; 18,000 cigarette operators and local merchants are participating. Match book and

"Play Your Juke Box Week" Campaign Gets Under Way . . .

Music Operators of America, national association of juke box operators, endorses drive initiated by The Billboard; juke box manufacturers, local associations and distributors prepare all-out promotion for week of June

DEPARTMENTS AND FEATURES

Burlesque 17	Magic 17
Carnival 64	Merchandise 74
Circus	Music
Classified Ada	Music Charts 32
Coin Machines 80	Music Machines 86
Coin Machine Market., 94	Parks & Pools 60
Coming Events 57	Pipes 75
Drive-In Theaters 71	Radio 2
Fairs & Expositions 62	Rinks
Final Curtain	Roadshow-Repertoire 71
General Outdoor 54	Routes
High Fidelity 49	Talent Review 15
Honor Roll of Hits 32	Television 2
Legitimate 16	TV Film
Lenit Routes 16	Vending Machines 82
Letter List	an and the second second second



THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

TELEVISION-RADIO

MCA Invades Closed-Circ. **Theater TV With BOTV Pact Deal Portends Vast Potential for**

Box-Office and Theater Events

By JACK SINGER

NEW YORK, June 5.- In a move that may be of far-reaching significance to the medium, the Music Corporation of America this week stepped into the field of closed circuit theater television.

The move came in the form of an agreement with Box Office Television, Inc., calling for MCA's Industrial Division, headed by Ervin Brabec, to act as sales representative for BOTV in lining up closed circuit meetings by industrial concerns.

Altho initially emphasizing the industrial use of large screen closed circuit TV, the new relationship between BOTV and MCA has virtually unlimited vis-tas of expansion. The possibilities of MCA and BOTV joining forces to present box-office events for theater television will undoubtedly be the subject of much trade speculation in coming weeks.

Mushrooming Activity

The present deal whereby MCA will act as BOTV's sales rep cli-

NBC Rate Cut Of 17-20% for **Affils Looms**

NEW YORK, June 5. — NBC Radio soon will notify its affiliates that they will have to take a

by Edgar Rosenberg. According to its terms, BOTV will hire only MCA talent for its closed circuit shows unless a client specifically requests someone not under contract to MCA. tor. The Morris agency tied in with Cappel-MacDonald, one of The talent agency, it's under-stood, also will get a commission motion and merchandising firms, on whatever industrial business which has extensive contacts in it lines up for BOTV. The closed the industrial field: Cappel-Maccircuit outfit, however, remains Donald planned to inaugurate its free to seek industrial users of the medium on its own.

List Clients MCA's Industrial Division has sales meetings using William been active in packaging enter- Morris talent. The plan, how-

maxes a five-month period of sales meetings, conventions, dealmushrooming activity in the use er meetings, etc. Among the cliof closed circuit TV by industrial ents it has recently serviced with concerns. The agreement with such shows are General Electric, MCA was negotiated for BOTV Chevrolet, Studebaker and Motorola.

MCA's entry into the field follows a similar move last year by William Morris, its chief competiown closed circuit set-up and to sell industrial firms on the idea of its putting on closed circuit

tainment shows for commercial ever, never got off the ground.

NOW, ANYWAY MILWAUKEE, June 5. -Anyone who doubts the power of local radio has only toask a local housewife who recently has undergone a rather hectic experience as a result of a broadcast via WISN. The station carried an endorsement by the lady for the quick sale of her twin beds and mattresses via a classified ad in a local gazette, which plugged its potency via a spot schedule on the radio outlet. The newspaper may have disposed of her property, but the radio plugs were even more effective, in their own way. WISN received a phone call from the lady shortly after the spots began, requesting that the commercial be discontinued. She said she is tired of answering the phone all day to listen to friends and people she never even heard of tell her it's nice that she and her husband are back on friendly terms.

IT'S MORE COZY

JUNE 12, 1954

Pitt UHF Outlet **Bites Dust, But** Won't Give Up

PITTSBURGH, June 5. - Another UHF station bit the dust this week, but it refused to give up the ghost. WENS-TV, Pittsburgh's leading UHF station, lopped off its entire local programing schedule and laid off all but a skeleton crew needed to keep the station on the air with network programing.

The move was described by Larry Israel, general manager, as only a summer retrenchment, but it's understood the networkonly programing policy will con-tinue until the outlook for local business for the station heightens considerably.

Contributing to the station's cut-back was the failure of the Pittsburgh Pirate baseball games, which the station is airing, to attract anywhere near the number of conversions or viewers anticipated.

The entire city is in the grip of economic semi-paralysis starming from a six-monthant g strike of trolley-car worke steel a current new threat of strike.

FCC Issues 4 Video Grants

WASHINGTON, June 5.—The Federal Communications Com-mission this week issued three commercial TV grants and one non-commercial, educational TV zations to 685, of which 577 are post-freeze grants, including 30 non-commercial, educational grants. With 80 grants canceled outstanding authorizations now number 605. This week's commercial grants went to Robert R. Thomas Jr., Channel 4, Oak Hill (Beckley), W. Va.; Fergum Theaters, Inc., Channel 36, Mansfield, O., and American Television, Inc., Chan-nel 5, Fort Smith, Ark. The noncommercial, educational grant went to Alabama Educational Television Commission, Channel 7, Munford.

RE-RUNS GALORE Web TV Offers Limited Changes For Long-Shot Subs This Summer

ers are getting virtually no chance to crack into network TV with long-shot summer replacements that win the fancy of warm weather viewers.

Few, if any, of this summer's shows are new programs. The vast majority are re-runs of anthology vidfilms; a few are re-peats of top filmed situation-comedies ("My Little Margie"); a few are kines of current shows ("This Is Your Life"), and a small

"What Do You Have in Common" moves into 9:30 until "Four Star Playhouse" is ready to go, in late summer. Philip Morris will most likely slot "Blessed Event" in its 10-10:30 p.m. time period to re-place "Public Defender," which moves into the "I Love Lucy" Monday time for the summer. The three programs are obviously summer fillers.

NEW YORK, June 5.—Packag- will replace Ray Milland with click in a big way during the rs are getting virtually no "What's in a Word" at 8 p.m. summer. summer.

"Saturday Night" At NBC-TV, the same opportunity is being made available for talent on the "Saturday Night Re-vue," 9-10:30 p.m., which will use Eddie Albert, Alan Young and Ben Blue. Colgate is giving new talent a try in its summer show, which will feature Kaye Datiand and Jackie Cooper.

But there are a large number From a more positive angle on CBS-TV, Tommy and Jimmy Dorsey will get a chance to show what they can do as emsees and entertainers in a variety show re-placing Jackie Glesson Jack Barring miracles, few if any of the new programs will make the Orson Bean will head an intimate revue, "The Blue Angel," to sub for "See It Now." Because there ennial summer replacements, but will be a need for emseeing talent otherwise their lives will be next fall, these three shows can short. The networks, which are (Continued on Page 6)

at the NARTB convention in Chi-

jumping .aboard the radio series

were the pacts set this week with

Laclede Gas Company, St. Louis,

for airing in that market, and

with United Gas Improvement

Company for broadcast in Read-

is completely new and is not a taping of the sound track of the

NEW YORK, June 5 .- The tug

of war between CBS and ABC

for the "Voice of Firestone" busi-

ness was halted this week by an

unexpected decision by Firestone

to stay off the air altogether, at

It had previously been expect-

Voice' Quits

Slot Search

least thru the summer.

The transcribed Liberace series

Typical of the type of sponsor

rate cut of between 17 and 20 per cent to match the slash that will be instituted by CBS Radio next fall. The NBC action was forecast in The Billboard last week.

NBC's move follows its feeling that it must offer potential clients the same kind of deal that they could get at CBS. Network toppers therefore lost no time in instituting action to get a similar cut on record. ABC Radio is also expected to cut rates shortly.

Seek Wed. Slot For 'Big Town'

NEW YORK, June 5. - NBC-TV is currently engaged in seeing whether it can clear Wednesdays, 10:30-11 p.m., for Lever Brothers' "Big Town." The advertiser would sponsor the show on an alternate-week basis.

The big question is, however, whether the stations will give the half hour back to the network in light of the fact they have been surrendering some of their other marginal time periods already this season.

Should clearances not be forthcoming "Big Town" can, as a last resort, be moved into Sunday nights, 7-7:30, to share time with Toni's "People Are Funny."

number of new audience participation shows have managed to get an airing.

The fact is that most sponsors have already bought their properties and committed themselves for next fall. There has been such a paucity of time and such a plethora of advertisers, that both CBS-TV and NBC-TV are practically sold out at this early stage of the game. Those clients who have bought film packages have had to buy early to give their producers time to prepare

the programs. **Marking Time**

As a result of this situation, there has been little opportunity for packagers in summer TV, which has become simply a marking time operation.

On NBC-TV, Charles Ruggles will try to do virtually the imquarter-hour sustaining strip at 7:30 p.m. Two stage luminaries, Hume Cronyn and Jessica Tandy, will also be given a chance with the TV version of "Marriage" in the Friday 8-8:30 time period. Otherwise, NBC-TV viewers will see such obvious summer draftees as "Comment," a news show; "Midwestern Hayride," and the

oldie, "Bank on the Stars." On CBS-TV, the situation is certainly little more hopeful. On Thursday night, General Electric placing Jackie Gleason. Jack its two dramatic programs. Paar will have his own nighttime program Saturdays at 9:30. produce winter engagements for greatest current sources of protheir leading personalities if they

BANKS, UTILITIES BUY

Liberace to Rack

ing, Pa.

TV stanza.

Up Big Radio Sale NEW YORK, June 5 .- Already up gross sales for the radio series the fair-haired boy in TV by vir-tue of his vidfilm series, Liberace of over \$234,000. Of this, Guild signed \$127,000 worth of business now is bidding fair to make cago. radio station managers bow to the East at the drop of a candelabra.

Widely sponsored by banks and utility firms in video, the curly haired ivory-tickler now is bringing the same type of firms into spot radio on his new transscribed radio series. This marks the first big development to bring utility firms into AM, where pre-viously they have been shy of using the sound medium commercially.

Many radio markets already have been snapped up by the same sponsors who air the Liberace vidifilm series. However, in many cases, a considerable number of his radio sponsors were not involved with the TV show, but were impressed by Liberace's ability to do a job for this type of bankroller thru his film show.

Big Splash

Already, Liberace is beginning to make as big a splash in the radio sea as he did in the TV pond. Available only a few months, the waxed series already has been sold by the radio division of Guild Films in 94 markets. and deals are now pending in 50 others. Radio outlets are buying the series in many cases, indicating confidence in their ability to



The Amusement Industry's Loading Newswookly Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

Publishers Roger S. Littleford Jr.

		W 11			_					-	_			
	E. W. Evans										Pn		& T	read.
1	K. Kemper M. L. Reut Lawrence V		••	••	••	•		•	••		••		lice-l	Pres.
ł.	M. L. Reun	er .	2			•	••		••		••	••	ice-l	res.
	Lawrence v	٧.	5		•	٠		٩	• •	••	••	••		ecy.

Editors

R. S. Littleford Jr. . Editor in Chief, New York Lee Zhito Indoor Editor, New York G. R. Schreiber. Coin Machine Editor, Chicago Herb Dotten Outdoor Editor, Chicago Wm. J. Sachs. . Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati Paul Ackerman . . Ass'te Indoor Editor, N. Y. Ben Atlas Chief Washington Bureau

Managers and Divisions

E. W. Evans Main Office, Cincinnati K. Kemper Indoor Division, New York M. L. Reuter Outdoor-Coin Machine Division, Chicago

Offices

Chices Gincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. E. W. Evans Phone: DUnbar 6450 New York 36, 1564 Broadway W. D. Littleford Phone: PLass 7.2800 Chicago 1, 188 W. Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-8761 Hollywood 28, 6000 Sunset Blvd, Sam Abbott Phone: HOllywood 9-5831 St. Louis 1, 390 Arcade Building Frank B. Joerling Phone: CHestnut 1-0443 Washington, 1425 G St., N.W. News Bureau, Ben Atlas

Advertising Managers

Circulation Department



It had previously been expected that Firestone would move immediately from its NBC spot, which it vacates next week, to a new slot, on either ABC or CBS. ABC was considered a good bet to win the Firestone account, in view of its ability to offer more desirable time slot as well as the Paramount Theater in New York as an originating point for the show. Vol. 66

NBC Molds Fall's Sat. Client Line-Up

this week further hammered Saturday night next fall into sales shape. Four advertisers, an odd number for a half-hour show, bought into the new Imogene-Coca show to air Saturdays at 9. They are Lewis Howe for Tums, Benrus, Griffin, and Johnson & Johnson.

Each show will have three spots in it, and over a period of 39 weeks the series will have 117. Of these 117, Lewis Howe has bought 39 and the other advertisers took 26 each.

The American Tobacco deal for

NEW YORK, June 5 .- NBC-TV | Warner-Hudnut, has appeared and wants to share the bankrolling with the tobacco firm. The chief obstacle seems to be that Armour, which owns 20 half hours next season in the Saturday 10-10:30 p.m. time will advertise a product which would conflict with Hudnut, a shampoo. In the event no arrangement can be worked out, NBC-TV has Nash waiting in the wings to take over half of "Hit Parade."

NBC-TV also has had offers from advertisers for the 19 open half hours Saturdays at 10, which would be shared with Armour. Parker Pen to take over half sponsorship of "Hit Parade" from General Mills, which already has Crosley has died. A new client, purchased the June Havoc show. and May 28 alone, Guild racked show. One such offer has been made by



WASHINGTON ONCE-OVER TV CLEANS UP

- By BEN ATLAS

for a White House announcement at last on the Federal Communications Commission chairmanship. With Commissioner John Doerfer's term expiring June 30 unless the Senate approves his re-nomination which President Eisenhower sent to the Hill yesterday (4), President Eisenhower faces a necessity to declare whether the chairmanship stays with Rosel Hyde or whether it goes to somebody else. The Senate will want to know that when it deliberates the President's nomination on a new Doerfer term.

ONE LESS VEEP IN POTOMAC-LAND ...

Bob Richards' vice-presidential post at the National Association of Radio and Television Broadwhen he leaves. Richards' de- if he didn't comply with their parture from his NARTB job to request. set up a D. C. public relations counseling office and take on a partnership in some radio stations bracket job will be created for a newcomer who'll take on some of Richards' administrative duties. The new appointee will probably come from broadcasting ranks. NARTB President Harold Fellows will probably propose the changeover when the association's board of directors meets here later this month.

READ BUT DON'T LISTEN TO 'KINSEY'

However interesting the Kinsey report on the sexual behavior of the human female may be for home reading, it's not proper fare for radio. That, in effect, was the view aired by FCC Commissioner Doerfer this week in a squabble between a couple of Memphis radio stations for a TV grant. One of the radio stations contended that the other was unqualified to have a TV grant because a disk jockey on the com-peting station had aired portions ence," highlights various conclu-family income in daytime TV of the Kinsey report on a two-hour afternoon program. A tape recording of the reading was homes—that is 16,700,000 homes— also learned that 36 per cent of recording of the reading was offered in evidence but was tossed out by the FCC despite the dissent from Doerfer, who said that examination of the evidence "indicates that the two-hour afternoon program at best is suspect, at least with respect to good taste and timing, if not inflections and tone of voice."

WASHINGTON, June 5 .- Look | any formal announcement on this, but several FCC'ers who were at the NARTB's Chicago convention are pointing out that Hal Fellows shouldn't be blamed for the shut-off of UHF discussion at the Chicago session in which half a dozen FCC commissioners were participants. Fellows, they point out, was asked by five of the commissioners to sidetrack UHF talk at that particular session since the commissioners didn't want to go on record on the controversial subject there before giving their views to the Senate Interstate and Foreign Commerce Subcommittee which is staging hearings on the issue. Said one: "We felt that it would be discourteous to the Senate subcommittee if we aired any testimony prematurely." Fellows, in turn, thought it would be casters will probably be abolished discourteous to the commissioners

D. C. TESTIMONY

WASHINGTON, June 5 .--TV gave a new demonstration of its impact on Capitol Hill proceedings when it caused some of the testimony to be literally cleaned up yesterday (4) in the McCarthy-Army hearing by extraction of some blood and thunder in a reading of a telephone transcript.

The transcript involved the text of a phone call between Army Secretary Robert Stevens and Sen. Stuart Symington (D., Mo.). Ray H. Jenkins, counsel to the Senate Investigating Subcommittee, interrupted an Army employee, who was reading the transcript. Jenkins announced that two words would be omitted from the reading because he didn't want to risk offending the TV and radio audiences. The words were "bloody" and "hell."

Lamb Renewal Case **To Get FCC Hearing**

WASHINGTON, June 5 .- The a court injunction to block FCC battle of Edward Lamb, owner of hearings on Lamb's application for Station WICU-TV, Erie, Pa., with TV stations in Orlando, Fla., and the Federal Communications Com- Toledo, O., until the FCC decides mission for renewal of his broad- on renewal of his Erie station. cast license took a new turn this Also McGrath has filed suit to week when the FCC ordered a full force the FCC to hold revocation hearing of the case for July 28 hearings, which place the burden (The Billboard, June 5).

The order came yesterday (4), exactly a week before next Friday's (11) slated hearing on some of the issues in District Court here, with J. Howard McGrath, former U. S. Attorney General, serving as Lamb's counsel. This is the first case involving a government issue McGrath will argue since he left the attorney generalship two years ago.

In the District Court actions, McGrath has filed a motion for

on FCC of proving he is unqualified to be a broadcast licensee, instead of a renewal hearing in which Lamb bears the burden of proving his qualifications. The FCC has filed a motion to dismiss both suits.

In its order this week, the FCC repeated the statement it made in a letter to Lamb in March that the FCC had received charges that Lamb had been a Communist party member. Stating that Lamb had categorically denied the charges, the FCC said the forthcoming hearing will therefore seek to determine whether Lamb's statements in earlier FCC applications that he had never been a Communist party member, nor had associated with any group which had an un-American objective were "true, correct and accurate or whether they constitute misrepresentation to and concealment from the Commission of facts."

The Commission said a second objective will be to obtain full information about allegations Lamb made in his suit against the FCC in District Court charging that FCC investigators had tried to get people in Erie, Pa., and Toledo, O., to testify falsely that Lamb had been associated with the Communist party, and that the investigators had "said publicly, 'We are going to get Lamb

A third objective, said the FCC. will be to determine in the light whether Lamb is qualified to be

onnaise, cold cereal, oleo, soup, evidence first, a move which FCC a fair chance to refute the evi-If the FCC decision after the July 28 hearing is not to renew Lambs' broadcast license, the case can be expected to develop into a lengthy court case.

will cause a change in NARTB'S NBC Survey Shows Daytime TV Viewers Are Best Product Mkt.

NEW YORK, June 5.—Daytime tween 25-34, a group called the non-daytime homes are in this TV viewers spend more money and buy more products than non- women are getting married, hav- It was concluded by NBC that viewers, according to a survey ing children, setting up homes, made for the research department and generally spending money. of NBC.

The study, which was con-ducted by W. R. Simmons & Associates, was made in January and employed interviewing districts in 185 counties, covering all regions of the country and all types of cities, towns and country areas.

In all, 3.243 women living in 2,871 households across the country were interviewed.

2 of 3 Homes

Daytime Profile; Buying Habits families have higher incomes. The

Daytime families are larger, according to the study. In every 100 daytime video viewing homes, for example, there are 371 persons as compared with 332 persons in non-daytime viewing homes. Also pointed out in the survey is the fact that more daytime families have children-64 per cent of the daytime TV homes, as against 49 per cent of the non-daytime viewing homes.

Of vast significance to clients The study, titled "Television's should be the fact that daytime

daytime families live in larger and better markets. For example, three out of four of these families live in markets which have pop-ulations of 50,000 or more, and more than half of them live in what were classified as the above-average markets, accord-ing to the Sales Management Quality of Market Index.

The survey also proved that daytime families are good customers for food products, in that two-thirds of them spend more and take WICU away from him'." than \$20 weekly for grocery products, while less than half the nondaytime group falls into this of evidence on these two issues category.

It was also found that for every a broadcast licensee. one of 10 different food items | The Commission also ordered studied-evaporated milk, may- that the FCC present all of its baby food, desserts, cake mix, legalists contend will give Lamb shortening and instant coffee daytime TV viewers buy more of dence. the product than do non-daytime families. In packaged desserts, for each 100 daytime homes, the housewife buys 131 packages per week, as compared with 89 packages in non-daytime homes. Again, for household items, (Continued on Page 6)

IT WAS COURTESY ALL AROUND . . .

The FCC obviously isn't making

Broad Agenda Set Up for RETMA Chi Meet, June 15-17

WASHINGTON, June 5.—Sub-cription television will be one of scription television will be one of some 50 subjects to be discussed at the Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association's tions of the station's schedule, 30th anniversary convention in introducing both local and net-Chicago June 15 thru 17. Other work stanzas in an informal mantopics on the agenda include ner. public relations and advertising, government relations and international radio and TV.

Highlights of the three-day meeting include the 30th anniversary dinner at the Palmer House June 17, at which President Glen McDaniel will present the 1954 RETMA Medal of Honor to Board Chairman Robert C. Sprague for his contributions to the advancement of the industry.

Other features will be the presentation of certificates to members of the association's National Television System Com-mittee, headed by Dr. W. R. G. Baker, for developing color tele-vision standards adopted by the vision standards adopted by the Federal Communications Commission, and the recital of the prize-winning talk, "I Speak for Democracy," by Elizabeth Evans, winner in this year's Voice of Democracy contest. The contest is sponsored jointly by RETMA, the National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters and the U.S. Junior Chamber of Com-

merce. RETMA's annual membership kuncheon will be held June 17, followed later the same day by a board of directors meeting. Mem-bers of the RETMA convention committee consists of Leslie F. Muter and Charles M. Hofman, co-chairmen, and association di-rectors Robert S. Alexander and R. G. Zender. Mater and Charles M. Hofman, co-chairmen, and association di-R. G. Zender. luncheon will be held June 17, followed later the same day by a board of directors meeting. Mem-bers of the RETMA convention committee consists of Leslie F. Muter and Charles M. Hofman, co-chairmen, and association di-rectors Robert S. Alexander and summer in the hope of finding R. G. Zender.

are daytime TV homes. Daytime these TV homes earn \$5,000 or video viewers are mainly be- over, while only 26 per cent of the

HOST EMSEE PLAN

work shows it carries as well as

A different station personality

Bailey said that "because of ra-

dio's ever-increasing role as a

vital personality in every room of

the household, this new technique

is getting an excellent response. We feel it gives all programs

aired by the station-no matter

from what origination point-a

closer tie-in with our station per-

sonalities and listeners. It also

is used during the various por-

er's 24-hour broadcast day.

DJ Formula Adapted By KEX for Schedule

PORTLAND, Ore., June 5.- | gives us a new opportunity for Westinghouse radio station KEX cross-promotion." here is adapting the disk jockey technique to its entire program schedule, including the ABC net-

Keep Kicks Off

Barney Keep, long-time KEX staffer, kicks off the day at 6 a.m. as the morning host, in the rural show "Oregon Farm Hour," then introduces the newscasts and web shows as well as airing his own stanzas, "Keep Time" and "Keep's Corner."

Afternoon periods are handled by Claude Blackwood, including disk shows and kid programs. The nightly newscast has been other \$1,500,000 on modernizing Other KEX announcers host the extended to include Idaho. It the structure to house TV studios evening periods until Russ Con- currently is heard in five Western was in violation of the FCC's sperad opens his all-night shift with States-California. Arizona, Ne-"KEX Calling." cial temporary authorization per-wada, Oregon and Washington.

SO WHERE'S THE BODY?

WPEN Disproves Wailings That Nighttime Radio's Dead

PHILADELPHIA, June 5 .--- De- | of the commercial time was sold spite the cries of the pessimists within the first week. The Steve Allison show follows

over the specter of television, WPEN here is consistently dis-proving the bugaboo that "radio a gab-fest of commentary and from 11 p.m. to 2 a.m., completely controversy, the fulcrum upon which the changes in WPEN's is dead at night."

This is not only true of nighttime listening, but it is also true nighttime listening was levered. The Allison show has for three of the business aspect of the industry in Philadelphia's market, years consistently built a steady with the indie WPEN playing a tide of increased popularity and Tuesday at 8 to Saturdays at 7 veritable David to the Goliath of listenership, as well as sponsor fear of TV's popularity. WPEN has expanded its physisales, and is sold with a schedule

of 15 participants. cal set-up to include a studio seating 300 people, redesigned the station's new policy was and enlarged its office structures put into effect, ended at 2 a.m. It and installed the latest technical now flows into the "After Hours"

the Black Sombrero. Two-thirds wax.

Richfield Renews 'Reporter' on NBC

HOLLYWOOD, June 5 .- The country's oldest sponsored news-cast, "Richfield Reporter," this week was renewed with NBC radio by the Richfield Oil Corporation for another year, it was announced here by John K. West, vice-president in charge of the net's Pacific division. Deal was handled for Richfield by Hixson & Jorgenson, Inc., Los Angeles.

The Allison show, up until

Zenith Loses Fight Vs. CBS

fight this week to bring the Columbia Broadcasting System's purchase of the Chicago Stadium for \$1,500,000 into the Federal Communications Commission hearing on whether Channel 2, Chicago, will eventually go to Zenith or to CBS.

Zenith claimed that the CBS purchase of the Stadium and the announcement it would spend anmitting CBS to operate WBBM-TV on Channel 2. The FCC ruled that this was not a violation.

The TV channel has been in dispute since the TV station CBS bought from Balaban & Katz Corporation was shifted by the FCC from Channel 4 to Channel 2, for which Zenith had applied. Zenith took the case to the Court of Appeals which ordered the FCC to hold comparative hearings on the issue.

Wrigley Switches Autry to Sat., 7

NEW YORK, June 5.-CBS-TV will move its William Wrigleysponsored Gene Autry series from p.m. next season.

The Western vidfilm series is being switched to make way for the new hour Red Skelton program which goes into Tuesday 8-9 p.m. next season.

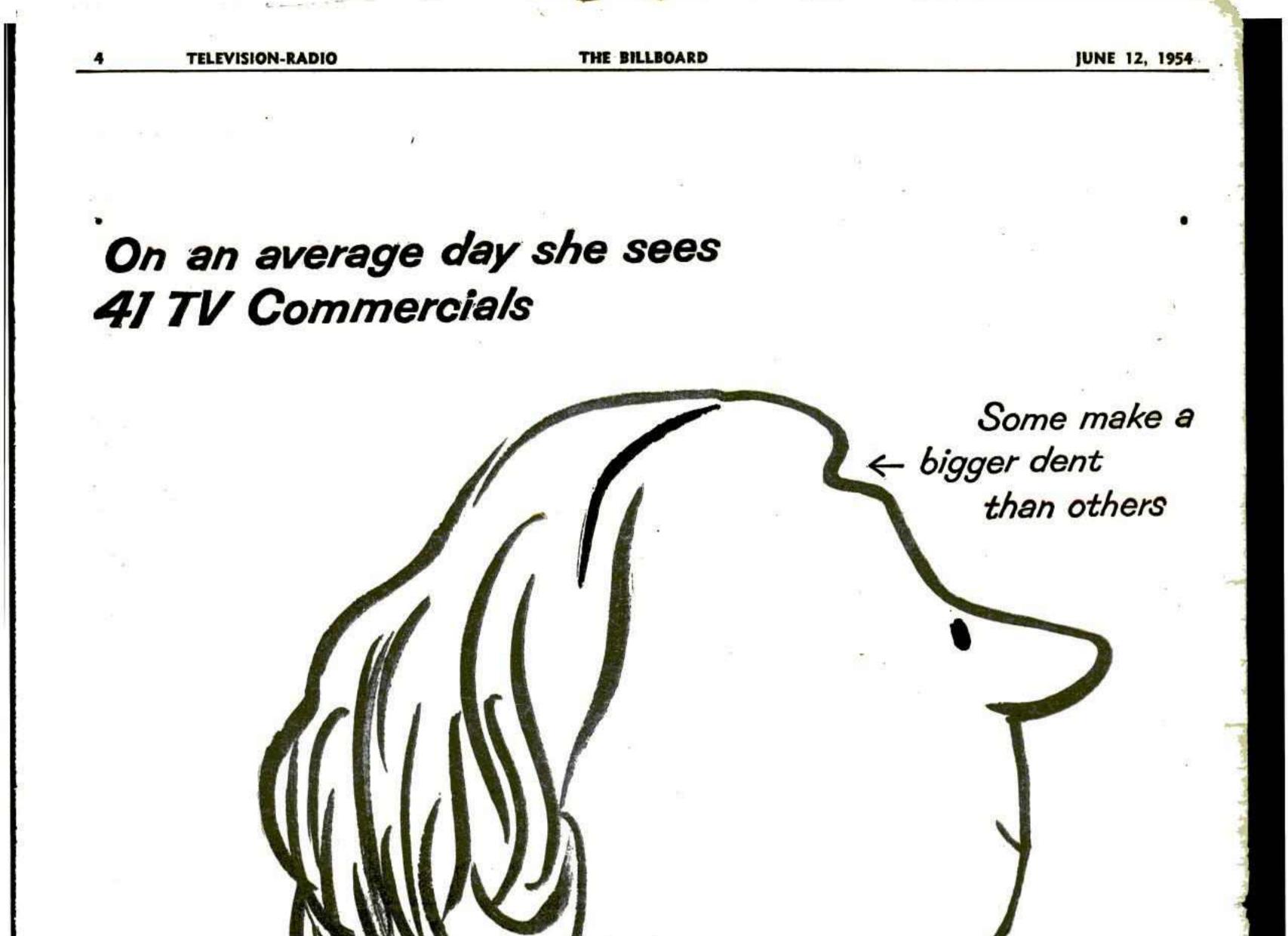
for eight weeks.



NEW YORK, June 5. - CBS radio is scrapping its power plan this summer. The power plan, which includes "Mr. Keen," "Meet Millie" and the "FBI in Peace and War," was sponsored only by Procter & Gamble for the last six weeks or so. The network loses money on such a deal, for it must pay commercial fees

network advertisers.



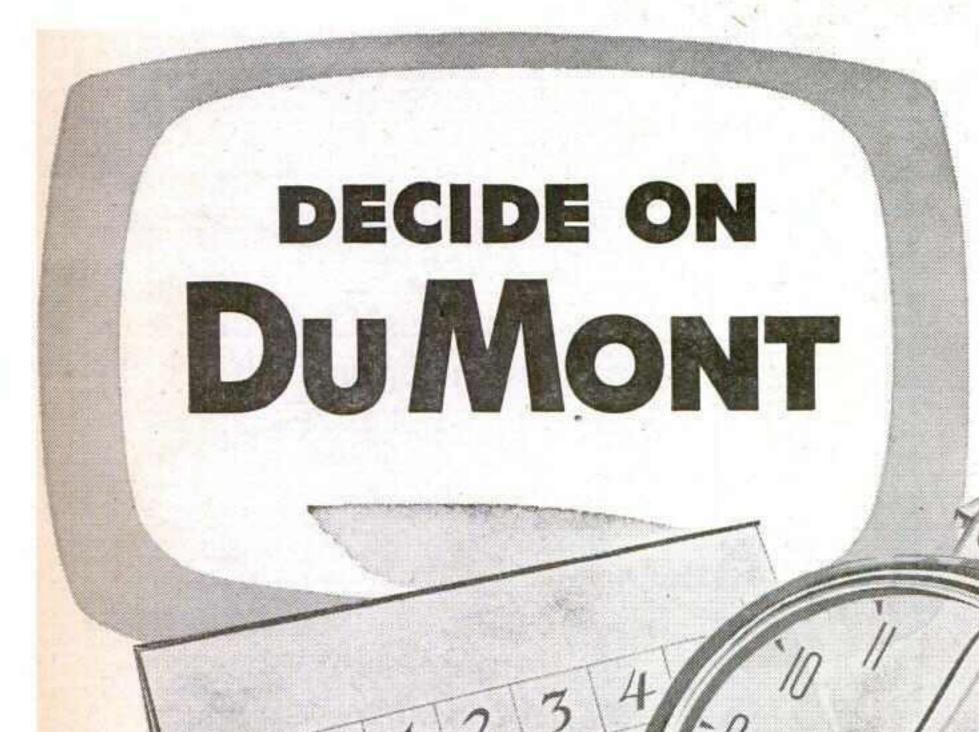


YOUNG & RUBICAM, INC.

ADVERTISING • New York Chicago Detroit Son Francisco Los Angeles Hollywood Montreal Toronto Mexico City London



Decide on the Network that Protects Your Time



There's no costlier television experience than to lose your investment in a program or time ... or both ... at your contract's expiration. This doesn't happen to Du Mont sponsors ... it won't happen to you. The Du Mont Television Network has always protected sponsors. When you decide on Du Mont you have a time franchise.



LOWER TIME COSTS

You save regionally or nationally on the Du Mont Network. For example, in the 5 largest U. S. markets alone, other networks cost as much as 12% to 41.5% more!

LOWER PRODUCTION COSTS

Your savings at Du Mont on production facilities result in more money available for time buys.

• NO "MUST-BUY" PROGRAMS

Du Mont availabilities let you "buy" or build and become the sole sponsor of a program that meets your selling needs.

IT'S TIME TO DECIDE ON THE



515 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N.Y. MUrray Hill 8-2608 435 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, III. MO 4-6262 A Division of The Allon B. Dy Mont Laboratories, Inc.



TELEVISION-RADIO

JUNE 12, 1954

Fellows to Testify at Sen. Hearing of UHF Controversy NARTB Exec Pledges 'Neutrality'

On 'Segmentized' Trade Problems

WASHINGTON, June 5. - The there will be no further postpone- understanding becomes magnified UHF controversy will reach a new ment. Potter is a member of the by further erroneous interpretaclimax when the Senate Interstate Senate Investigations Subcommit- tion. and Foreign Commerce Commu- tee staging the Army-McCarthy nications Subcommittee resumes its jamboree.

hearings June 15 with an array of industry witnesses including Har- cluding all of the controversial resume June 15. I will not 'take old E. Fellows, president and board developments of the NARTB's re- sides' and, indeed, am not authorchairman of the National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters.

here, June 21-25. Fellows, who has accepted an invitation to a confab with temporary Chairman Harold H. Thoms of the UHF Industry Co-Ordinating yesterday (4) stated: Committee on June 14, eve of resumption of hearings, has advised NARTB members that he intends convention there have been some straight-forward, historical, chronto stick to the association's policy of "neutrality" on "segmentized" industry problems like the UHF the convention indicated a disissue.

Despite this neutrality effort, Fellows will be faced with a barrage of cross-questioning from such subcommittee members as Sen. John O. Pastore (D., R. I.), who is almost certain to insist on Committee. Fellows' views on the UHF Co-Ordinating Committee's recommendations as a threat to the industry's stability and economic future.

In this controversial atmosphere. the subcommittee will face the tough task of trying to remedy the UHF situation and, at the same time, assuaging differences in the broadcasting industry, with little time left in the session to perform the job. One thing appears certain in this hubbub: There won't be time for Congress to act on legislation even if the subcommittee does the unexpected and recommends legislation. The group probably won't issue a report before mid-July. Congressional leaders are hoping for final adjournment of the session by the end of July. Sen. Charles Potter (R., Mich.) subcommittee chairman, who called off this week's slated resumption of the hearing because of his preoccupation with the Army-Mc-Carthy fracas, indicated he hopes

"By direction of the NARTB television Board I will appear be-Meanwhile the UHF fight, in- fore the committee when hearings cent Chicago convention, will be ized to do so. In this as in other reviewed at the association's semi- so-called 'segmentized' problems annual board of directors' meeting within the industry the association's testimony will be directed Fellows in explaining his posi-tion on the UHF issue to NARTB research and similar reports—a members in letters that went out factual presentation for the benefit of the committee in its delib-"In the backwash of the recent erations. This summary will be indications of disturbance among ological; its objective will be to television members of the associa- present television developments in tion that my public remarks at this country to date.

"In the preparation of testimony position to 'take sides' in the cur- which is now in process the asrent UHF discussions which are sociation management and staff being heard by the Communica- will welcome any suggestion by tions Subcommittee of the Senate any members. Such suggestions Interstate and Foreign Commerce should comprehend, of course, the limits noted above within which

"Perhaps it is best to clarify this the association's comments will be matter presently before the mis- offered."

COTT OPERATION **NBC's Souvenir Shop Accents Merchandising**

main focus has been on its souve-nir shop in the RCA building, but Cott has already

NEW YORK, June 5 .- Over the | revenue are the licensing arpast several months, under the rangements around NBC persondirection of veepee Ted Cott, NBC alities. J. Fred Muggs, the chimp, has been stepping up the pace of for example, is one of the hottest its merchandising operation. Its properties the network has as a

Cott has already licensed a the mills have been grinding to metal lunch box, a T-shirt, pa-produce licensing deals which jamas, a beanie hat a flashlight in the creation of new program Shelby Named produce licensing deals which jamas, a beanie hat, a flashlight, in the creation of new program a pencil and pen, a savings bank, In production and on sale at a tile, a beer mug, a story book, a the souvenir shop are 18 different puppet, a squeeze toy and a doll. Cott is now working on licens- a special assignment basis and NEW YORK, June 5. — Robert ing arrangements which would has turned in an excellent job, E. Shelby this week was named exploit Pinky Lee.

SURVEY SAYS Color Aid to Weak, Not Strong Segs

its novelty stage, color will tend to boost the appeal of otherwise which will feature a different weak TV shows, but it won't do too much for the already strong attractions. This is a preliminary color finding of Schwerin Re- and other name music writers search Corporation, qualitative will have shows built around program testers.

Schwerin aired two installwhen screened in color. The sec- cago, London and Hollywood. ond segment, on the other hand, got a poor reception in black and white, but when it was shown in color its liking score went up almost to a par with the first segment.

NBC Adds 2 Sustainers to Summer Plan

NEW YORK, June 5. - NBC radio is moving two new sustainers into its summer line-up. On NEW YORK, June 5.-During Monday nights 8-9, the network will feature an hour pop concert name composer each week. For example, Rodgers and Hammerstein, Cole Porter, Jerome Kern their compositions.

The network is also going to ments of the same show, first in present a radio version of "Con-black and white and then in color versation." This program will be versions. The first stanza was much more ambitious in scope. well liked in monochrome, but It will feature conversations held gained no additional interest all over the world-Paris, Chi-

> The program will go into Sundays, 6-6:30. Being retained as a summer sustainer is Lawrence Olivier's "Theater Royal."

CBS Radio Near Omnibus' Gets On Carson; Arnold

NEW YORK, June 5. - CBS Radio this week was on the verge this week found its second client of concluding a deal with one for next season's "Omnibus" in personality and dropping a program idea to feature another. The network is building a half-hour intimate Godfrey-type across-the-board evening stanza for Jack Carson.

The network's programing brass believe that Carson may have a like potential with the

Being dropped however, is a program idea that would have featured Edward Arnold and which never jelled. During the summer, CBS Radio will slot one of its newest sustainers, "The Cobbs," Sunday at 9 p.m. The show features William Demarest and Hope Emerson, and is being

Second Sponsor Idea Is Dropped NEW YORK, June 5.-CBS-TV

work sponsor. The advertiser will join with Scott Paper, which has already renewed for next season. CBS-TV needs two other sponsors for the hour-and-a-half Sunday afternoon show. J. Walter Thompson represents both Aluminium and right kind of handling. Scott.

Aluminium of Canada, a new net-

Barnes Joins **CBS** Radio

NEW YORK, June 5.-Howard Barnes has joined the CBS Radio produced by Hank Garson. network program department as ideas.

WMAL Splits Tele, **Radio Operations**

WASHINGTON, June 5 .- A reorganization of Evening Star Broadcasting Company Station WMAL to split its radio and TV operations was announced by Kenneth H. Berkeley, WMAL vice-president and general manager. This move follows closely a similar split of radio-TV functions at the Columbia Broadcasting System Station WTOP, Inc., here.

In the reorganization, Charles L. Kelly has been named manager of WMAL's TV department, with Neal J. Edwards continuing as sales manager and Charles D. Bishop as program manager, Robert W. Jonscher will be manager of the radio department and will function as sales manager, while Martin E. Pinsker will be Morgan, Levy radio program manager.

Berkeley also said the organization was studying plans to separate the physical plant of the two operations, now housed together in the Evening Star Broadcasting-Telecasting center in Northwest Washington.

NEW YORK, June 5 .-- J. Glen Taylor, General Teleradio and Mutual Broadcasting System veepee, has been named executive assistant to Tom O'Neil, president of General Teleradio.

Taylor's scope of activities will be broadened to encompass all of General Teleradio's radio-TV properties. Up to now, his efforts have been concentrated on handling Mutual business.

YOUR OUTSTANDING SOURCE

would use NBC personalities.

items ranging from T-shirts to charm bracelets. Indicative of the public's interest in this mer-

chandise are the sales at the shop on the mezzanine floor of the building.

Already sold are 1,400 T-shirts, 400 flashlights, 600 pennants, 700 handkerchiefs, 400 crew hats and

color is used, they are in the primary colors that the network uses for color-TV identification.

Customer Groups

These products are designed for people taking the NBC tour, for NBC employees and for promo-tional purposes to NBC affiliates which can have their call letters imprinted in addition to the network's insignia.

Of a different nature and geared to bring in vastly more

Get Top Segs

NEW YORK, June 5 .- Two of the production plums of next season have gone to Leo Morgan and Ralph Levy. Morgan will produce NBC-TV's Sid Caesar show in the daytime families are better and Monday, 8-9 p.m., time period

thrice a month. Levy will handle the oncemonthly CBS-TV Chrysler variety spectacular which is to be done from Hollywood next season. This show will air Thursdays, 8:30-9:30 p.m.

Re-Runs Galore

graming, realize that the summer opportunity to crash thru the suc-cess barrier with new shows is limited. In most cases their best limited. In most cases their best new shows are being kept under wraps. CBS-TV, for example, has "December Bride," "Vanity and Mrs. Fair," and a new Jack Carter situation-comedy ready. The three promising packages are bepotential buyers.

CBS-TV Sells Late ³⁰ dozen charm bracelets. The items contain the NBC in-signia and, in some cases where

> NEW YORK, June 5.—CBS-TV | 12-1 will be American Diary's will have three hours of its late "Big Top," a current and contin-Saturday morning network time uing TV client. At 1-1:30 will be sold next fall, a high-water mark "Lone Ranger," which General in sales for this day and these Mills will continue to sponsor. time periods. Latest clients to And at 1:30-2 will be an adverbuy there are the Wander Com- tiser, new to Saturday afternoons, National Association of Radio pany (Ovaltine) and General Lever Brothers, which expects to Mills, which purchased 11-11:30 present Johnny Coons. Based on a study by Prof. a.m. for a revamped version of the former advertiser's film se-ries, "Captain Midnight." (See of a new interest in the previ-says that most of the persons other story in film section, this ously underrated kids' video auissue.)

In the 11:30-12 p.m. time period will be another new client, Campbell Soups, with the old Abbott and Costello films. From

NBC Survey

Continued from page 3

bigger customers. For all seven items studied — bleaches, floor wax, scouring pads, paper napkins, wax paper and foil, toilet soaps, laundry soaps and deter-gents—each 100 daytime TV fam-ilies bought 455 units of the seven items per week the the same number of house, mon-daytime families bouser 348 units.

Daytime viewers also proved to be better customers for toiletries, cigarettes, home improveadvertiser to reach his best customer prospects.

Figures in a typical case rein-The fact seems to be that "TV is homes are 10 per cent above av-developing its own formula of erage; daytime TV homes are 20 original summer entertainment— per cent above average, and formal note to the DNR inform- The stake involved is only 72

according to its critical reception.

dience. For the last several years, buys.

72c IN THE BUCKET?

Barnes has been producing To NBC Post

NEW YORK, June 5. - Robert veepee and chief engineer of NBC. He replaces O. B. Hanson, who has been moved up to the staff of RCA as veepee operations engi-

Rates TV Tops in Info-Fun for Kids

WASHINGTON, June 5 .- TV is tops for information and entertainment for young folks from 6 to 19, with books rated next best and radio third, followed by movies and comics, according to a booklet on "Television and Youth," issued this week by the

Based on a study by Prof. T. C. The sales activity on Saturday Battin, TV director of the Unisurveyed wanted to see more TV programs on stories of great many advertisers have written off heroes, history and science. Next the kid-viewing public because most popular are programs based they did not think they warranted on children's stories, lives of expensive programing and time artists, news, special events and travelogs.

Cows, Radios, Milkmaids All Mixed Up in Denmark

By TED WOLFRAM

COPENHAGEN, Denmark, June 5.—Officials of 'e Danish National Radio are currently cow stable, with cows and a radio a factory. gral part of a dairyman's home.

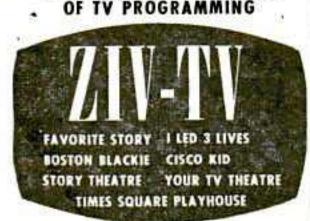
The Danish National Radio reing exposed only to audiences of 14 per cent below average in the cut-rate fee of \$5.08 for two re-

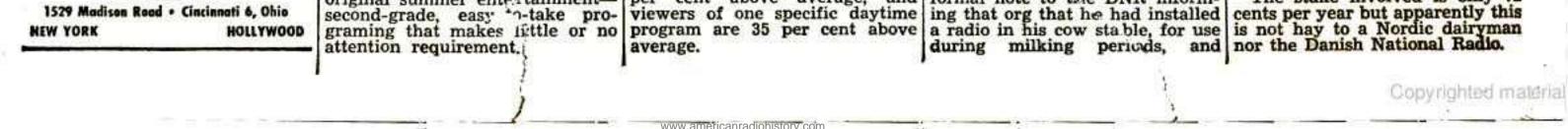
wished to know if he should pay the reduced "family" license fee or the full fee for this radio.

Some officials of DNR contend wrestling with a question which that a radio in a cow stable has all the earmarks of being a should pay the same fee, the full gag but to which they are obliged rate, as a radio in a factory, while to come up with a serious answer. others retort that cows are not The knotty problem is whether a machines and a cow stable is not

receiving set, should come under To complicate the matter still the radio bureau's classification further, it seems that where famias a factory or as being an inte- lies have servants, radio sets in the servants' quarters of the home do not come under the "family" cently upped the annual license listing and must pay full license force this conclusion. Using may-onnaise as an example, research-ers found that non-TV homes are in the cut-rate fee of \$5.08 for two re-ers found that non-TV homes are in the cut-rate fee of \$5.08 for two re-ers found that non-TV homes are in the cut-rate fee of \$5.08 for two repurchase of this item; all TV ceiving sets in the same home. stable radio must pay full rate or











TV FILM

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

JUNE 12, 1954

TV Film to Get Bigger Play In Networks' Fall Line-Ups

NEW YORK, June 5.-TV film will occupy more time on the TV networks next season than it has in the past, according to the present pattern of sales and cancellations.

At the present time there are 35 half-hour film shows in even-ing time on ABC-TV, CBS-TV and NBC-TV. The Du Mont web has not yet become a factor in the airing of vidfilm shows.

Seven of these 35 are expected to be off the air next season. But there are another eight film shows definitely slated to move into evening network time.

In addition, there are two film shows set to move into Saturday morning on CBS-TV.

The whole picture has by no means been drawn yet. There are still a number of ripe situations for which the film salesmen have been pitching energetically. And it is certainly not definite that any of the shows being canceled out will not be re-sold elsewhere.

"Pride of the Family" will probably not continue on ABC-TV. But the hour-long Walt Disney show and a film version of "Treasury Men in Action" will more than fill in ABC-TV's film line-up.

Promotion for TVAB Run By Covington

NEW YORK, June 5.—The Television Advertising Bureau this week opened temporary headquarters at the New Weston hotel

CBS-TV will get "Lassie" spon- point of the independent packager sored by Campbell Soup on Sun- it has been rough sledding so far. days, 7-7:30 p.m. General Elec- Actually only three new deals

CBS-TV is further losing "My Men" has a previous network rec-Friend Irma," but it is to be re-placed by another film show, Midnight" has been spot booked Friend Irma," but it is to be re-"The Line-up."

the NBC-TV line-up next season are Dennis Day, "Mr. and Mrs North" and "Man Against Crime." The Dennis Day time will be filled by "The Medic," which will be filmed.

shows for which no time has yet still a number of live situations been designated. These are the that the film salesmen consider June Havoc situation comedy by Desilu Productions, which was bought last week by General Mills, and "Father Knows Best," starring Robert Young, which has been bought by P. Lorillard. The Mills, and "Father Knows Best," starring Robert Young, which has been bought by P. Lorillard. The latter show will probably be used Mickey Spillane show, but nothto replace "The Web," live show ing has come of it yet. Pontiac is Sunday night, or "Judge for considering film for its Friday, Yourself," live show Tuesday 8-8:30 slot on NBC-TV, from night.

CBS-TV Additions

Added to the CBS-TV Satur- riage" for the summer. day morning schedule will be Abbott and Costello sponsored by Campbell and "Captain Midnight" sponsored by the Wander Com-And Campbell is reportedly conpany and General Mills. Despite this imminent upsurge "Soundstage" next season on

in network film, from the view- NBC-TV Friday nights.



days, 7-7:30 p.m. General Elec-tric is dropping "Meet Mr. Mc-Nutley" and the "GE Theater." But the former is due to be re-placed by another Ray Milland film show. And the latter will be replaced by the high-priced MCA package, which will be 13 weeks film and 26 live. CBS-TV is further loging "Mr Men" has a previous extended by Wander in a somewhat differ-Film shows due to come out of ent format, and Abbott and Cos-

the odds have obviously been Two sponsors have bought film running high. However, there are very lively prospects indeed.

Shows Eyed

Colgate-Palmolive, for instance, which it is dumping Dave Garroway and putting in "The Mar-

General Foods is on the market sidering film shows to replace

NEW 15-MIN. FILM Negotiations SERIES NAMED

NEW YORK, June 5. - In last week's story about the new quarter-hour film series now available it was reported that two of the shows will be pitched directly for day-time slotting. The story failed to make clear that those two, both soap operas, are "The Heart of Juliet Jones," distributed by Motion Pictures for Television, Inc., and "The Family Next Door," distributed by Televi-sion Programs of America, Inc.

Seek Ban on **TPA** Showing 'Ramar'

NEW YORK, June 5 .- A lawsuit calling for an injunction to halt the showing of Television Programs of America's "Ramar of the Jungle" series was filed here in U. S. District Court this week by Explorers Pictures, Inc.,

headed by Jules Weill. The suit, naming TPA, Arrow Productions and Cornell Films as co-defendants, alleges that Cornell in 1952 turned over to Arrow, producers of the "Ramar" series, footage from a feature film, "Congorilla." This "Congorilla" footage, according to Explorers, has been integrated into the "Ramar" series.

TV rights to "Congorilla," and that Cornell acted illegally in selling the footage to Arrow. Explorers has used footage from the feature in its "Big Game Hunt" series, which it distributes.

Background

Off for Sale Of MPC Studio

Justman Statement **Halts Rumors But Door Still Open**

HOLLYWOOD, June 5.-Despite continuing rumors within the industry here that a deal was near in the sale of Motion Picture Center Studios, MPC's topper, Joseph Justman, this week issued a statement saying all negotiations had been stopped, but nevertheless left the door open for any future offers.

"For the past few weeks rumors have been persistent regarding the sale of Motion Picture Center Studios," Justman said. "It is true that negotiations have been in progress with several groups exploring the possibility of a sale of the studio as well as numerous other deals.

"After a thoro exploration we have decided to call off all negotiations. Motion Picture Center Studios will continue under the same management as heretofore," he said.

The rumors variously had a sale imminent to a six-man syndicate represented by attorney Harvey Silbert, including the giving to Screen Gems a long-term lease on the premises, and with the sale reportedly \$1,450,000. Meanwhile, however, it was indicated that Columbia Pictures intended the con-Explorers claims it owns all struction of added stage space for its telefilm producing firm.

Also, the rumors had Desilu Productions in the market for MPC's purchase. These were earlier vehemently denied by a Desilu spokesman who said that the firm was in no position to purchase, The feature was originally dis- and Desilu was, for the moment tributed theatrically by 20th at least, content with its long-term Century-Fox in 1932 and was as- lease deal for stage space.

here and immediately started its promotional wheels turning. Bob Covington, promotion director of WBTV, Charlotte, N. C., came up on temporary loan to TVAB to organize the promotional set-up. The entire executive committée is due to meet here shortly.

Meanwhile, members are being asked to submit recommendations for members of the board of directors. A nominating committee is expected to have the entire slate before the membership by the end of this month. Plans are now being set for a dinner early in July at which the board will be installed.

WABC-TV Set **On 'Hopalong'**

NEW YORK, June 5.—WABC-TV here this week bought 52 hour - long "Hopalong Cassidy" films for six runs from the NBC-TV Film Division this week. The show is scheduled to go into the 475 p.m. time period on a Sunday-thru-Friday basis after the end of the McCarthy-Army hearings.

Special openings and closings will be filmed by the station to help shape the features into spot carriers. WABC-TV also bought "Victory at Sea" from the NBC film division.

Seek Sponsor Support

HOLLYWOOD, June 5. - Ad-1 advise their clients on procurevertisers who sponsor foreign- ment of film for sponsorship. made telefilm series will be ap- Therefore, it was indicated, the proached directly by the Holly- Council will discuss taking the wood AFL Film Council in the matter to the sponsors when it latter's attempts to drastically cur- meets here Monday (7).

tail the production abroad of TV film for American consumption. This direct approach is the Council's second step to prevent "runaway" foreign production of telefilm for American markets and ing employment here and cites follows an unsuccessful attempt this week to secure unrestrained such as a London-made telefilm support from leading advertising series which frequently has shot agencies in the matter on behalf stories with a modern American of their clients.

This position, however, was restand, use of foreign made film to eign locales." sell American products to American purchasers while American garding the necessity for foreign film employees are made unem- locales where there is a legitimate ployed by the procedure is untenable.

and guilds representing more than 24,000 employees in the motion picture industry, reportedly was unimpressed with the agency reps' stand since it contends agencies

The Council, it was indicated, will level its arguments first at "vulnerable" advertisers, such as those selling beer. The group contends foreign production is hurtspecific instances of unfairness, background.

Earlier a Council spokesman had portedly not acceptable to the qualified its position, stating that Council which earlier had indi- "there is some difference of opincated the second course of making ion among delegates to the Counrepresentations to advertisers to cil. Some would bar all foreigntake an affirmative stand on the made telefilms. However, a ma-Council's objection to the making jority recognizes this blanket is of TV film abroad. As the Coun-cil had earlier characterized its stances for the necessity for for-

"We remain open minded rereason," the spokesman said. "But not in the case of straight dramatic The Council, composed of unions shows that should be made on Hollywood sound stages," he emphasized.

If the time were to come when telefilm gets a widespread foreign market, the Council's attitude will on the "runaway" production.

Ziv Sets Up New Dept. for

Sales, Serv., Dist., Prom., Pacts

signed to Osa Johnson in 1951. The same year, the feature was turned over to Variety Film Distributors, which in turn sold TV rights to the feature to Explorers, it is claimed. Variety, no longer in business, is listed in the suit as co-plaintiff.

In addition to a demand for an injunction halting further show-ings of "Ramar," the plaintiffs are asking an undisclosed sum in damages and attorney's fees.



NEW YORK, June 5.-CBS-TV Film Sales soon will put "The Lineup" into syndication. The vidfilm series has been bought by Brown and Williamson for its Friday evening, 10-10:30 time period on the CBS-TV network. It will replace "My Friend Irma." The cops and robbers vidfilm series will immediately be available in markets not being used by its network sponsor. However, in those cities where the show will be networked it will be ready for sale six months after it the program. Meanwhile, there is change, it was indicated. But for a good possibility that "My the present, the Council is adamant Friend Irma" will go into syndication soon.

UTP Regional **Offices Set**

HOLLYWOOD, June 5.-United Television Programs, Inc., has established two regional offices in the Midwest and East, it was announced here this week by Wynn Nathan, vice-president in charge of sales.

John P. Rhors has been promoted to vice-president in charge of the new Midwestern regional office headquartered in Chicago. Nathan appointed Tom McManus as Eastern regional sales manager with headquarters in New York, which is headed by Aaron Beckwith, company vice-president.

Chertok's Sheridan Pic 'Las Vegas' to **Roll in Early July**

HOLLYWOOD, June 5. - Jack Chertok Productions indicated this week that the pilot of the new Ann Sheridan starring telefilm has played, in the manner of series, tentatively titled "Las "Dragnet." Tom Tully and War-ner Anderson will be featured in week in July at General Service Studios here.

> Series will have Miss Sheridan as a Las Vegas hotel promotion and publicity director and will attempt, Chertok said, to present information in an entertaining manner of behind-the-scenes activities of a major hostelry. It will also treat the question of how women can be successful in business, and the problems of how a woman on an excutive level handles male employees. This latter premise, he pointed out, differs from the problems encountered by Chertok's "Private Secretary" starring Ann Sothern.

Chertok has assigned Jacques Mapes as producer in the first step in his development of associates for production chores. He said he is prepping Arthur Hoffe, former story editor of Columbia, and Dave claimed this week that the firm's Stevenson, formerly of the story volume of sales has increased 78 department at Universal-Internaper cent over the past year and a tional, to become producers behalf. The aim in setting up the cause of Chertok's expanding ac-

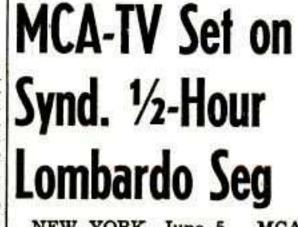
Copyrighted material.

- March - Billion and

GM Adds Shorts To Film Library

DETROIT, June 5. - General Motors is adding two new pro-ductions to its library of approxi-mately 60 shorts available for tel-evision use—"ABC of Jet Propul-sion" and "Passing Fancy." The first film is an 18-minute subject, devoted to the history of jet de-velopment present-day science velopment, present-day science and application, and future projects, winding up with a rocket trip to the moon. This is the fourth in the GM "ABC Series" dealing with the operation of var-

ious types of engines. The second new GM release, "Passing Fancy," is a 13-minute short devoted to highway safety, with special slanting for the fem-inine audience. GM's present film library releases were shown to individual audiences totaling 13,-



NEW YORK, June 5. - MCA-TV will launch syndication of a new half-hour musical show with labor contracts and administraband leader Guy Lombardo in the fall. Production contracts were reported to have been set this week.

It could not be learned whether production would be done by MCA's Revue Productions or an outside company.

Lombardo and his orchestra do

1.63

new business department to con- regional divisions, Eastern, Centrol sales service, physical distri- tral and Western, with a number bution, merchandising and pro- of spot sales managers reporting motion, personal appearances, to each of the division managers. tive functions.

Bob Friedheim is heading the department as vice-president and business manager. Reporting to Friedheim in this set up are A. Frank Reel, operations manager, and Thomas Roach, sales service manager.

NEW YORK, June 5. - Ziv, this year. The sales organization Television Programs has set up a is now broken down into three Also, the staff was enlarged to where it is now said to be a force of over 60 men.

John Sinn, president of Ziv, The formation of the business business department, it appeared, tivities. Hoffe and Stevenson are

000,000 in the past year, in addi- a weekly live show on WNBT department follows the re-organ- was to broaden the scope of an- handling the story material for tion to showings on television. here, Friday, 7-7:30 p.m. ization of Ziv's sales staff earlier cillary services to Ziv clients. the Sheridan series.

.

TPA May Set the Pace With 71G Gross on 'lvy'

greater financial heights if Television Programs of America comes close to achieving the \$71,645 per program gross it pro-jects nationally for its new "Halls of Ivy" half-hour series, based on sales in all the current markets and in a few not yet covered by TV stations.

The pricing of the show, which stars Ronald Colman, seems roughly based on between 125 and 150 per cent of the station's

rate cards in most cities. In New York City, for example, TPA is asking \$7,500 per pro-gram. This would mean that it would cost a sponsor about \$11,-100 for the vidfilm show if he were able to buy prime time on

NEW YORK, June 5.—Syndi-cated vidfilm will reach still WNBT because its rates are higher.

> TPA is asking \$15,500 per program for a five-market buy in New York, Chicago, Detroit, Philadelphia and Los Angeles. These, of course, are just asking prices and are subject to revision when firm offers to buy are made.

> MCA-TV, for example, also asked \$7,500 for the New York City market for Abbott and Costello. It settled for \$4,000 which was all the local Chevrolet dealers were willing to pay. But the fact that TPA can ask

> such high prices for its series, seemingly the highest yet asked, is certainly some indication that the distributor must believe that there are some clients which will pay premium prices for premium product.

PALL MALL PLUG

NEW YORK, June 5.-A news review of the Pall Mall cigarette color film commercial, which appeared in the May 15 issue, credited production of the film to Film Counselors, Inc. The review should have said that the commercial was shot by Peter Elgar Productions, Inc., for Film Counslors, Inc., representing the ad agency, Sul-livan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles. Peter Elgar Productions produced the commercial in its entirety, and Elgar himself was responsible for the direction, set design and costumes. The print reviewed at the screening was made by Pathe Laboratories, Inc., in Pathecolor. The film was shot on Eastman 35mm. color and originally was processed by Consolidated Laboratories in Hollywood.

ELGAR PRODUCES Screen Gems Set **Big 'Midnight' Deal**

Simultaneous Network and Syndication With Two Sponsors Under Double Titles

unique deal, tying together two pact, will go into 60 TV markets national advertisers and provid-ing simultaneous network and Saturdays 11:30-12:00 noon. Wansyndication distribution of the der (makers of Ovaltine) and same TV film series under two General Mills will act as alternatdifferent titles, has been con- ing sponsors of the series. cluded by Screen Gems for its In exchange, it's understood new "Captain Midnight" series that Wander will move in as wood. alternating sponsor of General 'Mills' ABC-TV "Lone Ranger"

The deal brings the Wander series. Company, owners of the "Captain Midnight" property, and General Mills into a tie-in sponsorship relationship that encompasses two shows.

The new "Captain Midnight" show, produced by Screen Gems

NEW YORK, June 5. - A under the terms of a five-year

In the approximately 130 markets which will not get the CBS-TV "Captain Midnight" stanza, Screen Gems will be permitted to syndicate the series under the title of "Jet Jackson, Flying Com-mando" simultaneously or even before the network run.

Screen Gems is shooting alter-nate "Jet Jackson" footage in spots where "Captain Midnight" is specifically mentioned by name. This alternate footage will be used in the shows aired under the Jackson title.

Tatham-Laird

The complicated deal was initiated by Tatham-Laird, agency for both General Mills and Wander, and was negotiated for Screen Gems by John Mitchell, vice-

The terms of the agreement give Screen Gems the advantage of being able to hasten the nationwide first-run saturation of the series, thereby making possible a speedier pick-up of first-run and residual coin.

In addition, it marks an extension of the current trend for advertisers to make their own arrangements with each other to share shows and pull in a larger number of viewers per advertising dollar. An extensive merchandising

and premium campaign will be launched on behalf of the new

Rawlins-Grant Preps for 1st 'Mayor' Film

HOLLYWOOD, June 5 .- Production is slated to start within three weeks on first of 39 halfhour "Mayor of the Town" telefilm series starring Thomas Mitchell based on the radio show of the same name popularized by Lionel Barrymore. A budget in excess of \$1 million has been established by Rawlins-Grant, Inc., which will produce the series at California Studios here in association with Gross-Krasne, Inc.

An unusual feature of the setup calls for the shooting of the entire series with the William Morris Agency handling national two years. Gross-Krasne's United Television rebuttal to reports that have been has feature sales today in well conditions that prevented the ma-Programs regional sales and syn- circulating the trade the past few over 200 of the nation's TV jors from coming into TV a year "Captain Midnight" series. Screen dication rights to the property in the event national sponsorship is not forthcoming within an undetermined period of time. The series, stories of grass roots Americanism and the problems of a small town, will be produced and directed by John Rawlins and Marshall Grant, who have temporarily shelved plans for the production of another series, a dramatic anthology. The move is a renewal of Rawlins and Grant's director-producer association of 10 features at Universal-International several years ago. Grant produced TV's first filmed series, "Your Show Time," which was sold to the American Tobacco Company in 1948 and which captured the on two fronts-the acquisition of the territory for Motion Pictures TV Academy's first Emmy for a filmed TV show. Rawlins, as head tionwide sales organization. Its of his own independent film com-pany, produced and directed "The Boy From Indiana," "Rogue River," "Shark River" and "Fort Defignee" for Universe Sales organization. Its newest property is "The Star and the Story," a half-hour anthology-type series which is to be pro-duced by Four Star Productions. Defiance" for United Artists re-lease. He now makes his debut ment with Stuart Reynolds to as a TV producer-director. Marvin Young Associates packaged the deal and Young will participate in the series in a produc- stage. tion capacity. Vet scripter Erna Lazarus has been set to write the first of the films.

Ezzes Denies Any MPTV Intention To Unload Feature Film Division

tures for Television this week emphatically denied that Matty Fox has been making any effort tinues to build," he said. "Feato unload MPTV's Feature Film ture film dominance in late-night Division. Erwin Ezzes, vice-pres- programing continues without ident in charge of the Feature falter in spite of some stations Film Division, said that the firm that attempt live programing in recieved several offers for the this period. Beyond this, strong recieved several offers for the purchase of the feature department, and that, like any businessman, gave consideration to all offers.

Ezzes denied, however, that there was any more activity in been running on a par with last this direction today than there year. He added that MPTV conhas been at any time in the past tinues to account for two thirds

the day, such as early afternoon."

Ezzes declared that MPTV's gross from feature film sales has the market by the talk that Howard Hughes might release the backlog of RKO pictures to TV. of the industry's feature film Ezzes' statement was made in volume. He indicated that MPTV Ezzes declared that the very same

NEW YORK, June 5.- A high- the view that feature business as the structure of the industry level spokesman for Motion Pic- generally, or MPTV's part in it has changed, so has the organization of MPTV's distribution. Conceding that library deals today account for considerably less of president in charge of sales. the firm's gross than they did in 1953 and the early part of this year, when a rash of new stations were coming on the air, he said that MPTV's per-picture deals strips have opened and secured have increased proportionately. large audiences in other parts of This, he said, came from the fact that their pictures continue to have considerable residual value. Ezzes also said he did not feel that any shadow had been cast on

Agencies Ogle 'Eye Witness'

HOLLYWOOD, June 5. - The first two 15-minute episodes in the new George Brent starring telefilm series, "Eye-Witness," now are being shown in the East to agency representatives. The private detective series, produced by the newly formed Royal Oaks Productions, is aimed for a twiceweekly showing. It will be syndicated.

Kent and Karen Steele.

weeks to the effect that Fox was markets. taking steps to sell a considerable interest in MPTV's Feature Film Division.

Further Issue

Denies Resistance

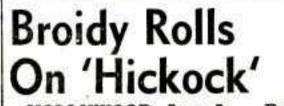
Ezzes further denied that MPTV has been encountering any resistance to long-term deals. Ezzes further took issue with ' He pointed out, however, that

Official Expansion Moves on 2 Fronts

product and the building of a na- for Television. represent him for syndication on his new vidfilm series, several of which are now in the blueprint

Official this week also opened an office in Los Angeles and set the date for the opening of its Chicago headquarters for June 14. The Pacific Coast office will be headed by Bill Whiting, formerly with Consolidated TV Sales.

This area was previously serviced by Tom Corradine Associates, which has severed relationships with the vidfilm distribu-



HOLLYWOOD, June 5. - Production on the 1954 film schedule of "Wild Bill Hickok" resumes Monday (7) by William F. Broidy Initial segments, both starring Productions, Inc. Commencing at Brent as a private eye, are titled that time, six stories will be pro-"The Jack of Spades" and "The duced at Brodco's Cedar Lake lo-Eyebrow Pencil." The former cation site near Big Bear over a features Gloria Henry, Bob Pat- three-week period. The advenfeatures Gloria Henry, Bob Pat-ton, Wally Cassell and Bobby Jor-ture series starring Guy Madison dan. In the latter's cast are Robert and Andy Devine will continue to Cornwaite, Robert Lowery, Robert be shot with Eastman's one-strip ent and Karen Steele. Most of the lens work is in from Broidy's master files.

close-ups and three-quarter shots. Frank McDonald will direct the with the camera frequently serv- series. Other crew heads include ing as a character. Clarence Eu- Gene Anderson Jr., first assistant rist, who is secretary of the new director; Don Schiff, second as-

NEW YORK, June 5.-Official tor. Taking over in Chicago will Films this week moved forward be Al Morey, who had covered

New Offices

Official has opened offices in Baltimore, Atlanta and Boston within the last two months and will open its doors in Dallas by the end of the month. Headquarters in Detroit and St. Louis are expected to be in operation short-ly so as to complete the nationwide network of offices.

Official has already disposed of the rights to "The Star and the Story" to Rheingold beer for Cali-Story" to Rheingold beer for Can-fornia, New York, New Haven and Binghamton, N. Y., where it is to be called "Henry Fonda Presents." The sponsor is having presents." The sponsor is having is nocial opening and closing and movie name.

The series will feature such names as David Niven, Dorothy McGuire and Frank Lovejoy. The first 13 video films are based on NTA now has 22 salesmen in the stories by Somerset Maugham.

GEN. TELE. PACKAGE

70.0 Telepulse Offered as **Bait by WOR-TV on Series**

NEW YORK, June 5 .- A 70.0 ting a spot on every one of the 14 Telepulse rating is being offered showings of the film during the by WOR-TV as bait to pull in week. bankrollers for the General Tele-

radio 30-week feature film packgood for a 5.0 rating. Multiplied age.

The station's 30-day option on the series, which was up this week, has been extended by Gen-eral Teleradio. The package is The station points out that "I reportedly on the verge of sale to Love Lucy," Jackie Gleason and one well-heeled advertiser, with "Dragnet," the three top-rated

ago still prevail.

Pontiac Seeks Fall Sub for Garroway Seg

NEW YORK, June 5.—Pontiac was this week reported to be still shopping the TV film market for a fall replacement for the Dave Garroway show in the Friday, 8-8:30 p.m. period on NBC-TV.

Reported to be under most serious consideration was Sheldon Reynolds' new "Sherlock Homes" series, which is being pitched by Motion Pictures for Television.

For the summer, Pontiac is fill-ing the slot with "The Marriage," a live TV version of the NBC radio show, with Hume Cronyn and Jessica Tandy.

NTA Signs Bikel For Mid-At. Area

lumbia.

For the past three years, Bikel has been covering the Southwest for Unity Television. Altogether, field.

WOR figures each showing is

by 14, a weekly cumulative rating

Gems will share in the merchandising licensing profits. **BUSY DUKE**

Four Guild Series for Goldstone

HOLLYWOOD, June 5 .- One of Hollywood's busiest telefilm directors for the remainder of the year will be Duke Goldstone, who this week finalized plans for the pro-duction of four different series for Guild Films representing a total of 91 half-hour episodes between now and December.

The series Goldstone will meg are 26 half hours each for the Frankie Laine, Liberace and Florian Zabach series, and 13 "Life With Elizabeth" segments. He has made arrangements that will permit filming on a continuous basis, with the Laine series starting Monday (7) and continuing almost uninterrupted thru July 2.

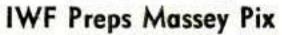
Goldstone revealed that Jud Conlon's Rhythmaires and the Mitchell Boys' Choir would be used regularly on the series, in addition to specialty dance groups and varying numbers of musicians. The films will have a variety format, with Laine starred and featuring Connie Haines.

Harry Zimmerman has been inked as conductor for both the Laine and Zabach series.

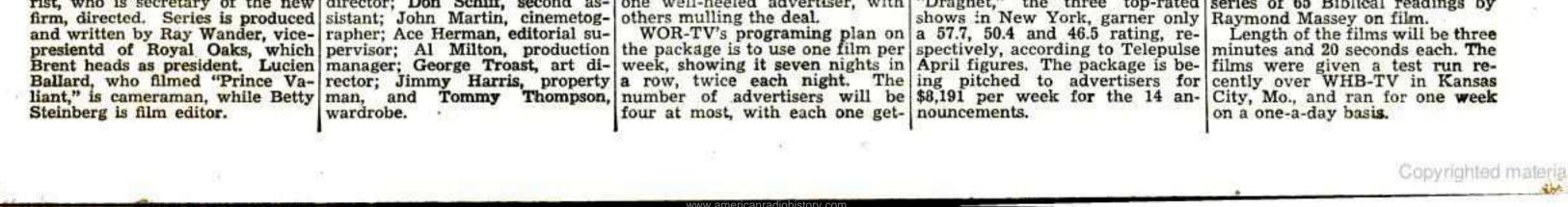
Ziv, Tors Dicker **On Science Series**

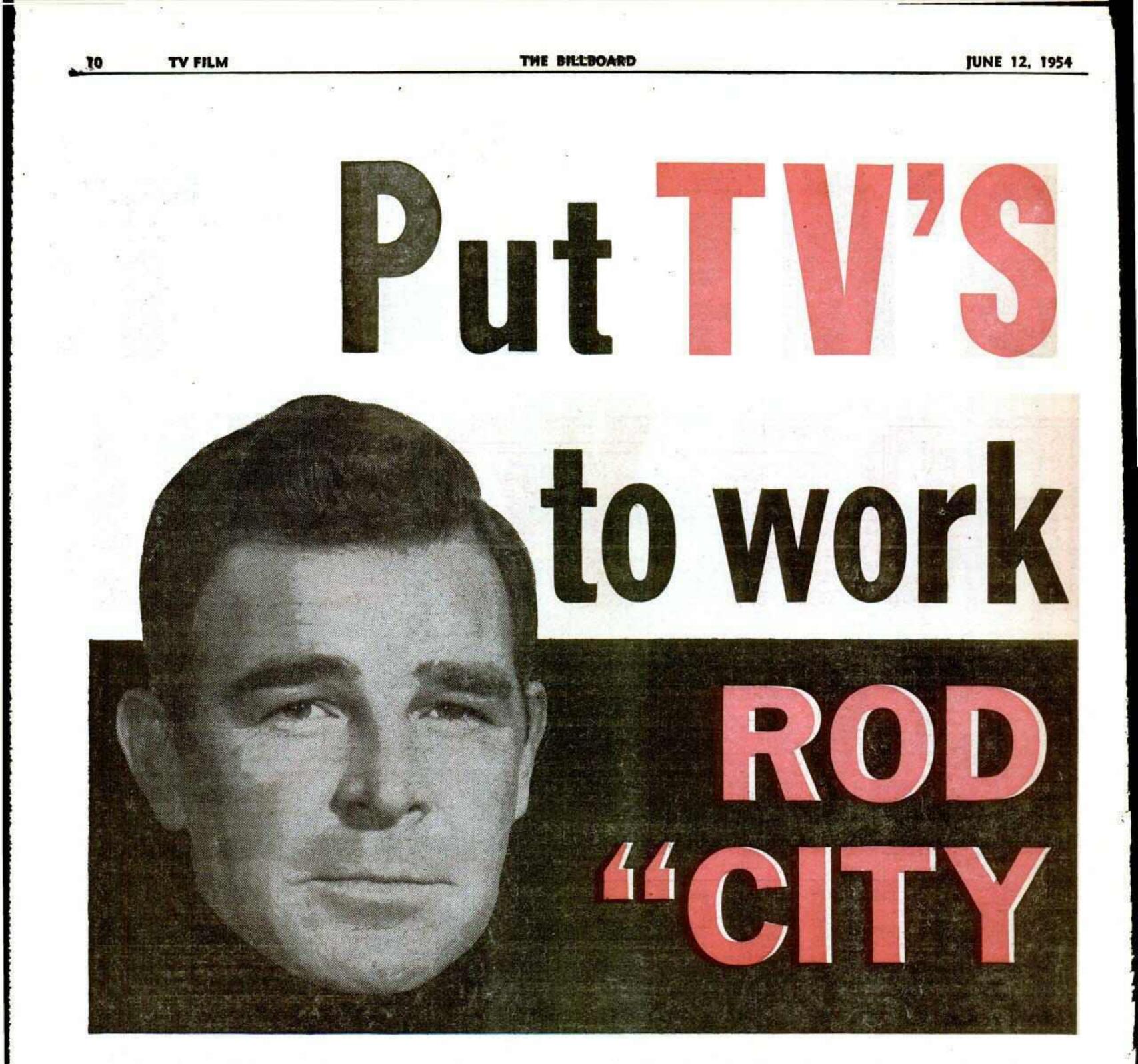
NEW YORK, June 5 Ziv-TV is reported to be dickering with producer Ivan Tors regarding a half-hour science-fiction series that Tors has.

Tors at one time was discussing this show with Flamingo Films. But that deal never went thru, and now Flamingo is handling Marion Parsonnet's 15-minute science adventure, "Top Secret."



CHICAGO, June 5.-Imperial World Films, Inc., Chicago, has set June 14 as the release date for a series of 65 Biblical readings by





- Consistently top rated in Sponsor-Telepulse list of ten leading syndicated film shows! (Average rating: 21.2)
- Top Telepulse ratings—22.2 in Birmingham; 18.7 in Boston; 40.2 in Buffalo; 57.0 in Charlotte; 20.2 in Seattle!
- Renewed by Falstaff Beer in 52 markets, for another great selling season!
- Promoting Procter & Gamble's GLEEM toothpaste with spectacular ratings in leading TV cities!
- ***** Available in many key markets!



Phone ... wire the MCA-TV office nearest you!

... And now, a complete TV film distribution service for all

MCA (CANADA) LTD. TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA: 111 Richmond Street

NEW YORK:

BEVERLY HILLS: 9370 Santa Monica Blvd. CRestview 6-2001 or BRadshaw 2-3211

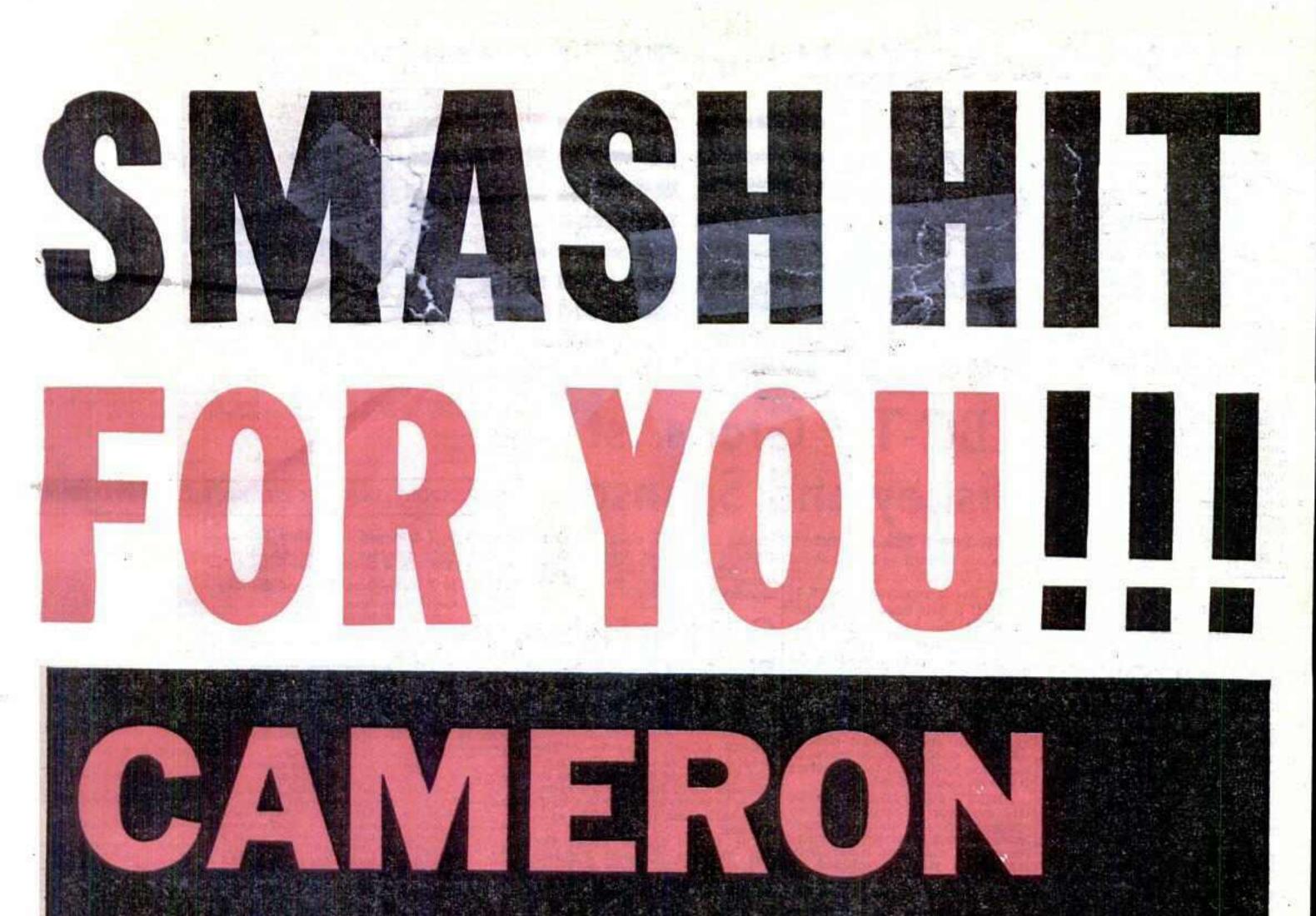
ATLANTA:

BOSTON: 45 Newbury Street Copley 7-5830

CHICAGO: 430 North Michigan Avenue



11





Now in production ... Another full season of America's top-ranked syndicated film show! Doing a bang-up job for sponsors in over 150 markets!

of Canada for agencies, stations and sponsors:

CLEVELAND: 1172Union Commerce Bldg. CHerry 1-6010 CINCINNATI: 3790 Gardner Avenue SYcamore 9038 DALLAS: 2102 North Akard Street Prospect 7536 DETROIT: 837 Book Tower WOodward 2-2604 SAN FRANCISCO: 105 Montgomery Street EXbrook 2-8922 SEATTLE: 715 10th North Minor 5534

ROANOKE: 3110 Yardley Drive, NW ROanoke 2-4857 NEW ORLEANS: 5405 South Prieur UNiversity 5104



TV FILM 12

THE BILLBOARD

TELE PLANK IN PLATFORM IATSE's Brewer Would Lure TV

Crafts in Bid for Presidency

HOLLYWOOD, June 5.—A com- representative, predicted a "land- works to film on their own lots prehensive program for the or- slide" on his behalf because of a will be another factor, a Brewer ganization of TV crafts into the "grass roots rebellion" against his spokesman said, for Brewer as AFL International Alliance of opponent. He said he has suf- president to move into that organi-Theatrical Stage Employees, which ficient votes pledged to assure his zational league. he says his opponent failed to election, including the support of initiate, is one of the major planks "every projectionist local from San ing better representation of Holin Roy M. Brewer's platform in Francisco to Philadelphia." lywood locals in the his campaign for election to the If he is elected, it was made set-up of the IATSE. union's presidency. Brewer, home evident that one of Brewer's poliafter a three-week swing around cies will be prove in on the unions in Hollywood is on the in-the country, this week formally technical end of TV production. ternational executive board, even announced his candidacy for the The union already, represents a tho the constitution of the Allioffice now held by Richard F. Walsh, international president.

in the hottest union election of the last 20 years, he threw brickbats at Walsh for failing to bring into the IATSE workers who should properly be in the international. He estimated that some 5,000 employees in the TV field who "properly belong in the IA" have either affiliated with other unions, including the CIO, or are unorganized because of the "bungling of Walsh."

Brewer, a former international

Ballantine Set On 'Intrigue'

for its fourth year the Sheldon Reynolds film series, "Foreign Intrigue." Under the new con-tract, the format of the series will it can sit back and relax. be changed to include comedy

tributes it, thru its agency, J. Walter Thompson, around the rest of the country.

Reynolds said this week that he is making plans to syndicate the series on a re-run basis. There are 117 segments all together.

the ring that will doubtless result The reputed move by the net- Brewer asserted.

will be another factor, a Brewer

The candidate said he was seeklywood locals in the international

"No representative of the film goodly portion of employees in the ance calls for it and despite the film industry, including those fact that 25 per cent of the mem-As Brewer threw his hat into working for telefilm producers, bership are here in Hollywood,"

ABC-TV Grabs 1st **Disneyland Sponsor**

NEW YORK, June 6 .- ABC-TV | sought to sell the weekly hour to this week seemed to have bagged a single bankroller if possible.

its first Disneyland sponsor, with Derby Foods reportedly inked to Monday nights, 8-8:30 p.m. bankroll a half hour every other week of the hour-long weekly

stanza. For 4th Year NEW YORK, June 5.—P. Bal-lantine & Son this week renewed for its fourth year the Shelden

ABC-TV hopes that the Derby and romance segments as well as mystery-adventure. Ballantine spot books the show in some 35 markets and sub-disthe stanza will be gobbled up more rapidly than has been the case to date. Previously, the web



Greatest Fights Pix to Go Into

NEW YORK, June 5. - "The Greatest Fights of the Century, which is shortly to be dropped by Cheseborough, its network sponsor, is to be revamped into a halfhour series for nation-wide syndication.

The filmed fights, under the title "World's Greatest Fighters in Action" are currently shown in 45 markets which are not used by

After it goes off NBC-TV, however, supplementary footage is to be shot which will introduce various fighters who participated in the old films. They are to be in terviewed by an emsee who is a yet not selected, and the show i to be built to a half-hour length Under consideration for th emsee or narrator are Na Fleischer and Ed Thorgeson. The series is jointly owned by Wil liam Cayton and the Interna tional Boxing Club.

THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

All Non-Network TV Film Series and Competition, and Their **Multi-City ARB Ratings**

This chart is or part of a four-week runne andy in which all pertinent data is given for every non-network TV film series currently cong shown in markets surveyed by the American Research Bureau. Each week this chart covers a different group of cities; thus, over a four-week span i all ties are covered which were different in the start covered which were different is the firs intest market spin all ties are covered which were different is the firs intest market spin all the start covered which were different is the firs intest market spin all the start covered which were different is the firs intest market spin all the start covered which were different is the firs intest market spin all the start covered which were different of the previous month, the last rating of each film series also is shown. series also is shown.

Within each market shown below, programs are listed under three separate prime avening hours, daytime hours on weekdays and Sundays. This is to highlight the developing use of marginal time

April

ARB

Rating

is by rank order, according to rating, under each of these time subdivisions. All films shown are sold on a syndi-

periods for TV film. Listing of films

cated basis unless they are designated by a dagger (1), in which case they are nationally spot booked. Stations, when designated by an asterial ("), are UHF

The highest rated opposition program is shown along with each film series listed, and ARB ratings are given for programs competing with the top 10 film series in each market,

For further information on audience size and breakdown, please consult American Research Bureau, National Press Building, Washington 4: 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, or P. O. Box 6934, Los Angeles 22,

Previous Month's Rating Title, Type and Distributor

Sets Station-Day-Time In Up

DAVENPORT, IA.-ROCK ISLAND, ILL... 2 STATIONS

Sign-On to 7 p.m.-Monday thru Friday

2.9.. -... Rocky Jones, Space Ranger-Adv.-UTP WHBF-F, 4:30-5:00..... 19.0 Top Opp. & Rating: Howdy Doody -

Sign-On to 7 p.m.-Saturday and Sunday

	35.4	5:30-6:0041.5
	31.4 Cowboy G-Men-WestFlamingo Films WOC-Su,	6.00 6.10 46.6
	Top Opp. & Rating: Life 'Vith Father 15.0	0.00-0.30.++++40.0
	27.1., Annie Oakley-WestCBS Film	6:00-6:30
1	Top Opp. & Rating: Paul Winchell 10.0	eres eresting the
	17.5 Captain Midnight-AdvWander Co WHBF-Su. Top Opp. & Rating: Wartburg Seminary Choir 1.8	2:00-2:3018.9
	10.4. —Animal Time—Child.—Sterling TVWHBFS, Top Opp. & Rating: None	9:15-9:3010.4
	7 p.m. to Sign-Off-Monday thru Sunday	
	36.4 Superman-AdvKellogg Co	7:30-8:0060.2
	Top Opp. & Rating: Golden Opportunity23.7	A 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	35.0.,Sports Spotlight-Sports-Tel-RaWHBF-W, Top Opp. & Rating: Musical Moods11.4	9:43-10:0046.4
1	26.2I Led Three Lives-Adv Ziv TV	10-00-10-20 24 9
1	Top Opp. & Rating: Death Valley Days 8.6	10.00-10.5054.6
	25.4Foreign Intrigue-Adv J. W. Thompson WOC-S. 10	.00-10:30 45.9
4	Top Opp. & Rating: Wrestling: Sports Showcase23.5	
-	214 Backet Cound 1 do 100 mil	

- Top Opp. & Rating: See It Now 30.7
- 19.3., -...Favorite Story-Drama-Ziv TVWHBF-Th, 10:00-10:30....30.3 Top Opp. & Rating: Wrestling 11.0
- Cheseborough, so that it is al-ready partially syndicated. 12.9.. -...Duffy's Tavern-Comedy-MPTVWHBF-M, 10:00-10:30....21.5 Top Opp. & Rating: Pride of the Family.... -... 1 Death Valley Days-West.-Pacific Borax ... WOC-W, 10:00-10:30..... 34.8
 - \$.6. .

French Decca

Meanwhile, Reynolds revealed that French Decca had offered him considerable financial backing in his production of feature films and theatrical shorts at his directors have been assigned to

that allows him to use French monuments, landmarks and museums in his filming.

NBC-TV Production Pact to Glucksman

replacement starting June 12.

3 Directors For 'T-Men'

Paris studio in return for his cast-ing the record company's artists. Also Reynolds recently con-cluded agreement with the French Beaux Arts Commission ing and formerly presented live from New York, will be produced by Robert Sloane.

Directors assigned to the series

are William Beaudine, Gerald Mayer and Will Jason. They will are assist Sloane in the filming of 39 half-hour productions over a pe-riod of five months, ending the

HOLLYWOOD, June 5.—Ernest D. Glucksman was inked this week to a three-year NBC-TV production contract beginning in September. Announcement of the inking was made by Frederic W. Wile Jr., vice-president in charge of radio-TV programing for the West Coast. Glucksman joined the network in 1950 and since that time direct-ed and produced "The Colgate Comedy Hour" and "The All-Star Revue." He is currently readying NBC's "Saturday Night Revue" as "Your Show of Shows" summer replacement starting June 12. York to supervise production.

FORT WORTH, June 5. -WBAP-TV now is telecasting a average of seven hours of loca color programs each week. Tw Monday thru Friday shows "What's Cooking?" and the "Any Alden" program are aired each week in multichrome. Station officials say that other loca studio shows will soon be done in color.



Top Opp. & Rating: 1 Led Three Lives -

Sign-O	n to 7 p.mMonday thru Friday
16.5	Wild Bill Kickok-WestKellogg Co WDAF-W. 5:00-5:3026. Top Opp. & Rating: Frontier Theater 9.2
	1 Superman-AdvKellogs Co
13.1., -	Top Opp. & Rating: Frontier Theater 4.7 Art Linkletter and the Kids-Comedy-
	CBS Film
	Telenews Weekly-News-INS
3.0	!Kit Carson-WestCoca-Cola CoWDAF-W and Th, 5:30-5:45
Sim O	
16.7	n to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday Victory at Sea—Docum.—NBC FilmWDAF—Su, 5:30-6:0028.
	Top Opp. & Rating: George Jessel 94
	Cisco Kid-WestZiv TVWDAF-Su, 5:00-5:3030. Top Opp. & Rating: Annie Oakley13.1
	Cowboy G-Men-WestFlamingo FilmsKCMO-Su, 3:30-4:0025. Top Opp. & Rating: Zoo Parade 9.0
	Annie Oakley-WestCBS Film
	Captain Midnight-AdvWander CoKMBC-S, 12:00-12:3017. Top Opp. & Rating: Johnny Jupiter
	1 Johnny Jupiter-ChildHawley and Hoops. WDAF-S, 12:00-12:30 17. Top Opp. & Rating: Captain Midnight
6.5	Drew Pearson-News-MPTV
2.2	Roller Derby-Sports-TV ExploitationKCMO-S, 4:00-4:3014. Top Opp. & Rating: Cowboy Commander
p.m.	to Sign-Off—Monday thru Sunday
4.7	1 Led Three Lives-AdvZiv TV
3.9	Top Opp. & Rating: Blue Ribbon Bouts23.6 Boston Blackie-MyzZiz TVWDAF-Th, 9:30-10:0048.
1.6	Top Opp. & Rating: Place the Face13.9 Sports Spotlight-Sports-Tel-RaWHB-W, 9:45-10:0057.
7.2	Top Opp. & Rating: I Led Three Lives25.3 Captured-MysNBC FilmWDAF-F, 10:30-11:3030.
	Top Opp. & Rating: Ringside With Rasslers10.4 Life of Riley—Comedy—NBC FilmWDAF—Th. 10:00-10:30 32 (
	Top Opp. & Rating: Kent Theater11.2 Favorite Story-Drama-Ziv TV
	Top Opp. & Rating: Man Against Crime Amos 'n' Andy-Comedy-CBS FilmKMBC-W, 10:30-11:0027.
14 -	Top Opp. & Rating: Wrestling Badge 714-AdvNBC Film
	Top Opp. & Rating: News: Sports Club
	Top Opp. & Rating: Mr. and Mrs. North
	Top Opp. & Rating: Life of Riley
0.2	City Detective-MysMCA-TV
9.4	Ringside With Rasslers-Sports-
0.0 F	Consolidated TV
	Your TV Theater-Drama-Ziv TVWDAF-Su, 10:00-10:3025.9 Top Opp. & Rating: Rocky King
	Drew Pearson-News-MPTV
5.5	Ringside With Rasslers-Sports- Consolidated TV
33	lop Upp. & Rating: News, Sports: Studio 5
	Public Prosecutor-MysConsolidated TVKMBC-T, 11:15-11:30 4.5 Top Opp. & Rating: Sports Club
1.2	Hollywood Half Hour-Drama-Con- solidated TV
4	Top Opp. & Rating: Plainclothesman
2021 311	Top Opp. & Rating: Studio 5

Plans Near Finalization for 'Confidential File' on Film

HOLLYWOOD, June 5 .-- Plans for the filming and national syndication of Paul Coates' local live program, "Confidential File," will be firmed by the middle of next that clause in favor of the filmed

program aired locally over KTTV likely that the station may finance resulted in the decision to resort the filming of "Confidential File." have been prepared for 16mm. filming. "Confidential File," on permanent filming crew to the the air here since last August, has cameras in various parts of the consistently improved its rating country, including on-the-spot inbecause of the unusual and more terviews. Coates would dub in often than not controversial su' - the narration here where he will jects Coates has presented. These continue his daily newspaper col-topics have ranged from drug ad- umn. The same crew currently diction, prostitution, the homo-sexual problem to the origination of Dixieland jazz and flying sau- ing producer Jim Peck and Irv

to KTTV for the presentation of "Confidential File" as a live program, it was indicated he may be permitted by the station to forego week when financial terms are expected to be consummated. The phenomenal success of The Los Angeles Mirror columnist's and live action show. It is also working on the live version will be involved in the filming, includ-Kirshner, film supervisor.



Pelevision Programs of Comerica, inc.

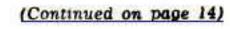
729 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW TORE 19, N. T.

	INE 12, 1954		THE BILL DARD	TV FILM 13
-	Previous Month's	Seta	TeeVee Nears	April Previous ARB Month's Sets
Lating	Rating Title, Type and Distributor		Laughton Deal	MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL
HC	DUSTON	3 STATIONS	HOLLYWOOD, June 5 The	Sign-On to 7 p.mMonday thru Friday
3.2	On to 7 p.m.,-Monday thru Friday Superman-AdvKellogg Co. Top Opp. & Rating: Frontier Theater Kit Carson-WestCoca-Cola Co. Top Opp. & Rating: What's Up?: Adventu	KPRC-M. 5:00-5:3017.6	bry for the syndication of the is	11.0., 11.0., Cisco Kid-WestZiv TVWCCO-W, 5:00-5:30,30.5 Top Opp. & Rating: Skipper Jarl 9.4., 4.0., Range Rider-WestCBS FilmWCCO-M, 5:00-5:30,25.4 Top Opp. & Rating: Kartoon Kapers 9.2., 12.7., 1 Superman-AdvKellogg CoWCCO-T, 5:00-5:30,20.0
and the second second	On to 7 p.mSaturday and Sunday	KPRC-S. 5:30-6:0038.7	son in about 20 markets by Duffy- Mott thru Young & Rubicam. It	8.2., 8.0. Gene Autry-WestCBS FilmWCCO-Th, 5:30-6:0023.6 Top Opp. & Rating: Captain II 5.9 3.7. Terry and the Pirates-AdvOfficial Films. WCCO-F, 5:00-5:3027.6 Top Opp. & Rating: Skipper Dari
2.7	Top Opp. & Rating: Film Short: Badge a 		dicated. The format has the actor doing readings.	Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday
	Liberace-Music-Guild Films Top Opp. & Rating: Don Mahoney Cowboy G-Men-WestFlamingo Films		The TeeVee Company is also reported to be laying plans to	24.727.0. Hopalong Cassidy-WestNBC FilmWCCO-S, 6:00-6:3032.4 Top Opp. & Rating: Mr Wizard 3.8 23.821.0. tWild Bill Hickok-WestKellogg CoWCCO-S, 5:30-6:0029.0
	tCaptain Midnight-AdvWander Co		matic anthology.	20.623.1. Life of Riley-Comedy-NBC Film
	Annie Oakley-WestCBS Film Top Opp. & Rating: TV Chapel Hapalong Cassidy-WestNBC Film	KPRC-S, 2:30-3:0013.3		15.918.4. Ramar of the Jungle-AdvTPAWCCO-Su, 2:30-3:0022.4 Top Opp. & Rating: Charlie Chan Theater
	Top Opp. & Rating: Kraft TV Theater Fulton Lewis JrNews-UTP Top Opp. & Rating: Sportsscholar	KPRC-Su, 1:00-1:15 6.5		Top Opp. & Rating: News: Arle Haeberle
	Hopalong Cassidy-WestNBC Film Top Opp. & Rating: Cowboy G-Men			11.1Hopalong Cassidy-WestNBC FilmWCCO-Su, 11:00-12:0017.0 Top Opp. & Rating: Western: Johnny Jupiter 10.76.6Rocky Jones, Space Ranger-AdvUTPWCCO-Su, 12:30-1:0015.5
	Drew Pearson-News-MPTV Top Opp. & Rating: Name's the Same Sportscholar-Sports-United World		TU Des Meines have purchased	Top Opp. & Rating: Lucky II Ranch 10.713.6. Cisco Kid-WestZiv TVWCCO-S, 5:00-5:3029.8 Top Opp. & Rating: Roy Rogers
	Top Opp. & Rating: Fulton Lewis Jr		Amphitheater" for showing from Imperial World Films.	
	n. to Sign-Off-Monday thru Sunday Amos 'n' Andy-Comedy-CBS Film	* STATESTAT DECK DECOMPLICATION SECTION	Sarra, Inc., has completed a TV film commercial, "Hundreds of gasolines but only one DX," for	Top Opp, & Rating: You Are There KSTP-Su, 11:30-12:0018.6
	Top Opp. & Rating: The Web10.4 Vaterfront-AdvUnited TV Top Opp. & Rating: I've Got a Secret		the Mid-Continent Petroleum Cor- poration, Tulsa, Okla., thru R. J.	4.4 0.3. Public Prosecutor-MysConsolidated TV. WMIN-Su, 3:45-4:0020.4 Top Opp. & Rating: Zoo Parade
	Ciaco Kid-WestZiv TV Top Opp. & Rating: Burns and Allen I Led Three Lives-AdvZiv TV	.12.2 KPRC—Th, 9:30-10:0051.1	City, Sarra also sold the following	Top Opp. & Rating: Cowboy G-Men 0.6., 1.4. Animal Time-ChildSterling TVWTCN-S, 9:15-9:3012.1
9.9	Top Opp. & Rating: Place the Face Foreign Intrigue-AdvJ. W. Thompson. Top Opp & Rating: Lux Video Theater.	10.2 KPRC—Th, 8:00-8:3055.3 23.2	Conditioners for O. A. Sutton Cor- poration, thru Lago & Whitehead	Top Opp & Rating: Hopalong Cassidy
	The Visitor-Drama-NBC Film Top Opp. & Rating: Colonel March Play of the Week-Drama-Nat'l	KPRC-W, 10:00-10:3032.2	Advertising. Wichita, Kan.; Din- nertime Pot Pies for Trenton Foods, thru Gardner Advertising	7 p.m. to Sign-Off-Monday thru Sunday
	Telefilm Assoc. Top Opp. & Rating: Plainclothesman Crown Theater-Drama-CBS Film	0.0	for the Badiart Corporation, thru	Top Opp. & Rating: Studio One18.3 25.026.6. The Unexpected-Drama-Ziv TVWCCO-Th, 9:30-10:0047.5
	Racket Squad-AdvABC Film	KPRC-Su, 10:00-10:3030.5	Lipstick for the Toni Company. thru Leo Burnett, Chicago. and	21.8.,23.71 Led Three Lives-AdvZiv TVKSTP-1, 9:30-10:0055.6 Top Opp. & Rating: Liberace19.2 WCCO-T 9:30-10:0055.6
	Top Opp. & Rating: Sunday News; Dr. Mr. District Attorney-AdvZiv TV Top Opp. & Rating: Wrestling	KPRC-T, 10:00-10:3031.2	for Jules Montenier, thru Earl	Top Opp. & Rating: I Led Three Lives21.8 19.213.4., tKent Theater-Dran.a-P. LorillardKSTP-W, 9:30-10:0059.0
	The Visitor-Drama-NBC Film Top Opp. & Rating: Dr. I. Q.; Dilemma. Badge 714-AdvNBC Film	—		Top Opp. & Rating: Blue Ribbon Bouts34.4 18.525.8. Foreign 'ntrigue-AdvJ. W. ThompsonKSTP-Su, 9:30-10:0053.7 Top Opp. & Rating: Masterpiece Theater27.7
	Top Opp. & Rating: Late Show		QUICK TAKES	18.517.5. City Detective-MysMCA-TV VCCO-Th, 10:00-10:3041.1
8.4	Top Opp. & Rating: News; Big Story All-Star Theater-Drama-Screen Gems Top Opp. & Rating: Four-Star Theater		QUICK TAKES	Top Opp. & Rating: News; Weather, Sports 15.6., 9.7. Old American Barn Dance-Music- United TV
	Inner Sanctum-MysNBC Film Top Opp. & Rating: News; 'I-Bomb Filr Sports Spotlight-Sports-Tel-Ra	KGUL—Th, 10:00-10:3029.7 m	ica moves its New York head-	Top Opp. & Rating: News; TV Theater 14619.1Favorite Story-Drama-Ziv TVWCCO-Su, 9:00-9:3057.2
	Top Opp. & Rating: Dragnet	KGUL-Th, 10:30-11:0017.2	son Avenue The new phone	7.1 5.7. Front Page Detective-Mys Consolidated TV
	Top Opp. & Rating: H-Bomb Film; Mr. Colonel March-MysOfficial Films Top Opp. & Rating: The Visitor	KGUL-W, 10:00-10:3032.2	e Edward Small, board chairman of TPA, is in New York and due	Top Opp. & Rating: News; Hunting and Fishing
	My Hero-Comedy-Official Films Top Opp. & Rating: Darts for Dough Fror Page Detective-Mys		John Sinn, president of Liv-	Top Opp. & Rating: Your Hit Parade 5.3Boston Blackie-MysZiv TVWCCO-F, 10:45-11:1519.0
	Fror Page Detective-Mys Consolidated TV Top Opp. & Rating: Circle Theater Files of Jeff Jones-MysCBS "ilm	🚍 han patawardi 🛛 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂	the weekend for production hud- dles The TeeVee Company	Top Opp. & Rating: Premiere Playhouse .0Into the Night-Drama-Sterling TVWTCN-S, 10:00-10:3035.0
		KGUL-Su, 10:45-11:0016.	NT il	4.5 Your TV Theater-Drama-Ziv TV WCCO-S, 10:45-11:1520.4
ə.z.,	Hollywood Half-Hour-Drama- Consolidated TV	KNUZ*-W, 7:00-7:3065.	Johnston as a sales rep out of New York. Adlai Stevenson will	Top Opp. & Rating: News: Playhouse 1.9.,Orient Express-Drama-Nat'l Telefilm
	Top Opp. & Rating: I Married Joan		be the guest on the next install- ment of Drew Pearson's "Wash- ington Merry-Go-Round."	- Top Opp. & Rating: News: My Favorite Husband 0.9 1.4. Into the Night-Drama-Sterling TVWICN-M, 8:00-8:3069.4
-	ORFOLK		Academy Film Productions, Inc., Chicago, received the Merit Filming Award from the Ameri-	Top Opp. & Rating: Badge 714
8.5	Cisco Kid-WestLiv TV 4.5	WTAR-Th, 6:00-6:3034	minute film "Ven and Stone Con.	ST LOUIS
	1 Wild Bill Hickok-WestKellogg Co Top Opp. & Rating: Ranch House Tales Art Linkletter and the Kids-Comedy-		tainer."	Sign-On to 7 p.mMonday thru Friday
	CBS "ilm Top Opp. & Rating: News; Old Domini Bobo the Hobo-ChildNat'l Telefilm	WTAR-P. 6:45-7:0018.		'4.1Art Linkletter and the Kids-Comedy- CBS Film
1.4.1	Assoc. Top Opp. & Rating: Ranch House Tales	WTAR-T, 6:00-6:1513.		0.3Drew Pearson-News-MPTVWTVI*-Th, 6:45-7:0036 Top Opp. & Rating: News Caravan
lign	-On to 7 p.nSaturday and Sunday	7	SPRAYS OF IVY	Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday 33.6., —, tSuperman—Adv.—Kellogg Co
	Ramar of the Jungle-AdvTPA Top Opp. & Rating: Frontiers of Faith. Liberace-Music-Guild Films	··· U.D.	International and the second	10.1Liberace-Music-Guild Films
	Top Opp. & Rating: Kukla, Fran and O 	msWTAR-Su, 6:30-7:0040.	A STATE OF	30.0
		WTAR-S, 1:00-1:3022.		Top Opp. & Rating: None 27.2.,
	tEversharp IV Theater-Drama- Eversharp Co. Top Opp. & Rating: Portrait of a City;	Nature of Inings		Top Opp. & Rating: None 26 1Cowboy G-Men-WestFlamingo FilmsKSD-S, 12:30-1:0026. Top Opp. & Rating: None 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0
	 —. Greatest Drama—Docum.—Gen'l Teleradio Top Opp. & Rating: Holiday Assignmen —. Annie Oakley—West.—CTS Film 	u —		20.3Annie Oakley-WestCBS Film
	Top Opp. & Rating: Cowboy Theater Johnny Jupiter-ChildHawley and Hoo Top Opp. & Rating: None	220 million and experimentation in the	and subada and	Top Opp. & Rating: Basketball 17.0KSD-Su, 11:00-11:3017 Top Opp. & Rating: None
2.9.	D. Fairbanks Presents-Drama-NBC Fill Top Opp. & Rating: Life With Father	mWVEC*—Su, 6:00-6:3037.		16.9Stranger Than Fiction-MiscUnited WorldKSD-S. 6:00-6:1519. Top Opp. & Rating: Feature Film 1.0Royal Playhouse-Drama-United TVWTVI*-Su, 5:30-6:0026.
	m. Sign-Otf-Monday thru Sunday Badge 714-Adv-NBC Film	WTAR-T. 8:30-9:00	A line from the script of	7 p.m. to Sign-Off-Monday thru Sunday
	Top Opp. & Rating: Milton Berle 10 Led Three Lives-AdvZiv TV		The Halls of Ivy starring	19.0Favorite Story-Drama-Ziv TV
44.5.	Top Opp. & Rating: You Athed for It. 	nWTAR-T, 9:00-9:3054.	S Ronald Colman and his wife Benita Hume-	Top Opp. & Rating: Movie Showcase, 0.3 16.9
	 tDeath Valley Days-VestPacific Bo Top Opp. & Rating: Circle Theater City Detective-Mys -MCA-TV 	raxWTAR—T, 9:30-10:0052. 9.0	coming soon.	Top Opp. & Rating: Movie Showcase 0.7
30.6.	Top Opp. & Rating: Your Hit Parade. —Favorite Story—Drama—Ziv TV Top Opp. & Rating: Story Theater	WTAR-I, 7:00-7:3033		14 c.,Crown Theater-Drama-CBS FilmKSD-T, 10:00-10:3037 Top Opp. & Rating: Stars on Parade, 0.3- 3.9.,Foreign Intrigue-AdvJ. W. ThompsonKSD-Su, 11:00-11:3015
	Captured-MysNBC Film	WVEC-Th, 10:30-11:0022	Statement and an and a set of the	Top Opp. & Rating: Movie Showcase 8Amos n' Andy-Comedy-CBS FilmWTVI*-W, 7:00-7:3058. Top Opp. & Rating: I Married Joan
	Fimes Square Playhouse-Drama-Ziv TV Top Opp. & Rating: Blue Ribbon Bouts 	WVEC*-S, 9:00-9:30 h.		LiDuffy" Tavern-Comedy-MPTVWTVI*-W, 9:30-10:0049 Top Opp. & Rating: Blue Ribbon Bouts 1.1Drew Pearson-N:ws-MPTVWTVI*-M, 8:00-8:1554
	Top Opp. & Rating: I we for the Mone 	Y There were an encoded and	elevision programs of America, inc.	Top Opp. & Rating: Mama

.

- 727 MANNER AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N.Y. 1.3. ...Roval Playhouse-Drama-United TV........WTV1*-P. 8:00-8:30.....64.6 Top Opp. & Rating: | Love Lucy..... -

02



41

×.

. -----

+

TV FILM 14

THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

All Non-Network TV Film Series and Competition, and Their Multi-City ARB Ratings

Continued from page 13

Previous April Sets ARB Month's Title, Type and Distributor Station-Day-Time in Use Rating Rating

.4 STATIONS PITTSBURGH

Sign-On to 7 p.m.-Monday thru Friday

- 14.7.. -... tWild Bill Hickok-West.-Kellogg Co. WDTV-M, 5:30-6:00..... 24.3 Top Opp. & Rating: Howdy Doody -
- 5.3.. -... tWild Bill Kickok-West.-Kellogg Co. WJAC-Th, 5:00-5:30..... 19.7 Top Opp. & Rating: Video Adventures -
- 4.5. .
- 3.4., -... tAdventures of Blinkey-Child.-Amer. Top Opp. & Rating: Video Adventures -
- 1.6.. -...Crusader Rabbit-Child .-- Consolidated TV WKJF*--- M to F.
 - Top Opp. & Rating: Howdy Doody; Others --

Sign-On to 7 p.m.-Saturday and Sunday

- Top Opp. & Rating: Red Skelton 3.0
- 19.8.. -...Ramar of the Jungle-Adv.-TPA......WDTV-S, 1:30-2:00......20.6 Top Opp. & Rating: What in the World? -
- 19.0.. -... tCaptain Midnight-Adv.-Wander Co...... WDTV-Su, 12:00-12:30.... 19.4 Top Opp. & Rating: Sunday Best -
- 14.7. -... IJohnny Jupiter-Child .-. Hawley and Hoops. .WDTV-Su, 12:30-1:00.... 15.8 Top Opp. & Rating: Sunday Best.... -4.9.. -... tCaptain Midnight-Adv.-Wander Co.WJAC-S, 10:30-11:00......24.9
- Top Opp. & Rating: Happy's Party-
- Top Opp. & Rating: Secret Files of Capt. Video -
- 2.4. -... Roller Derby-Sports-TV Exploitation WENS*-Su, 4:00-5:00 24.3 Top Opp. & Rating: Red Skelton; You Bet Your Life -
- Top Opp. & Rating: Superman -
- 0.8. -... Half-Hour Playhouse-Drama-Sterling TV ... WKJF*-Su, 2:30-3:00..... 9.3 Top Opp. & Rating: Pittsburgh Story.... -0.4.. -...Jackson and Jill-Comedy-Consolidated TV..WKJF*-Su, 6:30-7:00.....46.6
- Top Opp. & Rating: Amateur Hour -

7 p.m. to Sign-Off-Monday thru Sunday

- 42.4.. -...I Led Three Lives-Adv.-Ziv TV......WDTV-S, 9:00-9:30.....61.0 Top Opp. & Rating: 1 Married Joan 10.6
- 40.2.. -...Captured-Mys.-NBC Film.......WDTV-F, 9:30-10:00.....56.1 Top Opp. & Rating: Our Miss Brooks.... 7.2 35.5., -...Waterfront-Adv.-United TV......WDTV-T, 9:00-9:30.....59.7
- Top Opp. & Rating: Fireside Theater 12.5
- 34.5., -...Orient Express-Adv .-. Nat'l Telefilm Assoc ... WDTV-Su, 10:00-10:30.... 51.5 Top Opp. & Rating: The Web....12.8 33.8.. -...Favorite Story-Drama-Ziv TV.......WDTV-Th, 10:00-10:30....54.0 the additive field were feeling the Top Opp. & Rating: Martin Kane 9.6

Find TV Spot Drive The Magic Formula

By JOHN M. HAYDON Advertising & Sales Manager, **Bardahl Manufacturing Corporation** Is there a magic formula for the production of a television com-mercial? One that will instantly capture the attention of the American public . . . be talked about everywhere by the special customers it's aimed at (and by everyone else in the country)? A TV spot that will turn hardboiled retail outlets into friendly customers who will stock and push the product? One that will win a succession of national television awards? One that will be written up by newspapers and television columnists? One that will turn prospects into buying, repeat customers and—most important of all—jump national sales records

We at Bardahl Manufacturing Corporation, and our advertising agency, The Wallace Mackay Company, of Seattle, have a series of animated television spot commercials which have been accomplishing the above things. Altho nothing magical is claimed we do have a formula: animate and demonstrate with drama, humor and entertainment to tell the product story, place the spots on as many markets as possible, get sales personnel enthused, merchandise the spots at point-ofsale, advertise consistently and let your outlets know it.

Does it work? It works very well indeed. Bardahl, manufac-turer of internationally distributed specialty lubricants, started telecasting its current series of spot animations a little over a year ago. Bardahl had climbed fast since World War II. From a small plant in Seattle, it had mushroomed into a coast-tocoast operation. National media advertising, backed by aggressive point-of-sale and plenty of hard direct selling, had paid off. Thousands of dealers being added daily. The old line companies in pressure. It was time to strike Gerald Hoeck, account executive at the Wallace Mackay Company, agency art director Marlowe Hartung, and I sat down with O. Bardahl, president of Bardahl Manufacturing Corporation. We recognized the problem. Getting merchandise on the gas station shelf was one thing. Making the product move was tougher. Customers who had tried Bardahl, swore by the product. Repeat sales proved it. Scientific test and analysis shows Bardahl to be head and shoulders above the competitive pack. But how to wake up the public? TV looked like a good bet. TV was dramatic. TV excited dealers. TV had wallop.

bling dialog on scratch paper. O. Bardahl approved the ideas the next day. Then the work began.

It wasn't easy. The entire Wallace Mackay organization pitched in, talking, thinking, kick-ing additional ideas and reactions around, writing and rejecting, worrying about animation techniques and cost, throwing away story boards and starting over again. Everyone turned their backs on the traditional and tried to look at TV in an entirely new light. Finally, finished story boards went to the Ray Patin Studios in Hollywood for animation. Work prints were approved and the first print went air express to St. Louis where Mr. Bardahl and I were meeting with Irwin E. Fuchs, president of Bardahl Oil Company of St. Louis, Midwest blending distributor. First Showing

We booked a first showing on KSD-TV, St. Louis, and found a restaurant-bar full of noisy customers. When the spot hit the screen, the room went absolutely silent. Every head in the place looked up. When the spot was over people actually yelled parts of the dialog at each other. The spots had accomplished their first job. They were attention catch-ing and entertaining . . . but started the spots. We had been would they sell?

Louis, then Chicago, Indianapolis, Detroit, Seattle, Rochester, San Francisco, Fargo, Phoenix, Salt Lake City . . . across the nation in 61 markets. The results answered

cent increase over the same period in 1952. Across the country Bardahl sales broke records. St. Louis, Boston, Milwaukee, or Mito sales avalanche. A Bardahl distributor in New was absolutely fabulous. Whendahl customer we had, as well as not. the new ones we have been able to get." From California a distributor

JUNE 12, 1954

TV Film Guest of the Week



JOHN M. HAYDON

Prior to going to the Bardahi Manufacturing Corporation, Seattle, in June, 1952, as advertising and sales manager, John M. Haydon was for three and a half years director of public relations and advertising of the Port of Seattle. For four years previous to that he was assistant editor of The Marine Digest in Seattle.

Haydon was with the McCann-Erickson advertising agency in San Francisco before World War II service in the U. S. Air Force.

selling in this city for three years Time was bought. First in St. and had 75 accounts. In the week

the question. Wherever the spots ran, Bardahl sales went up. End of the year results show a 35 per cent gain in national sales, mercials yet displayed on video a 56 per cent gain in Western ... sponsors who spend a fortune sales with sales increases in indi-for a show would do well to pay vidual States soaring. Results more attention to their commer-State by State were almost un-believable: Washington up 54 per even call the station to find out cent, Utah up 98 per cent, North-ern California up 35 per cent, Southern California up 54 per Ariz., Republican Gazette. The cent, Arizona up 55 per cent. Kansas City Star printed a fea-Colorado had a fantastic 165 per ture story in which they said, . . . can't remember that we ever before wished for a repeat of a commercial." Kids and adults alike picked up the dialog. ami, Cincinnati or Chicago, the Boats and dogs were named after story was the same. People were the characters in the spots. High talking, quoting, buying, selling schools held dances and parties Bardahl. It all happened in a few using the spots as their theme for short months-from selling idea decoration and programs. Quite literally, television took Bardahl over the hump that stands be-England reported, "I have wit- tween any relatively new, nationnessed a miracle . . . we showed ally distributed consumer product the spots at the World Motor Show in Madison Square Garden in New York City. Believe me, it starting with a small number of TV outlets, Bardahl jumped from ever that theme sounded adults a product with a good quality repcame running like children to see utation and reasonably fair disit. I mean this, never, never has anything I've seen taken such a hold. They came back a second time (at \$1.50 a head) and brought friends to see it." friends to see it." A Denver Bardahl representa-tive told us, "... first time in 30 were not only doing a selling job, but had become a subject of con-versation and laughter in houseyears of selling that results and holds thruout America, whether comments came from every Bar- they contained television sets or

THE LBOARD

- 27.0., -...Colonel March-Mys.-Official Films......WDTV-W, 9:30-10:00.....52.6 hard. Top Opp. & Rating: Kraft TV Theater 14.1
- 22.2. -.. Life With Elizabeth-Comedy-Guild Films... WDTV-Th, 8:00-8:30..... 48.7 Top Opp. & Rating: You Bet Your Life 14.5
- 20.8. -...Drew Pearson-News-MPTVWDTV-Su, 11:00-11:15...26.1 Top Opp. & Rating: Star Playhouse 4.5
- Top Opp. & Rating: Ozzie and Harriet -
- 12.3. -... 1 Death Valley Days-West.-Pacific Borax...WJAC-M, 9:00-9:30......46.3 Top Opp. & Rating: Slim Bryant -
- 11.7.. -...City Detective-Mys.-MCA-TVWDTV-Th, 11:45-12:15...19.3 Top Opp. & Rating: Diamond Theater.... -6.4.. -...Inner Sanctum-Mys.-NBC Film......WJAC-F, 9:30-10:00.....56.1
- Top Opp. & Rating: Captured -
- 4.5.. -...Into the Night-Drama-Sterling TVWDTV-Th, 12:30-1:00 ... 4.5 Top Opp. & Rating: None
- 4.2.. -...Duffy's Tavern-Comedy-MPTVWJAC-W, 7:00-7:30.....25.3 Top Opp. & Rating: Capt. Video; Perry Como.... --...Your TV Theater-Drama-Ziv TV......WJAC-T, 7:00-7:30......24.2
- 3.8. . Top Opp. & Rating: Capt. Video; Marge and Jeff -
- 3.4. -... Dangerous Assignment-Adv.-NBC Film..... WKJF*-T, 9:00-9:30..... 59.7 Top Opp. & Rating: Waterfront -
- 3.2.. -...Mr. District Attorney-Adv.-Ziv TVWJAC-M, 11:00-11:30.....32.9 Top Opp. & Rating: World Tonight; Century Theater-
- 3.2. .
- Top Opp. & Rating: News.... -3.0.. -.. 1Kent Theater-Drama-P. Lorillard WENS*-Th, 10:30-11:00. .49.9
- Top Opp. & Rating: Place the Face -
- 2.6., -... Front Page Detective-Mys .-
 - Top Opp. & Rating: Blue Ribbon Bouts -
- 1.9.. -.. 1Eversharp TV Theater-Drama-
- Top Opp, & Rating: TV Hour -1.9.. -...Cisco Kid-West.-Ziv TV......WENS*-F, 8:00-8:30.....65.6
- Top Opp. & Rating: Mama.... -1.5.. -...Greatest Drama-Docum.-Gen'l Teleradio....WENS*-Su, 10:30-10:45..41.9
- Top Opp. & Rating: Man Against Crime.... -1.5.. -...All-Star Theater-Drama-Screen Gems.....WENS*-M, 10:30-11:00....67.3 Top Opp. & Rating: Studio One -
- 1.1.. -...Hollywood Half-Hour-Drama-
- Top Opp. & Rating: Mama -
- 0.4., -...Paradise Island-Music-Consolidated TVWKJF*-Th, 11:00-11:15...45.7 Top Opp. & Rating: World Tonight -

MILWAUKEE 3 STATIONS

Sign-On to 7 p.m.-Monday thru Friday

- 23.0. -...t Superman-Adv.-Kellogg Co.WTMJ-M, 4:00-4:30.....24.6 Top Opp. & Rating: After School; Kids' Karnival.... -
- 7.5. -...Files of Jeff Jones-Mys .-- CBS Film WCAN*--- M, 6:00-6:30 14.8
- Top Opp. & Rating: Dinah Shore; News Caravan -

Sign-On to : p.m.-Saturday and Sunday

- 38.7.. -... Victory at Sea-Docum.-NBC Film....... WTMJ-Su, 5:00-5:30.....41.3 Top Opp. & Rating: American Week 1.4
- 37.3.. --. Top Opp. & Rating: Tales of the West 3.3
- Top Opp. & Rating: On Your Way 2.2
- 35.1.. -...Ramar of the Jungle-Adv.-TPA......WTMJ-Su, 12:30-1:00.....35.9 Top Opp. & Rating: Sunday Cinema.... 0.8
- 35.1. -... 1Kit Carson-West.-Coca-Cola Co.WTMJ-S, 4:30-5:00...... 36.4 Top Opp. & Rating: Western Theater 0.8
- 30.7. -. 1Captain Midnight-Adv.-Wander Co.WTMJ-S, 9:30-10:00.....30.7 Top Opp. & Rating: None
- 26.8.. -.. ! Wild Bill Hickok-West.-Kellogg Co. WTMJ-S, 12:00-12:30.... 32.0 Top Opp. & Rating: Lone Ranger -
- 5.2.. -...Terry and the Pirates-Adv .- Official Films .. WCAN --- S, 12:30-1:00 21.6 4.6.. —... Roller Derby-Sports-TV Exploitation....... WOKY*-Su, 3:00-4:00....25.5

A dinner meeting with Hoeck and Hartung gave us the basic idea for the animations. We rushed back to the agency and acted out the rough video, scrib-

SPRAYS, OF IVY

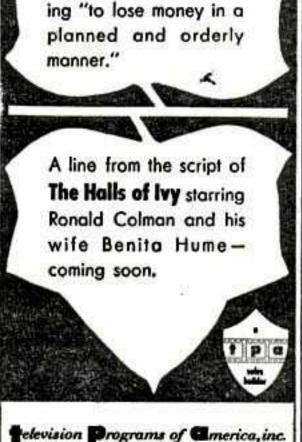
"System" in Los Vegas

is a six-letter word mean-

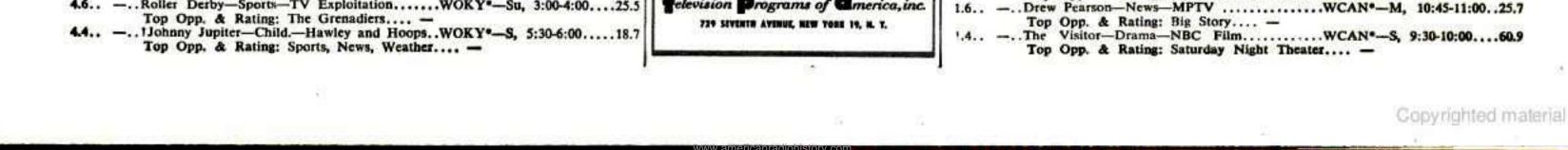
Merchandising material went out to the field. The Bardahl TV (Continued on page 53)

April Previous Sets Month's ARB Station-Day-Time in Use Rating Title, Type and Distributor Rating 7 p.m. to Sign-Off-Monday thru Sunday 41.4. -...Liberace-Music-Guild FilmsWTMJ-F, 8:00-8:30......59.0 Top Opp. & Rating: Duffy's Tavern 14.9 40.8.. -...I Led Three Lives-Adv.-Ziv TV......WTMJ-Th, 9:30-10:00....47.9 Top Opp. & Rating: Place the Face 7.1 33.4. -...City Detective-Mys.-MCA-TVWTMJ-F, 9:00-9:30......51.0 Top Opp. & Rating: My Friend, Irma....15.1 30.6.. —...Boston Blackie—Mys.—Ziv TV.......WTMJ—S, 11:15-11:45....35.7 Top Opp. & Rating: Play Regal.... 3.6 22.3.. —...Badge 714—Adv.—NBC Film.......WCAN*—F, 9:30-10:00.....37.6 Top Opp. & Rating: Yesterday's Newsreel --...Mr. District Attorney-Adv .-- Ziv TV WTMJ-T, 10:30-11:00 27.1 20.4.. Top Opp. & Rating: Million Dollar Movie --...Duffy's Tavern-Comedy-MPTVWCAN*-F, 8:00-8:30.....59.0 Top Opp. & Rating: Liberace.... 14.9. . 14.6.. -...City Detective-Mys.-MCA-TVWTMJ-T, 11:00-11:30....18.2 Top Opp. & Rating: Movie -14.5. -.. Captured-Mys.-NBC Film TMJ-F, 11:00-11:30....26.3 Top Opp. & Rating: Million Dollar Movie -Top Opp. & Rating: Hello Neighbor Theater -7.7. . Top Opp. & Rating: Milton Berle.... --...Dangerous Assignment-Adv.-NBC Film....WCAN*--W, 10:15-10:45...34.8 6.9. . Top Opp. & Rating: News; Mr. and Mrs. North -Top Opp. & Rating: Ford Theater -4.9. -.. IDeath Valley Days-West .- Pacific Borax ... WCAN*-M, 10:15-10:45. .27.6 Top Opp. & Rating: News; Big Story -3.s., -.. 'Eversharp TV Theater-Drama-

Top Opp. & Rating: News; Mr. D. A -



2.8. .



THE BILLBOARD

TALENT REVIEW

BURLESQUE BITS

Eileen Brennan, former tap and few who strengthen their comedy Kann and DePinto, the Musical special built pair of shoes. Maniacs, began a summer's engagement May 29 at Goldie and Art's Northern Pines in Mercer, Wis. . . . Carol Winters is back on the Hirst wheel after four years on the Kane and Midwest circuits. Chaperoning her is her daughter. Bambi, two and a half years old, and her husband, Danny Parker. . . . The Koler's cigar store in Manhattan is bossed and operated by three brothers, Mack. and former burly comics Mannie and Harry, the latter of Koler, Hall and Morton, and is newly ornamented with a blackboard to record latest theater doings for delivers in an intimate whisperthe benefit of many customers in | ing fashion, altho he can blast out that field. Said blackboard was a when he wants to. A big record, part of the backstage equipment or one even a notch or two in of the Strand Theater, a few doors sales above his early Capitol away, now undergoing extensive diskings, should send this lad on alterations in the building to ac- his way. commodate more offices for the Warner Bros. org.

ballet dancer in musicals and scenes with dramatic portrayals. niteries, is now head cashier in . . . Ken Rogers, former burly Wolfie's famous eat palace in number producer, is now operat-Brooklyn. . . . Domay went from ing the Imperial laundry in New her May 23 week at the Gayety, York. . . Bob Hart, who is a Norfolk, to the Carmen, Phila-delphia, for another week start- show over WNTR, has placed ing June 2. Then for a vacation himself under the personal direcof two weeks before opening in Buffalo, June 24.... Augie Cir-cello, manager of the Follies, Chi-cago, has an outstanding cast this week with Mickey Ginger Jones. diet schedule, is now empty and Rusty Lane, Vi Vickers, Rita Ann, never before has a comedian been Mar-Lane, May Joyce and Paul so happy. Upon advice of some West. Producer is Russell La- physicians along the route of the Valle. . . . A 25th wedding anni-versary was celebrated by Harold ing himself for diabetes and a and Lucille Raymond at their heart condition. At the Hudson, midtown Manhattan home on June 9. In the former burly hey-Kayne, brother of manager Harry days, Harold, with his late father, Oakene, recommended a visit to Sam, and brother, Leonard, con- a doctor in an uptown Manhattan trolled the operations of the Star hospital. Said the medico, after a and Gayety in Brooklyn. Now complete exam, there was nothhe owns the Beverly movie house ing the matter with Carr outside in New York and is negotiating of a slight foot ailment, the remfor another not far distant. . . , edy for which would be only a

BROADWAY SHOWLOG

Performances Thru June 5, 1954

DRAMAS

Anniversary Waltz 4- 7, '54	69
Caine Mutiny Court	
Martial 1-20, '54	157
King of Hearts 4- 1, '54	76
Oh, Men! Oh, Women!12-17, '53	196
Ondine 2-18, '54	124
Praise of Folly 2-23, '54	103
Sabrina Fair	236
Tea and Sympathy 9-30, '53	284
The Fifth Season 1-23, '53	574
The Remarkable Mr.	
Pennypacker	181
The Seagull 5-11, '54	30
The Seven-Year Itch11-20, '52	646
The Solid Gold Cadillac.11- 5, '53	244
The Tea House of the	
August Moon10-15, '53	271

MUSICALS

By the Beautiful Sea 4- 8, '54	68	
Can-Can 5-17, '53	452	
Carousel 6- 2, '54	5	
Comedy in Music10- 2, '53	283	
John Murray Anderson's		
Almanac12-10, '53	204	
Kismet	212	
Pajama Game 5-13, '54	28	
The Girl in the Pink		
Tights 3- 5, '54	107	
The Golden Apple 3-10, '54	101	
Wonderful Town 2-25, '53	532	

NEW ACTS

BOB MANNING, (songs), Jerry a single in a local club (she just Grossman's Towne Room, Milwaukee, May 29.

Big, boyish looking Bob Man-ning displayed increased confidence in his second appearance here. It shows up in his improved poise and phrasing. He does his best work with ballads which he B.O.

Rose LaRose came in for a cute CATHY CARR (songs), Tic-Toc Club, Milwaukee, May 28. Eye-filling, well-gowned, petite brunette needs the kind of nitery experience she is getting here. livery aspects of her performance. own. Does possess a good deal of warmth, however, which projects easily. Drew big hand for special material number featuring impressions of record names. B.O.

returned from Paris) has the voice -a clear soprano-and the looks to make it in the intimate rooms. Working sans a mike (no one works here with a mike; room doesn't have any), the gal can deliver standards and show tunes, plus semi-long-hair, with authority. There's little doubt she can do equally, if not better, in a large room. With minor improvements in the use of hands she'd be ready for musicals where name value is secondary to B.S. ability.

MANOLO MERA (songs), Starlight Roof, Waldorf-Astoria, flood of offers for TV and theater

HOCUS-POCUS

By BILL SACHS

years, winds up a week's stand large butcher knife. He cuts out Sunday (13) at the Groton Expo- her entrails, her liver, her kidsition, Groton, Conn., and Mon- neys, and everything else, and day (14) planes out for Great with his bloody hands throws Bend, Kan., where she is set for them on a butcher's tray. The the City Auditorium June 15-20. audience is now invited up on Prior to the Groton engagement, she played a week of one-nighters thru the Nutmeg State. . . . Bill Neff, after winding up a success-ful trek with his "Madhouse of Mystery," spent two weeks at his home in Indiana, Pa., brushing up equipment and making additions to the unit for the new season which gets under way this week. He also has added new promotion material to his old Space Show. Neff is set on a six-day week thru Central and Midwestern States until September, for a third time around in most of the houses. Late in September he moves onto another circuit for a five-week tour. . . . Jay Palmer was elected president of the Magicians' Guild of America at the group's last meeting of the year May 24. Frank Clinton was named vice-president. Palmer says that important business has caused he and his wife, Doreen. to postpone indefinitely their proposed European tour. Writing under recent date, Palmer says: "I have converted my Magic Kettle act into a Magic Soda Fountain, and am now serving ice cream sodas, any flavor called for, from my Magic Kettle, with a grand climax of pouring real Pepsi-Cola from the same container. I am dickering for a sponsorship for the new turn." . . Doc Weiss, escapologist, assisted by Miss Terry Lee, recently put in a week at the Hispano Theater, New York, doing three a day. Harry Santley agency made the booking. . . Charles Kirkham's recent guest appearance on the Jimmy Durante TV show is reported to have brought him a

TOAN BRANDON, who reports is a ringer for Charlie Chan) one of the busiest seasons in hacks a shapely femme with a stage to view the results of the mayhem. Dutifully they file up to view the hacked body and bloody parts. After this, Don Carlos, the Murderer, releases his victims, and the body of the house is alive with assorted gorillas, maniacs and monsters, each carrying some portion of a hacked human body. Women scream; strong men faint. Show seems a natural for Boston." . . . Frances Ireland is carrying on the magic business founded by her late husband, Laurie, who passed on recently after an extended illness. She plans to be on deck for the IBM convention in Louisville June 23-26.



17

rhyme in Tom Weatherly's new book of poems just out titled. "Main Stem Stuff." The lines read "In Wintertime Miss Rose LaRose devotes all her time in Lass has a pleasing voice, but shedding clothes. Comes sum- needs a bit of work on the demer, when the nights are hot. then Rosie puts on all she's got. Tends toward overselling a bit Few other artists give so much in and apparently has not yet setdriving for the genious touch; so tled down to a basic style of her here's to you sweet LaBelle Rose. in or OUT of your busy clothes."

. Sam Rose, former ork leader at the Empire, Newark, N. J., is now a real estater in Miami Beach and keeps his musical hand in by playing the piano at the local community center JENNY COLLINS (songs), Numweekends. . . . In the big field of burly comics, Loney Lewis and York, June 1. Charlie W. LaVine are among the

No Bargain

Continued from page 15

operate my place on a 52-week basis. If I lose one month, I make it up the next month."

But if the going price of attrac-tions holds firm, the smaller acts -even the \$2,000 comics—are fac-ing salary slices. A TV guest shot, once thought to be an open sesame to the establishment of a bigher salary no longer applies -even the \$2,000 comics-are fachigher salary, no longer applies. Even the \$4,000 comics of a few years ago are no longer turning jobs down for \$2,000 or less. Club, Monte Carlo, July 16. Her role in "Guys and Dolls" was taken over by Jacqueline James. The New York, Paramount has



Write for FREE sample & List 88 MOSS PHOTO SERVICE 350 W. SO. N. Y. 19

* BLOWUPS - \$2.00 up

ber One Fifth Avenue, New

Slim, jet-haired, attractive period of time is something else. B.S. Jenny Collins, in her first class as

New York, June 1.

Short Cuban tenor who worked ally a new act. The lad is comit with a pair of strong pipes reminiscent at times of Mario Lanza. Working in a bolero and long narrow red tie, the lad impressed immediately with straight beltings of longhair numbers, plus his dark Latin looks. However, he needs numbers which will permit change of pace and better phrasings. Singing everything in an upper register can be impressive, but what it does to a voice over a

is aided by five assistants. . . SAM and IBM magic lads of around New York before tying in Bridgeport, Conn., are sponsoring with the Freddy Martin band (he an exhibit of illusions and magic was at Billy Rose's Diamond lithographs at the Burroughs Horshoe for a long time) is basic- Public Library, that city, June 7-19. Members of both organizaparatively short but makes up for tions will take turns in explaining the exhibits to the public under the direction of W. C. Weber (Professor Magi), one of Connecticut's busiest pros.

dates. The West Coast illusionist

WE'VE been reading and writing about so-called horror shows for a good many years now, but anything in that line that we've encountered to date is mere bagatelle or Sunday-school picnic stuff compared to the grisley opus which has been playing a New York neighborhood house in recent weeks. As the veteran magicker, Arthur Leroy writes, it's a "horror show to end all horror shows." Description of the gory gambol is best described in Leroy's own words. Writing from New York under date of June 1, he says: "Big news from here is the astounding success of a new magical import from Mexico. He is in his second week at the Teatro Hispana, a Spanish-lan-guage house, billed as Don Carlos, the Murderer. Guy does a horror show to end all horror shows. New York's large Spanish colony is spending to see his opus. His title, 'A Night of Terror,' seems to draw them in. Among his 10 assistants appear zombies, ghouls, maniacs, sex perverts and you name it! He has it liberally sprinkled with shapely Latin femmes, who dance semi-nude with serpents, gorillas and monsters. Show seems to be what this segment of the population will buy—and at high prices. Illusions include sawing, chopper, substiusing talent in the near future. tution trunk, Aga, and a little cutie billed as the Atomic Oper-

ation. In this, Don Carlos (who

W. 45 St., N. Y., N. Y. JU 2-0373.





ACTS AND ATTRACTIONS

Continued from page 15

at the Paris Olympia. . . . Leo Campbell, Shorty Cook, Georgia

a new gimmick to hype biz. Customers who first eat at Rosoff's Restaurant (near the theater) will get a free admission ticket for one rity. (one pays) and will get their cars parked for free.... Frances Langford's new act will include four boys. Ann Southern's new act will have six new boys.... Tony Demarco may produce a musical next fall. He's now mulling one by Eddie Davis.

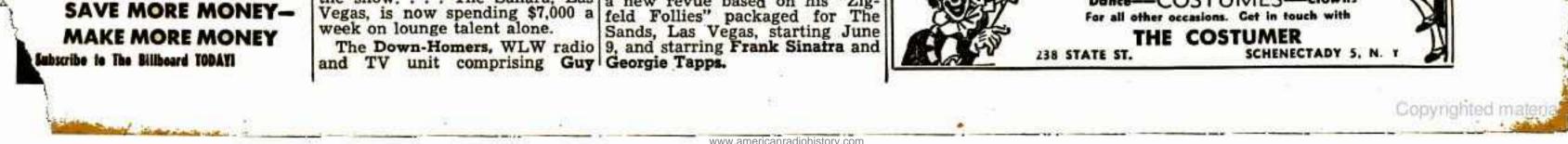
Marty Caine, after 18 years with Frank Sennes, has left to open his own office in Cincy ... Peggy Barrett has been added to the Don Cornell-Gaylords package doing one-nighters.

Arthur Willy, old-time RKO booker, may join Lenny Green's Mercury Artists to head a legit department. . . . Phil Napoleon and his Memphis Five will do a series of transcriptions for the U. S. Marines, with pick-up from the bandstand at Nick's, Greenwich Village. . . . Valerie Betts fell out of the Thunderbird, Las Vegas, Nev., July 22, because of illness. . . . Phil Foster, Frances Faye and Ralph Curtis will do the show. . . . The Sahara, Las a new revue based on his "Zig-

planed out of New York June 2 for a 16-week tour of Europe and North Africa. They played the Brooklyn Navy Base the night be-fore. Anton Scibilia, Dayton, O., booker, set the tour in association with the Karl Taylor Agency, that

Hollywood

Songstress Connie Towers hops to Montreal where she opens a three-week stand at the Ritz Carlton Hotel. . . . Frank Pacey, operator of the Desert Inn, Lan-caster, Calif., has purchased the Silver Saddle there, and plans on ... Ray Gilbert prepping a nitery act for Helen Troy. . . . Jack Benny has added magician Channing Pollock, the Sauart Morgan Dancers, Nita and Peppi and the Beverly Hillbillies to complete the cast for his forthcoming sixweek personal appearance tour. Previously signed were Gisele MacKenzie and the Will Mastin Trio, starring Sammy Davis Jr. ... American Federation of Television and Radio Artists stages its annual frolic at the Hollywood Palladium June 23. ... Jack Entratter, veteran nitery im-



18 THE BILLBOARD Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

JUNE 12, 1954

Book-of-the-Month Plans Fall Test of National Record Club

Continued from page 1

24

labels. Should the tests prove successful, the mammoth book distribution outfit will move into book publishers — distributing

Stan Freberg's Ticklish, at Least on Disks

Continued from page 1

different wax versions on each, and still couldn't win their approval on a release. The libelous and/or slanderous implications of

Even tho "Point of Order" was cleared by Capitol's legal staff, Freberg still isn't in the clear on the record. Some networks and local stations are plainly edgey about airing it. Dave Garroway's early morning show "Today" on NBC-TV, for instance, vetoed tors' meeting of the Music Opera-playing the record, and Ed Sulli- tors of America has been schedvan declined to present a live version of the number on his CBS-TV program.

Nevertheless, the record is coming up fast, and Capitol chalked day (2). up approximately 160,000 orders Miller in its first week of release.

more recent examples is the stilltesting newsstand distribution program by Popular Science Magazine.

The lower-priced promotional lines by both independent and fully in this field. . major manufacturers, rack jobbers record clubs, etc., are other recent examples of the changes in merchandising and selling thinking.

Other Firms

The idea of a record-of-themonth operation is not a new one. sessions staged by the book firm It has been tried many times and are slated for next Friday (11), planned even more times. Suc- but for promotional recordings.

from the regular, well-known regular editions of selected books cessful operations in this vein

the record field in exactly the changing merchandising picture stone Press. The same firm has same fashion as it operates with in the record industry. One of the also operated the American Recording Society and is now operating a new and similar subscription club for long playing classi-cal recordings. The Concert Hall label has also operated success-

Only recently, Columbia Rec-ords' tests of a record club stirred up much activity and noise in the record industry.

According to Rosin, BOM will use long playing records and of well-known musical works. First

MOA Exec Meeting and/or slanderous implications of satirical disks are still a moot question, but Capitol's legal eagles aren't anxious to be the first to put them to a test. Skedded July 26 Board to Study Young-Spier Plans, National Tax Issue, McCarran Bill

OAKLAND, Calif., June 5.-A posals and how they work: special executive board of direc- The third copyright a tors of America has been scheduled tentatively for July 26 at the Palmer House in Chicago, George A. Miller, president of the asso-

ciation, announced here Wednes-

The third copyright society, backed by Barney Young, president of a publishing enterprise, National Juke Box Music, Inc., competition with ASCAP and BMI.

topic to be discussed would prob- free to juke box operators in the 000 mark, with another 15,000

EX-MAESTRO AND MPA Session EX-ORK CUT WAX

NEW YORK, June 5.-A retired conductor and a disbanded orchestra held a recording session this week. The unique event took place under the auspices of RCA Victor Records and brought together Arturo Toscanini and the NBC Orchestra for remakes of portions of "The Masked Ball," a Verdi opera taped during a broadcast many months ago. The al-bum is slated for fall release.

'Young at Heart' Title of New Warner Flick

NEW YORK, June 5.-Publisher Tommy Valando concluded negotiations this week with Warner Brothers for use of the tune "Young at Heart" as the title of a forthcoming movie. The flick will feature Doris Day and Frank Sinatra. The agreement is for unlimited usuage of the tune, encompassing both title and background use.

"Young at Heart," which was penned by Carolyn Leigh and Johnny Richards, is published by National Juke Box Music, Inc., Sunbeam Music, Valando's not standing for re-election. He would pattern itself after BMI. It Broadcast Music Inc. firm. The has served in the top MPA post would set up a society in direct tune has built into a solid hit, for the past two years. Music controlled by NJBMI, Sinatra disk on Capitol. Sheet Miller said that altho the major asserted Young, would be royalty music sales have passed the 350,-

To Study Disk, Sheet Relation

> NEW YORK, June 5. — The Music Publishers' Association in its annual meeting next week will, for the first time, explore the relationship of the sale of music and records.

The all-day confab at the Warwick Hotel here Tuesday (8) will take up in turn recent copyright developments, production costs and problems, and common copy-right violations. Four new direc-tors will be elected, and the new-ly constituted board will meet the following day to name a presi-dent of the standard music organization.

The featured speaker will be George Marek, director of artists and repertoire for RCA Victor, who will address the meeting on the general topic, "The record man looks across the aisle." He will lead a discussion on how the sheet music and record departments of a music store complement each other.

The four directors whose fouryear terms expire next week are Bernard Kohn, of Elkan-Vogel; David Adams, of Boosey & Hawkes; Ken Walker, of Bourne Music, and Joe Fischer, of J. Fischer & Bros. According to MPA bylaws, directors cannot accept two consecutive terms.

Leonard Feist, MPA president and head of Mercury Music, is



Long Paci

Freberg has recently signed a new seven-year contract with the record company, which gives him latest developments of MOA's naa full 5 per cent royalty and is retroactive to April of this year. He originally signed a short term deal with the firm in 1950, and re-negotiated two more shortterm pacts before Capitol finally decided satire was here to stay and drew up the long-term deal.

Capitol also signed Daws But- organization and a publishing ler, who shares co-writer credits company-and forward recomwith Freberg and also performs on his records. Butler's agree-ment also provides for him to record on his own as a kid disk effectiveness of royalty payments artist. Negotiations for Freberg levied on juke box operators and Butler were handled by their should an amendment of the Copymanager, Miles Auer.

NY Court OK's Fair Trade

NEW YORK, June 5. - The New York Court of Appeals yesterday (4) unanimously upheld the legality of fair trade laws in a case involving Sam Goody, cutrate record dealer. Goody, to-gether with other discounters, had appealed injunctions barring them from selling fair-traded merchandise below established prices.

The Goody case concerned a dispute with Capitol Records, producer of the Cetra line of opera recordings. Cetra, acquired closed that all major manufac-last year from Cetra-Soria Rec- (Continued on page 24) ords, is the only substantial line of disks operating under fair trade price minimums. The line has been fair traded in several Eastern States.

Goody earlier had said that he would carry his fight against fair trade to the U.S. Supreme Court, if necessary.

Douglas, Aides Form Pub Firm

publishing firm here.

The team, which was responsible for such hits as "Why Don't You Believe Me?" "Pretend" and "Turn Around, Boy," moved into new offices of its own deejays when the album breaks.

ing a third copyright organization should be changed. He pointed Month.' tional tax council, future plans for combating the McCarran Bill and plans for a 1955 MOA convention would also be covered.

The board, acting in an advisory capacity, will go over the two proposed plans-a third copyright right Act be passed by Congress. Briefly, here are the two pro-

Sacks Sees Day of 78's **On Way Out**

NEW YORK, June 5. — The switch to 45 r.p.m. as the standard-speed record to be supplied disk jockeys was termed this week an omen of the eventual obsolescence of the 78-r.p.m. disk in the pop single field, according to Manie Sacks, vice-president and general manager of RCA Victor Records.

In a rtory last week, it was dis-

Decca to Push 'Arab Nights'

NEW YORK, June 5. - Decca Records is readying a big promo-tion push for its original cast album of the "Arabian Nights" show at Jones Beach here, which will be released June 14. Meanwhile, Decca is releasing a series CHICAGO, June 5.—Lew Doug-las and his two helpmates, Glory Fox and Frank LaVere, have an-nounced plans to form a new Detect is releasing a series of singles from the score recorded by Guy Lombardo. The first Lombardo disk, "How Long Has It Been?," "Thousand and One Nights," is out this week.

Among promotion gimmicks planned for the album is a tie-up with the Arabian Nights perfume manufacturer, which will send out samples of its product to key

ably be the advisability of form- event that the Copyright Act copies out as the "Song of the

At Big Annual Meeting **RCA Outlines Projects**

By IS HOROWITZ

ATLANTIC CITY, June 5. men converged here in force Thursday (3) for its annual series dealer inducements still to be of spring meetings to hammer out the company's program for the remainder of the year.

With the first two days confined largely to preliminary planning, business sessions will get underway today. General plans covering a five-part program will be outlined to the Victor execs today and are due to be refined after detailed discussion tomorrow.

On Monday, record division home instrument department; the major topic scheduled for that session is the "Listeners' Digest," to be disclosed to the trade at the National Association of Music Merchants convention in July (The Billboard, June 5).

The five-part agenda of the meet will take up in turn the new stress to be placed on Bluebird classics, a revived jazz program, a revamp of the label's children's line, pop single pros-pects and the "Best Buy" fall promotion. Victor's subsidiary, La-bel "X," and the promotional line of Camden LP's will also come in for attention.

Kiddie Line

The most novel facet will involve the revamp of the Victor kiddie line. Field men will be told that the moppet catalog is being condensed to comprise assignments were also announced proven sellers almost exclusively. To a lesser extent the general idea of the label's 101 packaged titles will be followed.

Deletions have been made in the industry as well as giving the line, bringing the current vent to an interchange of ideas,

Last March that his firm already controlled some 10,000 copyrights that were not assigned to either ASCAP or BMI. Young's plan calls for operators (Continued on page 86)

In a promotion to launch the revitalized moppet line, Victor will offer dealers 100 per cent RCA Victor executives and field exchange privileges. The pro-

motion may incorporate other worked out. Counter merchandisers and other dealer selling aids will be made available.

Bluebird Classics

of \$2.98 LP's, is also slated for tion, but it will continue under (Continued on page 49) its own name.

NEW YORK, June 5.-Csida-Grean Associates this week concluded a personal management pact with Eddy Arnold. The management firm will represent the folk star in radio, TV, TV films, movies and legit. Arnold is the second personality signed by Csida-Grean Associates, the first being Kathy Godfrey, radio-TV commentator.

Joe Csida, of the management firm, will work closely with the television department of William Morris Agency, which books Ar-nold. A TV film series is now under consideration for the country warbler.

On the music publishing side, Ed Burton this week joined Csida's Trinity and Towne Music firms as general manager. Burton is bringing his own firm, Ed-Bluebird classics, Victor's line gar Music, into the Trinity opera-

Hyped Sales Drive in Jazz brass will meet with the Victor Mapped at Merc Exec Huddle

CHICAGO, June 5 .- Mercury the sole responsibility of artist Records held its annual staff and repertoire director for the meeting Friday (28) in the Chi- country and western field, due to cago headquarters. All executives an increased concentration on that and regional sales directors were field by the firm. Kilpatrick in attendance, as well as the formerly headed the Southern heads of the classical department. region and more recently headed

Plans were divulged at the meeting concerning the firm's concentrated drive into the jazz field via its new subsidiary label, Emarcy. The label initially started with single releases, more or less as a test. Results have made it advisable to schedule an immediate release of 12 LP's and 24 EP's as a basic catalog encom-passing all types of jazz. The cur-rent "Point of Order" sale being promoted by the firm was also discussed at the meeting.

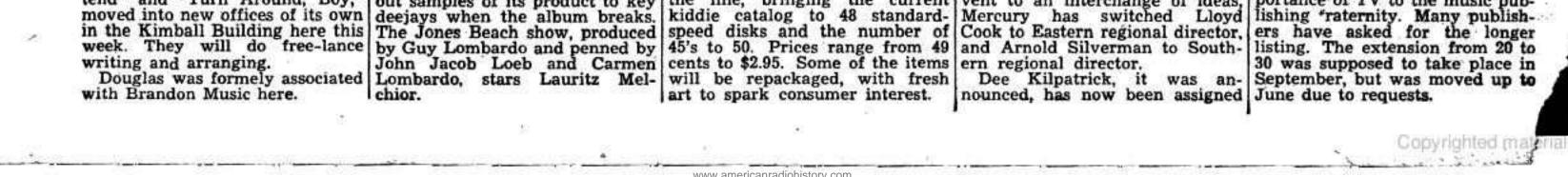
at the meeting. Following com-pany policy of trading men between territories in order to gender a greater knowledge of

(Continued on page 24)

Peatman Chart Is Extended

NEW YORK, June 5. - The Peatman chart on tunes with the greatest TV audiences will be extended from 20 to 30 tunes starting next week. Up until a few weeks ago, when the Jackie Gleason TV show (The Billboard, May 29) caused Dr. Peatmen to extend the chart. 20 TV tunes was the limit.

The TV listing is being extended due to the increasing importance of TV to the music pub-



Petrillo Reports on **Employment**, Disks

Record Figures Coincide With RIAA; 5,992 Sessions Held During 1953

78

45

EP

LP

NEW YORK, June 5.—James C. AFM musicians since 1943 were Petrillo, president of the Ameri- as follows: can Federation of Musicians, this week released his annual report Speed to the membership of the union, which will hold its 57th annual convention in Milwaukee, June 14. Highlights of the report were the statistical information con- Totals cerning production of phonograph records and the employment of musicians in all fields during 1953.

Record production figures re-leased in the Petrillo report coincide with those released last month by the Record Industry Association of America. According to the statistics, last year's production of records made by

Muzak Plans Tape Player Conversion

NEW YORK, June 5.-Another weapon in the juke box operators' arsenal to capture locations which have resisted the onslaughts of coin music is currently being offered by the Muzak Corporation, which began selling functional background music as a manual disk operation 20 years ago.

Muzak announced this week that it is converting the bulk of its nationwide service to fran-

the new tape machine will be aimed directly at juke box operators. This announcement comes in the wake of the effort by (Continued on page 86)

Retail Units Value 122,177,106 \$ 89,726,604 42,310,422 35,421,460 9,356,217 13,843,885 9,752,378 32,814,728 183,596,123 \$171,806,678

5,992 Sessions

Petrillo's report also notes that there were 5,992 record sessions held last year employing 51,597 sidemen; 6,069 leaders working 18,243 hours to cut 21,464 masters. The sidemen earned from these sessions a total of \$3,118,955, while the leaders' scale totalled \$649,535.

During 1953, union musicians produced 7,804 15-minute transcriptions and earned \$1,613,069 from transcription work.

tains a survey of symphony orchestras which points out that there are 32 major orchestras employing musicians on a weekly basis and 130 symphonic groups which employ musicians on a perconcert basis. Petrillo estimates Duchin by Edmond Purdom, were that the cost of operating the 32 disclosed, major orks is close to \$14,000,000 Duchin.

THE BILLBOARD

FRIARS HONOR TONY MARTIN

HOLLYWOOD, June 5.-More than 500 guests will fill the Crystal Room of the Beverly Hills Hotel here Sunday (6) for the Friars' Club testimonial dinner for Tony Martin. Event will mark one of the few occasions to be granted national television coverage by NBC cameramen.

A list of civic notables, including Los Angeles and Beverly Hills Mayors Norris Poul-sin and Harold L. George, in addition to entertainment reps Samuel Goldwyn, Jack Benny, Ronald Reagan and toastmaster George Jessel, will share the dais.

Testimonial will honor Martin, "who for more than 20 years has devoted himself to many worthy causes."

M-G-M Gets Duchin Story for Biopic

HOLLYWOOD, June 5. — The life story of band leader Eddie Duchin has been purchased by The president's report also con- M-G-M Pictures and is slated for production by the studio next year.

Announcement of the biopic of the famed pianist was made by studio head Dore Schary. No plans with respect to music or possible cast, other than the portrayal of

(Continued on page 28) corded for Columbia Records.

Fresh Crops Ripen In Country Field

Plenty of Room for New Names, Styles, Ideas; Industry Maintains Growing Pace

By JOEL FRIEDMAN

HOLLYWOOD, June 5 .-There's room in the country music field for new talent, room for a fresh crop of artists to take over the niche long occupied by the veterans in the business.

The recent development of many new artists on all country and western fronts is an avid indication that the field continues to keep pace with other music business facets. And the fresh batch of names that have cropped up have stimulated the field with new styles, new ideas, original songs. The proof of the pudding remains with the buying public which unquestionably has indi-cated its approval of the new names.

Paradoxically, the arrival of new names on the country and western horizon hasn't harmed the position the established veterans occupy in the field one iota, but has generated more enthusiasm than at any other pervious time.

The development of new talent is not an isolated pattern in which any one individual can lay claim to discovering a star. The basic "3 R's" of the country business-radio, records and routesall play an important part in get-

ting an artist off on a proper start.

MUSIC

19

In recent years, tho, the most potent means for the exposure of new talent continues to remain the phonograph record, with both major and independent companies contributing to the wealth of new names that have made the grade in recent years.

Few Flashes

Generally, the new artists that have scored have not been "flash in the pans" but have demonstrated staying quality by con-tinually coming up with solid hits. In addition, they have es-tablished themselves on firm footing on the personal appearance circuit and as regulars on many of the radio-television jamborees thruout the nation.

Proof that there's room in the country field for new names is seen in the enviable record established this past year by one record company alone — Abbott (Continued on page 28)

WARING DAY Tradesters Set for Pa. Clambake

NEW YORK, June 5. - More than 175 music business people are expected to attend the first social outing of the season Tuesday (8), when the plugger fra-ternity, artists and repertoire men and performers gather for the annual golf tournament and clam-

See Copyright Office Appropriation **Cut Slowing Service to Music Trade**

By BEN ATLAS WASHINGTON, June 5.-The

quested an outlay of \$1,153,000. Karl Mundt (R., S. D.), who is

If the Senate goes along with chairman of the Senate Investichise holders to magnetic tape playback machines which it claims cost far less to operate. Ed Hochhauser, Muzak execu-tive, said the sales program for

Kenton Jazz **On Capitol's** Blue Label?

HOLLYWOOD, June 5.-Ten-tative plans for Capitol Records' "Kenton Presents" series (The Billboard, June 5) call for the possible bow of the jazz line on the firm's Blue label, retailing for \$1.05, tax included.

Tho not firmed, Cap execs in New York and Hollywood have taken the question of price policy for the line under advisement. Cap's Blue label has been used in the past for special material releases, i.e., special kiddie releases, Yma Sumac, etc. Kenton left here this week for New York with his manager, Bob Allison, presumably for discussions in Gotham concerning the fall tour of his band, and also to lay preliminary groundwork in connection with his new post at Capitol. Both are scheduled to return here next week.

Initial plans for "Kenton Presents" also call for use of a special sleeve identifying the jazz series.

Women's Club Org In Juke Bill Act With Resolution

WASHINGTON, June 5.-The Senate Judiciary Subcommittees on Copyrights, Patents and Trademarks has received a copy of a resolution adopted by the General Federation of Women's Clubs voicing concern "about exemptions and exceptions in the copyright laws which in practice can lead to inequities in various fields." The Senate subcommittee, headed by Sen. Alexander Wiley (R., Wis.), is deliberating the fate

24

ing fiscal year.

The appropriation bill as passed

than 240 disk jockeys, dealers

and operators, located in cities

outside the 10 major markets in

which "Operation Pushpop" is

requested The Billboard promo-

tional and merchandising kits.

Seventy-five requests have been

received by dealers, 145 from disk

jockeys, and the remainder from

juke box operators. Meanwhile, the drive to stimu-

late consumer interest and pur-

DJ's, Dealers, Ops Ask

For 'Op Pushpop' Kits

now in full swing, have thus far disk jockeys will receive kits con-

strips.

NEW YORK, June 5. - More land and St. Louis.

into the office.

The music industry is seriously in the House would give the Copy-right Office a flat \$1,000,000 for judging from communications reoperations in the fiscal year be- ceived on Capitol Hill. The fate ginning July 1. That is \$100,000 of the legislation right now is in less than the current year's out- the hands of the Senate Approlay. Because a sharp rise in copy-right registrations is anticipated may be deferred until after the for next year, the agency has re- Army-McCarthy fracas ebbs. Sen.

approved slash in the Copyright the mounting number of copy- right office appropriation bill Office's appropriation for the com- right registration requests pouring Mundt has indicated he may not be able to convene his copyright subcommittee until the Army-McCarthy jamboree has ended.

Copyright Office officials are seriously distressed by the threatened appropriation cut. Copyright registrations this year will be about 4 per cent above last year's 218,000 and are expected to jump to around 230,000 next year, which would represent a 12 per cent increase since 1950. About a fourth of copyright registrations normally are for musical compositions.

The rising workload plus the need to reduce personnel, it is pointed out, would cause a slowdown not only in handling the (Continued on page 28)



NEW YORK, June 5. - Cong-writer-photographer James the TV packaging business in a (Continued on page 24)

of the annual spring event, the a.&r. execs will be in near-full attendance. Already signifying their attendance are such record-ing men as Hugo Winterhalter, Joe Carlton, Jerry Wexler, Randy Wood, Dave Kapp, Jimmy Hilli-ard, Lee Gillette, Jerry Blaine, Art Talmadge, Marv Holtzman, Henri Rene, Percy Faith, Joe Higgins, Luigi Creatore, Milt Gabler, Hugo Perretti, Paul Cohen and Harry Meyerson. Also attending will be the trade

press, name talent, and, of course, the song pluggers. Hosts will be Waring and his troupe of musicians and singers. The Waring Day clambake will actually begin on Monday (7), when many of the guests will troop across the Penn-sylvania State line, but the golf tournament, softball game and general festivities will not take place until Tuesday.

Strong Array of Witnesses Set for Howell Bill Study

WASHINGTON, June 5 .- The Howell Bill to widen the scope of the Federal Fine Arts Commission and give greater recognition to music, ballet, theater, TV and Kriegsmann will branch out into radio, will get strong support from a parade of witnesses at big way if his current deal with hearings Tuesday and Wednesday Broadcast Music, Inc., pays off as (8-9) before a House Education

Witnesses will include Dr. Howard Hansen, National Music Council; Henry Kaiser, American Federation of Musicians; Lawrence Tibbett, American Guild of Musical Artists; Floyd G. Blair, Philharmonic Society of New York, and Rev. Gilbert Hartke, American Educational Theater Association.

Decca Div. Is 17½c Share

NEW YORK, June 5.-Decca Records this week declared a regular quarterly dividend of 17.5 cents a share on the company's capital stock, payable June 30, to stockholders of record June 21.

chases of records during the sumvisited by special merchandising field men of the Reuben H. Donmer continues at full pace, with nelly Company, who will work with the retailers in posting the expected. Last month Kriegs- and Labor Subcommittee. the separate kits for the dealers, operators and jockeys being mailed each week in New York, point-of-sale material. Chicago, Los Angeles, Philadelphia, Detroit, Boston, San Fran-cisco-Oakland, Pittsburgh, Cleve-

This coming week, the dealer

kits containing attractive and ef-

fective point of sale and mail

order material will be in the field

on Monday (7). The same day,

taining exclusive programing ma-

terial never before made avail-

able, while operators will get

buying and programing kits con-

taining listings of the best new records along with free title

The top volume dealers in each

of the 10 markets will again be

McCluskey Joins Marks' St. Nick

NEW YORK, June 5.-Bob Mc-Cluskey has joined Johnny Marks' St. Nicholas Music firm to concentrate on pop and country music fields. McCluskey was formerly c.&w. sales manager and pop promotion manager for RCA Victor and, earlier, a Billboard

of the McCarran Bill to end the copyrights and add new kiddle

Your Juke Box Week," June 20- tors. 26, will see juke box operators working closely with disk jockeys are expected to flash the poster

effort to push recorded music. The "Play Your Juke Box windows or on their counters in Week" campaign is the out the merchandise kits being mailed

An estimated 250,000 locations and record dealers across the during the week-long drive. country in a mutual co-operative Record retailers will receive this same poster for display in their them by The Billboard in its current Pushpop campaign.

The operator kit will contain of the McCarran Bill to end the copyright exemption for juke box playing of phonograph records. The General Federation of Women's Clubs resolution, adopt-ed at a convention in Denver Tuesday (1), stated: "We are con-cerned about exemptions in the copyright laws which in practice the convertion in practice the convertion in practice the location level, operator will the bublic relations drive which was spearheaded by The Billboard. This year's campaign already has the co-operation of many trade associations, manufacturers, and their distributors. (See details be-ginning on page 86.) To promote juke box week at the location level, operator will the color posters the color posters the continue to operate as personal the location level, operator will the continue to operate as personal the location level, operators will the location level, operator swill aimed at better programing of

Juke-Box Week Co-Op With D.J.'s, Dealers CHICAGO, June 5. - "Play Rock-Ola, and Seeburg distribu-

copyright laws which in practice has been doing since leaving be able to obtain color posters aimed at better programing of the picture company's 25-cent free from their Wurlitzer, AMI, juke boxes. (Continued on page 28) Victor. quarterly dividend. 11.51 X 874 F N D M (1) (7)

www.americanradiohistory.com

UNE 12, 1954

Rem'ton, Others in 300G CITY DEAF TO **Galgano-Lawrence** Suit

gano and Rubin Lawrence, coowners of Record Distributors, Chicago jobbers, filed suit in Federal District Court here this week seeking \$300,000 in triple damages from Remington Records, Inc., and Plymouth Records Corporation, record manufacturers, and Goldblatt Bros., Inc., department store chain.

The damages are sought under the Robinson Pattman Act, charging the record manufacturers with price discrimination favoring the department store. According to the suit, Record Distributors had an exclusive franchise to distribute Remington records in Illinois and Indiana, and paid Remington \$1.36 for 12-inch LP records under their label.

The suit alleges that identical records, pressed from masters owned by Remington, were sold under the Plymouth label to Goldblatt's at 62 cents per record, or less than half the price to competitors.

Plymouth, the suit charges, was used as a dummy to assist Remington to carry out sales of LP records at discriminatory prices in favor of large purchases, at the expense of independent distributors.

The suit also charges that Goldblatt's knowingly induced and re-ceived the benefits of the alleged ceived the benefits of the alleged a buffer against alleged pub-price discrimination, and entered lisher greed. Recent legal cases be set up in Chicago and Los into an agreement with Remington-Plymouth to restrain the



CHICAGO, June 5 .- Tony Gal- plaintiff's trade. Record Distributors charge Goldblatt's with disregarding their exclusive franchise, thus impairing their business by under-cutting the price of Remington-Plymouth records.

> NEW YORK, June 5. - Don Gabor, president of Remington Records, yesterday (4) denied the price discrimination charges outlined in the suit brought by Record Distributors, Chicago jobbers. Gabor asserted that Remington and Plymouth were "completely separate lines merchandised thru separate sales channels."

802 TAX PLEA NEW YORK, June 5. - A

plea by the musicians union here that New York City tax radio and TV show admissions and juke boxes in lieu of the proposed 5 per cent levy on amusement admissions fell on deaf ears at the City Council this week.

Al Manuti, president of Local 802, AFM, proposed that a tax be placed on an estimated 3,000,000 annual free admissions to broadcast shows. In the case of juke boxes, he suggested a \$50 use tax per machine as a revenue producer. Both proposals were turned down by the council's finance committee.

BILLY MEANS BUSINESS

Alley in Turmoil Over Rose's Debut as Pubber of Renewals

NEW YORK, June 5. — Billy michael vs. Mills Music, with the Rose, a short man with a long writer asking for the return of 14

pen, wrote a column this week and threw a good part of Tin Pan Alley into turmoil. He took this way of informing the business that he was about to become an earnest music rublicher when earnest music publisher whose special sphere of interest would

newals of old ditties by publish-28 years.

This Rose is seeking to do in a case he, Mort Dixon and Ray Henderson, collaborators on "That Old Gang of Mine," they would exceed those detailed brought to court with Bourne Mu-in the standard SPA contract. sic the defendant. Another pend-

years ago, threw a few still un-

self."

Pressed for the nature of the added benefits writers would receive, Rose would only say that

BLACK INK ASSURED SP Eyes 450G Gross At D. C. Amphitheater

WASHINGTON, June 5. - A Amphitheater's attractiveness to season in the black with a gross tourists and because the National atrical production firm which stores in the nation's capital (The Billboard, April 3).

been staging concerts and shows American Federation of Musifeaturing big names and titles cians' local unit, it is learned, has that tie in with current record releases on sale at its stores, has had an advance sellout of books Feld summer series, with an of tickets for the season starting orchestra of 70 under director Thursday (10) at the Carter Bar- Howard Mitchell slated to play on ron Amphitheater which Super nights when guest artists will aphas leased. Based on this advance pear, and with 20 players schedsale, Super has estimated that its uled to play for nightly attracopening season at the amphitheater will be in the black by at In addition, the series has atleast \$150,000 and assures that this tracted heavy notice on the drama will be a permanent summer the- news pages of dailies in Baltimore, ater project hereafter.

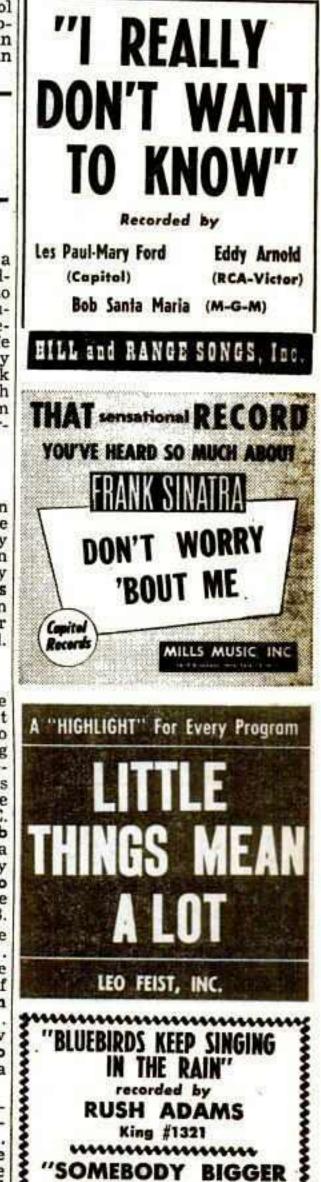
Super limited its advance discount of tickets to 12,500. The books were sold out in three weeks. Super, which is headed Popularly termed "The Carter by Irving Feld, has a varied line- Barron Amphitheater Value up of shows for the amphitheater, Book," it contains one free adstarting with the American Savoyards presenting a series of Gilbert and Sullivan shows. Since

And, said Rose, he will give executives of old-line firms took ers, according to Rose, have writers placing renewal rights to it upon themselves to contact shown writers that they can pull their diffies with him "the same Rose and suggest a more moderate approach to the thorny prob-lem of renewals. As far as could be learned, their pleas fell on \$3.00, including tax. out their copyrights after the first contract I'm going to give my- ate approach to the thorny probdeaf ears.

Rose is now waiting for Sol they would exceed those detailed Bourne to return from a European trip to place him once again As publishers smarted under under pre-trial examination in

of at least \$450,000 appears as- Symphony Orchestra has been ensured this summer at the Carter gaged to play for the entire season Barron Amphitheater for Super there, the amphitheater series has Productions, Inc., a D. C. the- been getting considerable promotion from the Washington Board owns four major retail record of Trade, the Greater National Capital Committee, and various organizations supporting the Na-Super Productions, which has tional Symphony Orchestra. The been assured around \$50,000 for the National Symphony from the tions the balance of the season. Richmond and several other cities in addition to Washington.

Feld's discount book is considered unique in show business. mission and allows discounts for all other admissions for any night special sphere of interest would be the renewals of old copyrights. His syndicated column, "Pitch-ing Horseshoes," detailed his early travail as a songscribe and told of the formation of the Song-writers' Protective Association as writers' Protective Association as any summer-long project at the Carter Barron Amphitheater, which has a seating capacity of



THAN YOU AND I"

Fred Waring - Vocal Frank Davis

Decca #29026

BULLS-EYE MUSIC, INC.

TONY BENNETT UNTIL YESTERDAY on COLUMBIA RECORDS

ing case is that of Hoagy Car- this attack, a few highly-placed the "Old Gang" suit.

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

COL. SIGNS VALENTE AND PEGGY KING ...

Columbia Records signed two new names this week. One is is readying a big push to build company of 52, including head- **Peggy King, the voice in the his recording directors, Dick Jac-**Hunt's Tomato Sauce TV com- **obs** here and **George Cates** on the embark on a 12-week tour of Eumercials. Val Valente, of the cur- West Coast, as artists in their rope beginning July 23 at Barcerent Copa night club show, is the own right. Both men are sched- lona, Spain. Cugat and his wife other. Both Miss King and Val- uled to cut sides for the label will sail aboard the Queen Mary ente were signed by pop a.&r. head Mitch Miller.

WILLIAMS QUARTET SIGMS DECCA PACT . . .

Coral Records topper Norman Weinstroer this week signed Billy Williams and his quartet. Will-iams, who formerly recorded for Mercury, will cut his first sides for Coral this month.

ANTHONY ORK HAS PROGRAM BOOK ...

a 76-page pocket-sized booklet, chestra on the new version of leaving the Majestic record label. with many pictures of the ork- "Why." ster, his band, news reviews, and movie and TV personalities view-ing the ork. The booklet is in four colors and sells for 25 cents. It is titled "Ray Anthony and Company." Anthony returns to TV as the summer replacement for Perry Como on the Chesterfield TV show. Capitol Records will release a "Top Tunes" album with the ork the end of this month, tying in with the Chester-field TV show.

DISKERS AND AFTRA TO OPEN TALKS

Negotiations between the record manufacturers and the American Federation of Television and Radio Artists for a new contract will open in New York on Monday (7) at the AFTRA headquarters. AFTRA represents all nonmusical talent used on recording dates.

M-G-M SETS PUSH FOR JONI JAMES . . .

M-G-M Records had designated Crayne, Russ Walker, Margie Ray-June as "Joni James Month," with distributors alerted to concentrate promotion on her new disk, "Garden of Roses," and "Every Day." She gets the works - special trade paper ads, dis- Inc., company will be operated by Epic Records has signed the Salplay material and mailings. Her John Galitza, Frank Bellone and mis Brothers, a new vocal group.

CORAL WOULD PUSH JACOBS, CATES . . .

Coral's a.&r. chief, Bob Thiele,

DECCA SETS NEW CUTTING OF 'WHY' ...

Decca Records released a new cutting of "I Know Why" by the Modernaires this week, in con-

DECCA-CORAL BEATS LONDON-21 to 7 . . .

Decca - Coral's softball team broke its two-game losing streak devastating 21 to 7 victory over London Records' team here on Tuesday. Alan Dale's triple drove in three runs for the victors. Decca-Coral also won an out-ofleague game with a non-music industry team. Columbia Rec-ords, still leading the league, will meet Allied Records in Central Park, Tueaday (8). Here are the standings of the Music Softball League as of Friday, June 4: Columbia, three wins, no losses; Decca-Coral, one win, two losses; London, no wins, two losses; Allied, no wins, no losses.

S&G RECORDS REACTIVATES . . .

Indie firm S&G Records, Hollywood, has reactivated its label again, with the top hands, Chuck burn, Casey O'Hara and Ted Dale's orchestra, in the artist roster. A subsidiary of S&G Rubber Company and Record Biscuits,

CUGAT ORK FOR EUROPEAN TOUR . . .

Xavier Cugat ork, along with a company of 52, including headwith their own orchestras this July 7, following a three-week stand at Ciro's, Hollywood, with the rest of the troupe skying from New York to Barcelona via chartered Constellation.

JERRY SIMON TO ENTER ARMY ...

junction with 20th Century-Fox's re-issue of Glenn Miller's early 1940's movie, "Sun Valley Seren-ade." The box office hit scored by "The Glenn Miller Story" pic-ture sparked the registry plans ture sparked the re-issue plans. contacts for such talent as Doris The Ray Anthony ork is issuing Miller's old side-man and vocal- Day and Jane Froman. He's been its own program for dances. It is ist, Tex Beneke, directs the or- at it for the past six years after

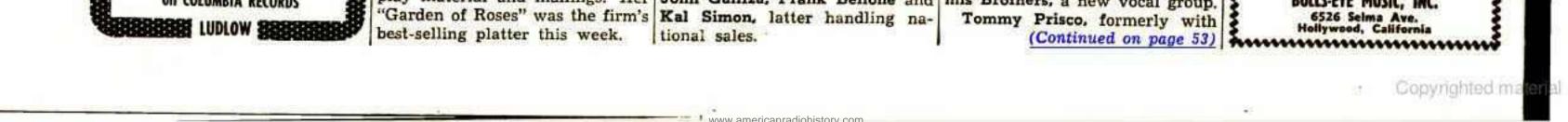
New York

Marvin Cane, of the George Paxton Music firms, will visit jockeys in the East next week to this week when it pounded out a push the new Eddie Fisher slicing and the latest Ames Brothers release. . . . Norman Gimbel has penned four of the tunes for the forthcoming Copa show here. E. H. Morris will publish. . . . Bob Manning married Philadelphia model Itha Duerhammer Friday (4) here. . . . The Gene Krupa Trio will play two weeks at the Blue Note in Chicago starting July 28.

Lionel Hampton opens at the Basin Street here on June 8. . . E. H. Morris has taken over the score to the musical version of "Peter Pan," penned by Carolyn Leigh and Moose Charlop.

Fiesta Records has signed a new mambo group, the Jose Curbello Quartet, and the Three Bars, a vocal quartet.

Jackie Lee, Coral Records artist, has been signed by the General Artists Corporation. . Eydie Gorme will appear on the NBC-TV show "Today" on June 10.... Thrush Rosette Shaw will be at the Elegante in Brooklyn starting June 8 for one week. .



THE BILLBOARD

PUSHPOP

THE NATION'S MOST POPULAR BEST SELLING NEW RECORDS!!

BING and GARY CROSBY THE CALL of the SOUTH

CORNBELT SYMPHONY 29147

GEORGIE SHAW SOMEBODY ELSE'S LOVE SONG

MUSIC

21

WONDERFUL

29160

(WE'RE GONNA) BILL HALEY and His Comets ROCK AROUND THE CLOCK



THIRTEEN WOMEN

29124

The MILLS BROTHERS GO IN AND OUT THE WINDOW A CARNIVAL IN VENICE

29115



JACK PLEIS

And His Orchestra and Chorus



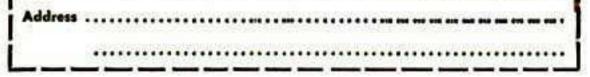
ROSANNA

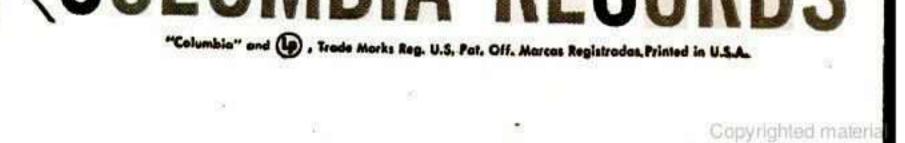
29174











of all the wonderful "Rose" songs ever recorded—and there have been many this one by



ranks with the greatest

Remo

MUSIC 23





HANK WILLIAMS

A HOUSE

and

HOW CAN YOU

REFUSE HIM NOW

MGM 11707 78 rpm

HARVEY

NORMAN

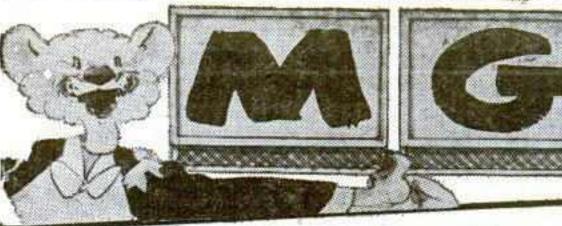
BY MY

SIDE

K 11707 45 rpm

GOLD

UNE 12, 1954



LAN DEAN WHO'S AFRAID A MAN MGM 11747 78 ppm

K 11747 45 rpm



WEISS FIGHT B'way Tunes **Barred Before** London Bows

LONDON, June 5. - Capitol's European representative Bob Weiss is having a battle here to break down the barrier which blocks the pre-release of top American show tunes in England and on the Continent.

The custom is for producers to have an agreement that Broadway hit tunes are not played here until after the show has opened in London. The idea is to keep the tunes fresh, so the public isn't weary of them by the time the London production of the musical is set up, often several years after its original Broadway opening.

Weiss counters by citing old-time favorite operettas whose tunes have moved into folklore of

Taking the edge off freshness, too, are the daily record programs over the American Forces Network in Germany to which millions of Europeans tune in.

Currently, Capitol is sitting on two of Cole Porter's hits from "Can-Can"—"Allez Vous En" by Kay Starr and "I Love Paris" by Les Baxter, which cannot be released here until the show is premiered in Europe.

Altho no decision has been reached, Weiss is huddling with Chappell Music here and has talked with Cy Feuer, co-pro-ducer of "Guys and Dolls" and "Can-Can," and hopes for some re-adjustment of the position.

WESTERN STARS **TO FETE NUDIE**

HOLLYWOOD, June 5.-Nudie, veteran San Fernando Valley tailor to Western stars, will receive a testimonial luncheon on Monday, June 7, from a group of Nudie-dressed personalities who want to "repay his friendship."

Roy Rogers, Tex Williams and Rex Allen, self-appointed committeemen in charge of the affair, will host the tribute.

Scheduled to attend are Western stars Gene Autry, Pee Wee King, Tex Ritter, Pat Buttram, Eddie Dean, Tim Spencer, Jimmie Wakely, Hank Thompson, Doye O'Dell, Merle Travis and Smokey Rogers, in addition to a flock of movie personalities for whom Nudie has designed clothes.

Cranston Ballroom Books Name Orks

time favorite operettas whose tunes have moved into folklore of a nation, and yet still draw them in on revival. AFN Programs Taking the odde off freebaces bands for the spot's jubilee summer season. The latest contracted by Feinberg is Guy Lombardo, who is scheduled for June 30. Jerry Vale played the spot this week, and Johnny Long's orches-tra is booked for June 2. The latter will be followed by Ray Anthony June 5 and Jerry Gray on June 9.

Feinberg is still negotiating for additional names for the ball-room, which is playing bands every Wednesday and Saturday thruout the entire summer.

Hyped Sales • Continued from page 18

the Mercury branch office in Nashville.

Also announced was the acquisition of two new distributors in the Mercury sales line-up. These are Music City Record Distributors, Nashville, which will cover the eastern half of the State and Southern Kentucky; and the Glenn Allen Company, Memphis, which will cover the western half of the State as well as Mississippi and Arkansas. This change was brought about when Mercury decided to give up company-owned branches in these cities in favor of distributing thru independent distributors. The firm feels that independent distributors can give better service and do a more thoro selling job because of local set-ups. Also attending the meeting were I. B. Green, president; Art Talmadge, vice-president and general manager; Irwin H. Steinberg, treasurer; Morris Price, vice-president in charge of sales; Kenny Myers, promotion director; Bobby Shad, rhythm and blues a.&r. man; Wilma Cozart, clas-sical administrator; Ronald Wise, classical sales manager, and John-ny Sippel, West Coast regional director.

LaDelle Is Known

Kohn's Unknown

NEW YORK, June 5.—Broad-way's Roy Kohn was as busy as his famous namesake last week lining up commitments for his new act, singer-musician Jack LaDelle. Manager Kohn negoti-ated a recording contract with Columbia and a 55-minute radio show over WNBC here for La-Delle, who was practically up-Delle, who was practically unknown a few weeks ago.

LaDelle's "Musical Scrapbook" will replace the Faye Emerson show on the NBC flagship, beginning June 14 from 12:05 to 1 p.m. daily. His first Columbia disk, which also features LaDelle's multi-instrument playing, will be released in a couple of weeks.

Fem Mag Honors **New Fisher Album**

NEW YORK, June 5. - The Woman's Home Companion magwoman's Home Companion mag-azine has selected the new Eddie Fisher album, "Broadway Clas-sics," as the magazine's "record of the month" for July. The disk, a single EP package, will be high-lighted in the magazine along with a picture story on Fisher and his fan parties and his fan parties.

RCA Victor, meanwhile, is planning a special promotional record for disk jockeys containing highlights from the EP set.

Kriegsmann • Continued from page 19

mann made up a package of still photos to illustrate the lyrics of his latest tune, "The Steps of St. Marie," which BMI sent to 400 TV stations in a bid to build video coverage for Bob Stewart's M-G-M recording of the song.

The three-minute photo-shows, which BMI presented to the sta-tions gratis, ran Kriegsmann about \$700 for some 4,000 prints. However, if he decides to package similar TV photo stories for other publishers, Kriegsmann says he could cut costs down to around \$300 by using cheaper stock and setting up the service on a quantity basis.

He used a special low-contrast stock (particularly good for TV pick-ups) for the "St. Marie" The device changes the center mensions to the proper di-mensions for 45 and also provides

Sacks Sees Day • Continued from page 18

turers will convert their deejay services to 45 r.p.m. by the first services to 45 r.p.m. by the first week in July (The Billboard, June 5). In Victor's case, the changeover will take place on July 1, Sacks said. "The changeover involving pop-ular records shipped to more than 2,000 radio stations thruout the country is part of an over all con

country is part of an over-all consumer conversion to the 45-r.p.m. system and represents a logical follow-up to the juke box conversion that has already taken place," Sacks asserted.

More Than 50 Per Cent

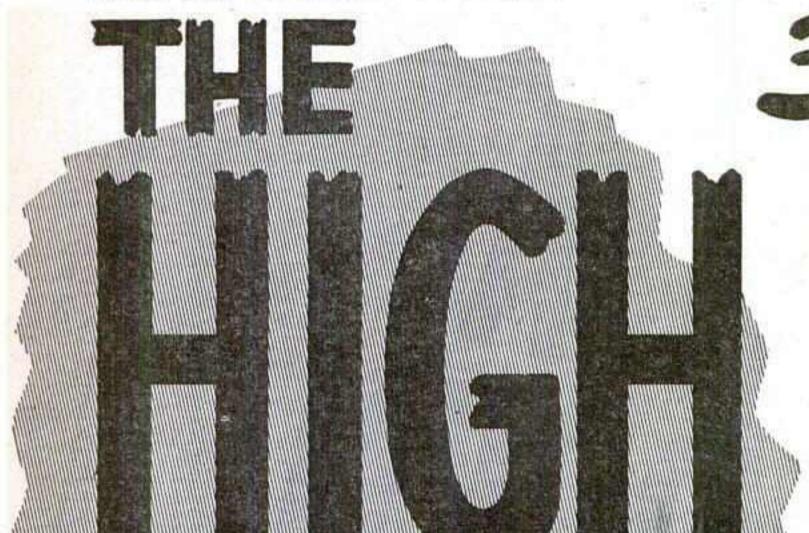
Pointing out that the newer speed now accounts for "more than 50 per cent of all single rec-ord sales," he predicted that "con-version of the disk jockey service at this time anticipates the day when the 45 system will com-pletely replace the 78 speed." To ease problems of conversion

that might be encountered by radio stations not fully equipped for playing 45's, Victor is making available an adapter plate for use on broadcast turntables.



UNPRECEDENTED RELEASE ON CORAL!

FROM THE MOTION PICTURE



UNPRECEDENTED RELEASE ON

3 GREAT RECORDINGS JOHNNY DESMOND #61204



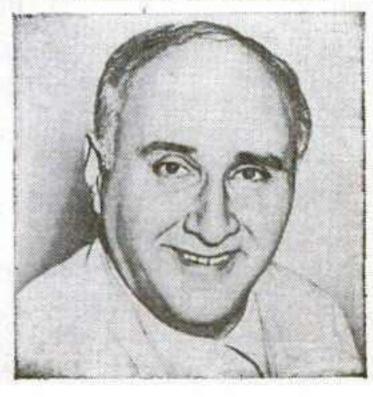
25

MUSIC

GEORGIE AULD #61205

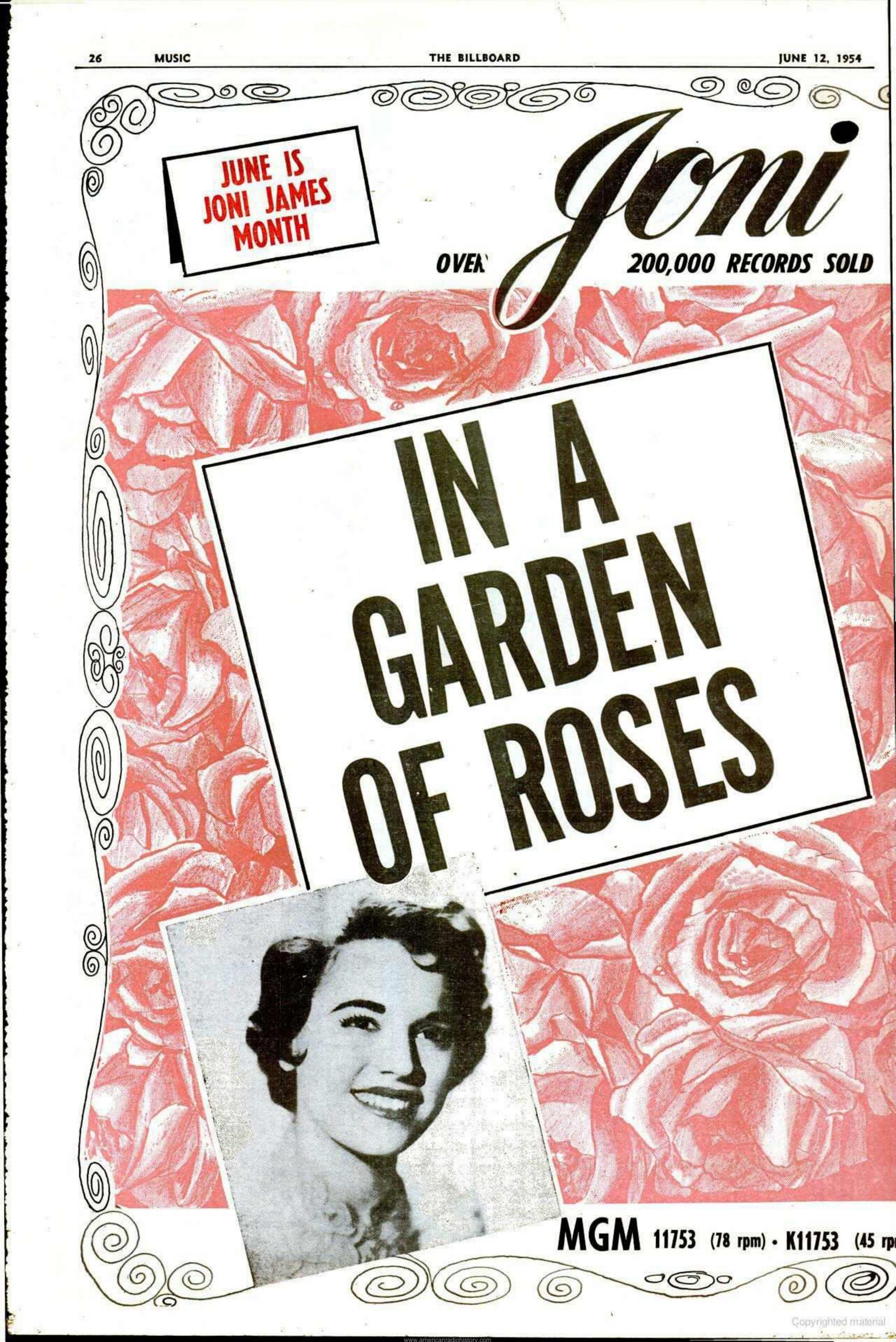


(soon to be released) DIMITRI TIOMKIN ACADEMY AWARD WINNING COMPOSER

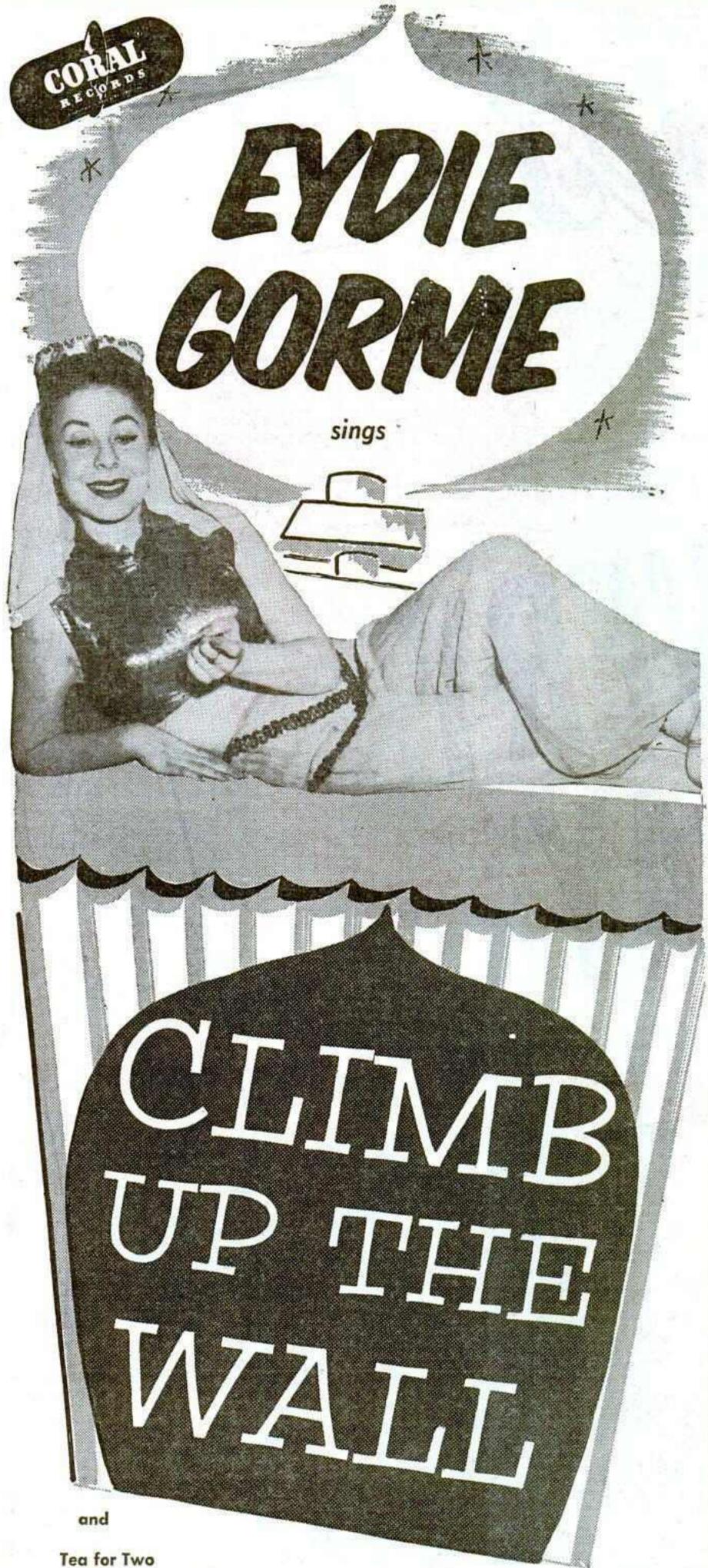




HI







Fresh Crop in Country Field

Continued from page 19

Records, and its subsidiary firm, with disk jockeys and music op-Fabor.

Under the aegis of Fabor Robison, the Abbott-Fabor labels have established such names as Mitestablished such names as Mit-chell Torok, Jim Reeves and Gin-ny Wright, all of whom are cur-rently in the c.&w. limelight as a result of several disk successes. The foregoing trio kicked off such hits as "Mexican Joe," "Bimbo" and "I Love You."

Reeves, Torok and Miss Wright are currently engaged in a series of personal appearance tours, and have been in big demand for guest shows on such shows as the Pee Wee King TV show, the "Louisiana Hayride," the "Big D" in Dallas and others.

New Names

Darrell Glenn, who achieved nation-wide attention via his Valley recording of "Crying in the Chapel," is currently featured on RCA Victor Records. Other new names who came into prominence in recent years include Jean Shepard and Ferlin Huskey on Capitol Records, Slim Willett, Hank Locklin, Audie Andrews, the Davis Sisters, Charline Arthur, the Davis Sisters, Charline Arthur, Joyce Moore, Arlie Duff, Mac Wiseman, Del Wood, Slim Whit-man, Faron Young, Sonny James, Rudy Grayzell, Yvonne O'Day, Freddie Hart, Herb Henson, Tom-my Collins and countless others. The major talent agencies thru-out the country, firms such as Jamboree Attractions, Americana Corporation, WSM Artists Bu-reau, WWVA Artist Service, point to the current list of top tunes as

to the current list of top tunes as an indication of the inroads the newer names have made in the country field.

Of equal importance, the "fresh-men" in the field are being received with wide enthusiasm on the personal appearance circuit as well. These same agencies continue to look for additional names, in the realization that trends in music constantly change.

Evidence that the younger crop of c.&w. artists aren't crowding the veterans in the field is given in the enviable record that such bers have steady employment on names as Eddy Arnold, Ernest TV. Total monies earned from Tubb, Red Foley, Roy Acuff, Hank television was \$6,086,851. Thompson, Pee Wee King and The theatrical field used 824

erators. In almost all instances, a local disk jockey with wide following is engaged to emsee a personal appearance by a visiting troupe of country stars.

Sheriff (Tex) Davis, WLOW, Norfolk, recently handled the em-see chores at a "Grand Ole Opry" presentation at Municipal Audi-torium there. Davis reports that "Shake a Leg," a new release by the Carlisles who were featured on the show was specifically sent on the show, was specifically sent to him in advance of general release in an effort to not only promote the new song, but attract listener attention to the group as well.

This pattern is repeated in live shows thruout the country, and extends to the juke box operator as well. Personal representatives of talent covet the juke box market because of the latter's promotional value, as well as its heavy buying power.

That new artists have become established in the country and western field isn't singularly significant. It does reflect, however, the growth of the field and its ability to continually progress. If the few years just passed is an indication, there's no doubt that country music is here to stay.

Petrillo Reports

• Continued from page 19

a year and that practically all the orks operate at a deficit.

Radio Employment

Radio employment in 1953 totalled 1,722 men who earned nearly \$14,000,000. Single engagement commercial broadcasting employment gave the musicians an additional \$2,600,000. The union's men in the United States, Canada and Puerto Rico earned \$18,590,558 thru radio work.

In television employment, reports Petrillo, the radio staffs are often used. Only 137 AFM mem-

CORAL 61189 (78 RPM) and 9-61189 (45 RPM)



CORAL RECORDS America's Fastest Growing Record Company

1.4 semiliary of DECCA RECORDS or 1

others have established and continue to make.

Room for All

ward, these artists are more firmly entrenched in the top run of the c.&w. picture than ever before, and contribute mountains of \$6,489,953. disk hits thruout the year.

Tradesters believe that much of the reason for the spurt in popularity of the new names lies in the theory that song material, and the individual treatment of same, is all important today, as opposed to a given artist's following. Equal attention is paid to the merit of a tune as is paid to who it shall be recorded by. The general decline of artist worship in all fields is pointed out by the great number of record releases that reach the disk market each month, with the record companies aiming to create hits of their own. In addition to the many new artists on the c.&w. scene, a like number of new song writers have gained prominence, each of whom

is currently contributing fresh ideas and approaches to the field. "legislation for amending copyright laws which will remedy **Promotion Efforts** inequities which now prevent the Aware of the importance of the application of principles upon phonograph record, the talent which the copyright laws are agencies make specific effort to based and the rights which they

men in vaudeville, and presentation houses, 1,725 men in dramatic and musical shows, 739 in op-Rather than taking a step back-and 13 organists. The 3,484 men regularly employed in the thea-trical field earned a total of

The major Hollywood motion ricture studios have 339 men under contract at minimum annual guarantees of \$7,953 each. Gross earnings of these men were \$3,-128,123. An additional 3,636 men earned \$1,366,335. The independent producers paid out \$358,628 to musicians.

Women's Club Continued from page 19

can lead to inequities in various fields (such as is now evident in the use of musical compositions in coin-operated machines without compensatory payments)." The resolution voiced support of

promote the shows they book were intended to protect."

Cut Slowing Service to Trade

Continued from page 19

searches.

made by the copyright office involved musical work, with most of the requests for searches comand Los Angeles.

tion before the beginning of the new fiscal year July 1 is a matter of conjecture because of Senator Mundt's preoccupation with the Army-McCarthy hearing. If the year.

filing and returning of copyright | Senate restores the \$153,000 which registration forms, but in publish- the House has cut from the Copying catalogs of registered copy- right Office appropriations for rights and in handling copyright next year, the bill will go to a joint Senate-House conference In the last fical year, 5,579, or committee to adjust the dif-60 per cent, of some 8,600 searches ferences between the two measures.

In the fiscal year which ended last June 30, the Copyright Office ing from New York City, Chicago brought in fees amounting, to \$865,300 which went directly to Any slowdown in the handling the Treasury Department. In adof copyright registrations would dition, the Copyright Office has be all the more irksome inasmuch increased the government's acas the service is supported by fees cumulation of books an other paid by the music and publishing valuable materials by an estiindustries. The Copyright Office is mated \$500,000. These materials, one of the two units in the Library sent to the Copyright Office along of Congress which is self-support- with copyright registration reing. In fact, it is one of the few quests, have been added to the in the entire government which Library of Congress's collection at can claim to be self-supporting. no cost to the government. Thus, Whether the Senate will act on the Copyright Office brought in the Copyright Office's appropria- \$1,365,00 in fees and materials last fiscal year, or \$265,000 more than Congress appropriated for the agency's operation in the last fiscal



THE MOST CONSISTENT HITMAKERS ON RECORDS!

TRYING (15018) ... MUST I CRY AGAIN (15034) ... IF I WERE KING (15055) ... P.S. I LOVE YOU (15085) I'D RATHER DIE YOUNG (15085) ... TO BE ALONE (15105) ... LOVE WALKED IN (15105) ... FROM THE VINE CAME THE GRAPE (15127) ...



HIT AFI

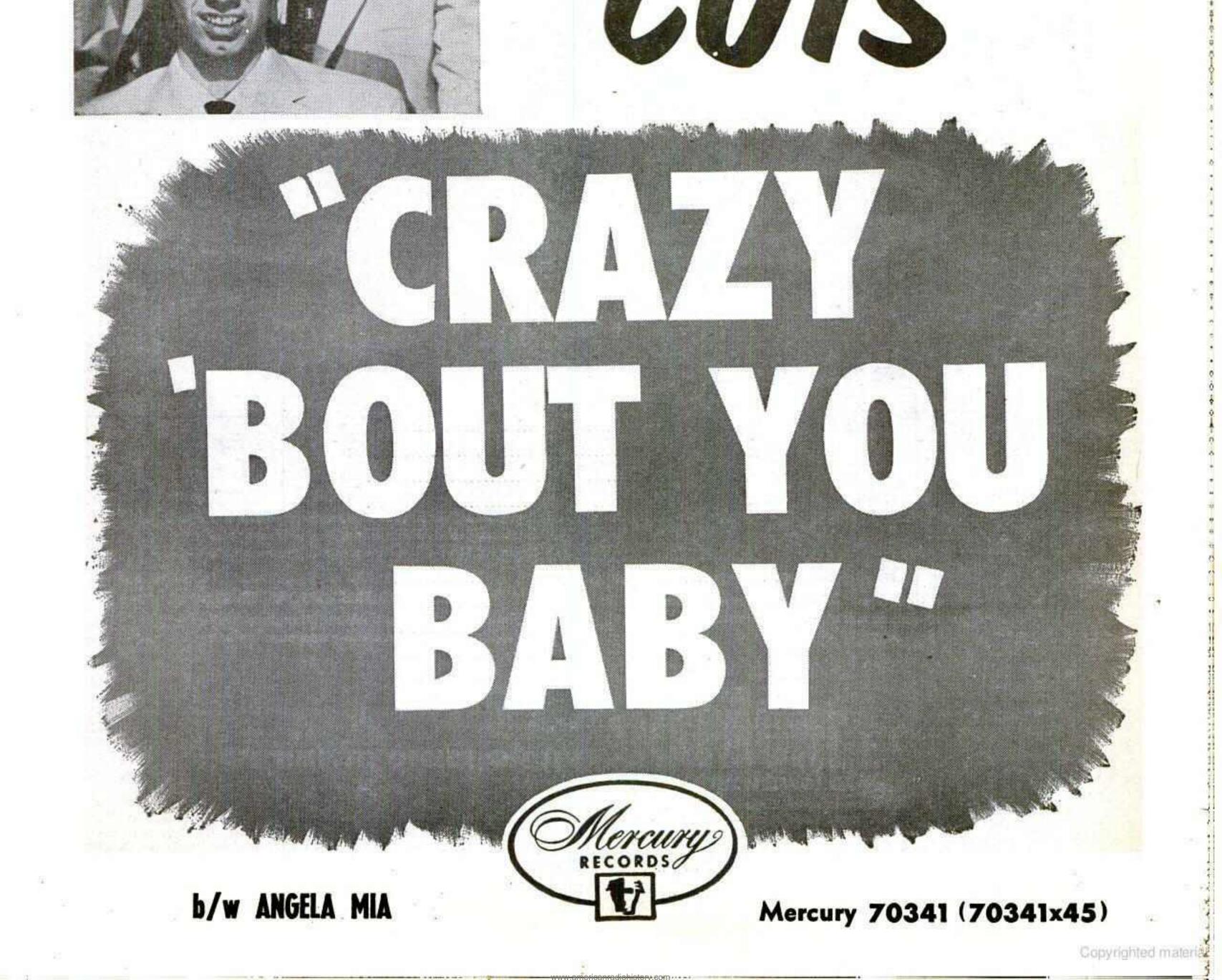








31



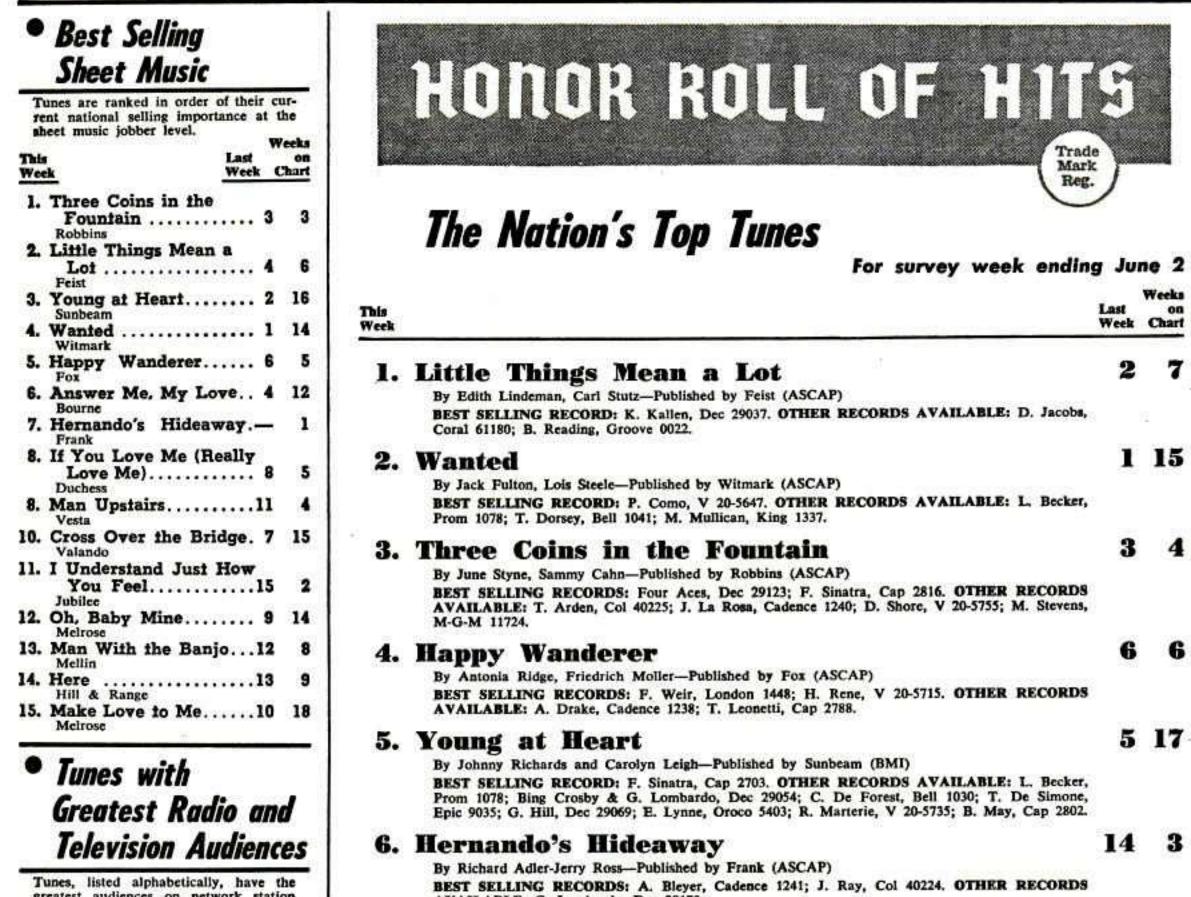
THE BILLBOARD

JUNE 12, 1954

RECORDS, ALBUMS AND SHEET MUSIC - POPULAR, COUNTRY & WESTERN, RHYTHM & BLUES, CLASSICAL

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

THE MUSIC INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL SALE OF TUNES AND RECORDS IN ALL CATEGORIES



The Music Corner

One of the fascinating things about the record business is the alert attitude on the part of record execs to happenings in the world around them. There are times when it appears that many a.&r. men and even artists are current events or political science majors. An event that captures the mind or the heart of Americans, or of the world, more often than not becomes immortalized on wax.

This has happened again this month with the current spate of records concerning the Senatorial investigation of the Army-Mc-Carthy charges now going on in Washington. To date, there have been three records released on this subject: the Stan Freberg record on Capitol, "Point of Or-der"; the Cactus Pryor disk on Four Star, "With the Senator and the Private," and the Hal Block waxing on Jubilee called "The Senator McCarthy Blues."

Obviously these records are released for only one reason-to rack up sales, it is hoped. The diskeries involved are not trying to influence the hearings or necessarily to turn in an historical judgment on their meaning. Yet, if in the future a social chronicler wants to have an idea of the feelings of many concerning the hearings, he could do worse than add up the number of sales and performances of these three disks along with his other material to help reach his conclusions.

It takes a certain amount of courage under any circumstances to release a record on a topical subject. Such records must be made, shipped and received quickly, and their period is much shorter than a regular pop release. In the records released on the Army-McCarthy hearings, they took even more courage on the part of the record companies, since much of the matter involved in the hearings is quite serious.

greatest audiences on network station programs in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. Lists are based on John G. Peatman's copyrighted Audience Coverage Index.

Radio

A Girl, A Girl (R)-Valando-ASCAP Alone Too Long (R)-E. H. Morris-ASCAP Answer Me, My Love (R)-Bourne-ASCAP Cross Over the Bridge (R)-Laurel-ASCAP Don't Worry 'Bout Me (R)-Mills-ASCAP Dream, Dream, Dream (R)-Feist-ASCAP Green Years (R)-Harms-ASCAP Happy Wanderer (R)-Fox-ASCAP Here (R)-Hill & Range-BMI Hernando's Hideaway (R)-Frank-ASCAP I Could Have Told You (R)-United-

- ASCAP
- Get So Lonely (R)-Melrose-ASCAP I Speak to the Stars (R) (F)-Witmark-
- ASCAP I Understand Just How You Feel (R)-
- Jubilee-ASCAP If You Love Me (Really Love Me) (R)-
- Duchess-BMI

Isle of Capri (R)-T. B. Harms-ASCAP Jilted (R)-Sheldon-BMI

Knock on Wood (R) (F)-Famous-ASCAP Lazy Afternoon (R)-Chappell-ASCAP

Little Things Mean a Lot (R)-Feist-ASCAP

Love Him So Much I Could Scream (R)-E. B. Marks-BMI

Make Love to Me (R)-Melrose-ASCAP

- Man With the Banjo (R)-Mellin-BMI
- Poor Butterfly (R)-Harms-ASCAP
- Secret Love (R) (F)-Remick-ASCAP
- Steam Heat (R) (M)-Frank-ASCAP
- There Never Was a Night So Beautiful (R) -Broadcast-BMI

Three Coins in the Fountain (R) (F)-Robbins-ASCAP

Wanted (R)-Witmark-ASCAP

Television

Answer Me, My Love (R)-Bourne-ASCAP Apres Moi-Templeton-ASCAP Autumn in Rome (R)-Cromwell-ASCAP Buttons Bounce (R)-Lord-ASCAP Cross Over the Bridge (R)-Laurel-ASCAP Don't Worry 'Bout Me (R)-Mills-ASCAP Every Street's a Boulevard in Old New York (R) (F)-Chappell-ASCAP Granada (R)-Southern-BMI Green Years (R)-Harms-ASCAP Happy Wanderer (R)-Fox-ASCAP Here (R)-Hill & Range-BMI Hernando's Hideaway (R)-Frank-ASCAP Hey Liberace (R)-Commodore-BMI I Could Have Told You (R)-United-ASCAP I Get So Lonely (R)-Melrose-ASCAP I Speak to the Stars (R) (F)-Witmark-ASCAP If You Love Me (Really Love Me) (R)-Duchess-BMI Little Things Mean a Lot (R)-Feist-ASCAP Lost in Loveliness (R) (M)-Chappell-ASCAP Love Him So Much I Could Scream (R)-E. B. Marks-BMI Lovin' Spree (R)-Joy-ASCAP Make Love to Me (R)-Melrose-ASCAP Money Burns a Hole in My Pocket (R) (F)

-Chappell-ASCAP Steam Heat (R) (M)-Frank-ASCAP

- That's What I Like (R) (F)-Chappe .--ASCAP
- Three Coins in the Fountain (R) (F)-Robbins-ASCAP
- Wanted (R)-Witmark-ASCAP

BEST SELLING RECORDS: A. Bleyer, AVAILABLE: G. Lombardo, Dec 29173.

7. Cross Over the Bridge

By Benny Benjamin, George Weiss-Published by Valando (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: P. Page, Mercury 70302. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: A. Lloyd, Carillions, L. Clinton, Bell 1031; Flamingo, Chance 1154; L. Leslie-E. Sheldon Ork, Prom 1079.

8. If You Love Me (Really Love Me)

By Margaret Monnot and Geos Frey Parsons-Published by Duchess (BMI)

BEST SELLING RECORD: K. Starr, Capitol 2769. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: H. Brooks, Okeh 7020; B. Crosby, Dec 29144; S. Harmer, M-G-M 11667; M. Marlowe, P. Faith, Col 40149; V. Lynn, London 1412; J. Peerce, V 20-5580.

9. Answer Me, My Love

By Carl Sigman and Gerhard Winkler-Published by Bourne (ASCAP)

BEST SELLING RECORD: Nat (King) Cole, Capitol 2687. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: A. Malvin and Vincent Lopez Crk, Prom 1081.

10. Oh, Baby Mine

By Pat Ballard-Published by Melrose (ASCAP)

BEST SELLING RECORD: Four Knights, Cap 2654. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: Brigadiers, Prom 1076; Bing Crosby & G. Lombardo, Dec 29054; L. Clinton, Carillions, A. Lloyd, Bell 1031; K. Griffin, Col 40221; Johnny & Jack, V 20-5681; A. Smith, M-G-M 11704.

Second Ten

11. MAKE LOVE TO ME Published by Melrose (ASCAP)	9	19
12. MAN UPSTAIRS Published by Vesta (BMI)	12	7
13. MAN WITH THE BANJO Published by Mellin (BMI)	10	12
14. I UNDERSTAND JUST HOW YOU FEEL.	17	3
15. HERE	13	10
16. ISLE OF CAPRI Published by Harms (ASCAP)	15	5
17. JILTED	16	8
18. STEAM HEAT Published by Frank (ASCAP)	-	1
19. CRAZY 'BOUT YOU, BABY Published by Sunbeam (BMI)	19	2
20. A GIRL, A GIRL Published by Valando (ASCAP)	18	11

WARNING-The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listing of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Simply write or wire Publisher, The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York, and permission will be immediately granted.

	The	Honor R	oll of	Hits c	omprises th	e nation's	s top tunes o	according
100	to	record and	d shee	t sale	s, disk jocke	ey and ju	ke box perf	ormances
1	as	determine	ed by	The	Billboard's	weekly	nationwide	surveys.

INDEX TO CHARTS

Popular Records, Singles	36
Packaged Records, Popular	48

Country	8	Weste	rı	1	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	į,	46
Rhythm	&	Blues	•	•			•				i.	47

In bringing forth these three disks, the record industry has again proved that the tradition of Will Rogers and Mark Twain has not completely disappeared from the American scene. As serious as the hearings are, they can be looked at more objectively by partisans of either side if they can laugh at the funny aspects of them as well.

We cannot say with accuracy at this point whether these three records-or any of them-will be hits or misses. It is still too early for that. But no matter which way they go, they have shown that the record industry does not dwell in an ivory tower.

England's Top Twenty

Based on cabled reports from England's top music jobbers. American publisher of each tune is listed in parenthesis. Asterisk indicates no American publisher.

Secret Love-Harms, Connelly (Remick) Happy Wanderer-Bosworth (Fox) Friends and Neighbours-Michael Reine (Ross Jungnickel) Heart of My Heart-Francis Day (Robbins) Someone Else's Roses-John Fields (Leeds) Changing Partners-Robt. Mellin (Porgie) Don't Laugh at Me (Cause I'm a Fool)-David Toff (Leeds) Cross Over the Bridge-New World (Laurel) 1 See the Moon-Feldman (Plymouth) The Little Shoemaker-Bourne (Bourne) Such a Night-Sterling (Raleigh) Bimbo-Macmelodies (Fairway) Bell Bottom Blues-Michael Reine (Shapiro-Bernstein) Make Love to Me-Morris (Melrose) The Book-Kassner (Kassner) 1 Get So Lonely-Edwin H. Morris Co., Ltd. (Melrose) Young at Heart-Victoria (Sunbeam) Deadwood Stage-Harms, Connelly (Remick) Oh, My Papa-Maurice (Shapiro-Bernstein)

4 15

3

Weeks

7

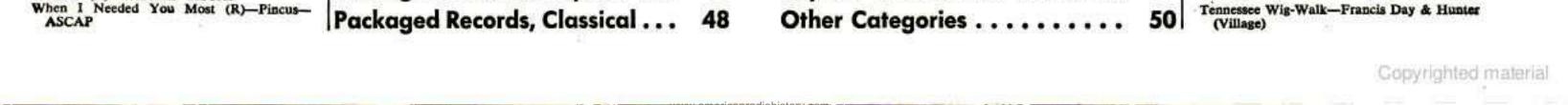
4

6

7 7

11 15

8 19



WHAT ARE THE WILD RAVES SAYING? NEW YORK TIMES "'By the Beautiful Sea' is an elegant spree ... a bountiful, warm-hearted

musical show." BROOKS ATKINSON

FIELDS

SCHWARTZ

FIELDS

MIELZINER

SHARAFF

BLACKTON BERNETI

-----TAMIRIS

AMISON

WILBUR N/ANS

CAMERON PRUD HOMME BICHARD FRANCE MAE BARNES

TERMAN

NEW YORK DAILY NEWS "Arthur Schwartz, the composer, has raised a lusty Coney racket in many of his numbers, and last night's audiences liked very much the hot stuff sung by Mae Barnes." JOHN CHAPMAN

FIDELITY

Robert Fryst and Lawrence Carr some SHIRLEY BOOTH BY THE BEAUTIFUL SEA CHIGINAL BEDADWAY CASE

NEW YORK POST "As usual, the score that Mr. Schwartz has composed for 'By the Beautiful Sea' is not only warm and tuneful but has the proper suggestion of its nostalgic period." BICHARD WATTS, JR.

NEW YORK DAILY MIRROR "'Alone Too Long' and 'Happy Habit' loom as the outstanding candidates for the hit parade." *

ROBERT COLEMAN

NEW YORK JOURNAL AMERICAN

"... a rollicking tune called The Sea Song'... a swingy ingenue-boy bit, 'Coney Island Boat'...'Alone Too Long,' the big pop song of the show" JOHN McCLAIN

RECORD

33

MUSIC

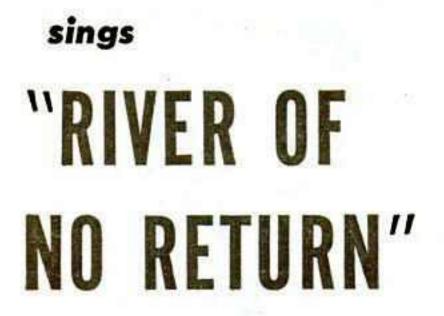
Album No. 531



on Capitol Records, with the original Broadway cast!







"TENNESSEE"

From the 20th Century Fox picture of the same name

and

"Give Me Your Word"

Capitol Record No. 2810

sings **"CANDELABRA**

"Please Don't Send Me Down A Baby Brother"

and

From the musical "By The Beautiful Sea"

Capitol Record No. 2833

BOOGIE"



[daip





36

ORDS

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

7

8

9

• Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending June 2

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's top volume pop record dealers representing every important market area. The reverse side of each record is also listed. Weeks When a figure is given in parenthesis after the flip title it indicates what posi-Last 01 This Week Chart tion it occupies on the chart. Week L LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT-K. Kallen..... I Don't Think You Love Me Anymore-Dec 29037-ASCAP 2. THREE COINS IN THE FOUNTAIN-Four Aces..... Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine)-(27)-Dec 29123-ASCAP 15 3. WANTED-P. Como..... Look Out the Window-V 20-5647-ASCAP 4. HAPPY WANDERER-F. Weir..... 5 From Your Lips-London 1448-ASCAP 5. HERNANDO'S HIDEAWAY-A. Bleyer \$ S'll Vous Plait-Cadence 1241-ASCAP 6. IF YOU LOVE ME (REALLY LOVE ME)—K. Starr..... Man Upstairs-(10)-Cap 2769-BMI 17 7. YOUNG AT HEART-F. Sinatra..... Take a Chance-Cap 2703-BMI 8. ANSWER ME, MY LOVE-15 Nat (King) Cole..... 11 Why?-Cap 2687-ASCAP 9. OH, BABY MINE-Four Knights..... 7 19 I Couldn't Stay Away From You-Cap 2654-ASCAP 10. MAN UPSTAIRS-K. Start..... 10 If You Love Me-(6)-Cap 2769-BMI 11. CROSS OVER THE BRIDGE-P. Page. 8 16 My Restless Lover-Mercury 70302-ASCAP

12. MAN WITH THE BANJO-

• This Week's Best Buys

I UNDERSTAND JUST HOW YOU FEEL (Jubilee, ASCAP)-June Valli-RCA Victor 20-5740

This pop "cover" of a record by the Four Tunes which has been so successful in both the pop and rhythm & blues field has been coming up steadily in sales and now represents a highly profitable second version of the tune for dealers and operators to carry. While in most territories, the Four Tunes are far out in front, in Los Angeles, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Atlanta, Durham, Providence, Milwaukee strong competition has been offered it by the Valli disk. Flip is "Love, Tears and Kisses" (Bregman, Vocco & Conn, ASCAP).

SOME DAY (Famous, ASCAP)-Frankie Laine -Columbia 40235

Laine's latest release broke in almost all territories of the country this past week. According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

REC

POPULAR

Strongest reports came from New York, Atlanta. Other areas indicating excellent initial sales response included Boston, Providence, Cleveland, Detroit and L. A. Flip is "There Must Be a Reason" (April, ASCAP). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

SKINNIE MINNIE (Wemar, BMI) - Teresa Brewer-Coral 61197

Out only a week, this disk began to rack up healthy sales in almost all territories where it had been delivered. Boston, Providence, New York, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Detroit and Milwaukee were among the cities reporting that the disk had taken off without delay. Flip is "I Had Someone Else Before I Had You" (Feist, ASCAP) on which some areas reported good action. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

 Most Played in Juke Boxes For survey week ending June 2 RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes through the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the stion's juke box operators. The reverse Last on Week Chart 	 Most Played by For survey we RECORDS are ranked in order of greatest number of plays on disk jour radio shows throut the country. Reare based on The Billboard's weekly vey among the nation's disk jockeys. reverse side of each record is also bill the second se
1. WANTED-P. Como., 1 14	1. LITTLE THINGS MEAN & LOT
Look Out the Window-V 20-5647-ASCAP 2. CROSS OVER THE BRIDGE-P. Page 2 14	K. Kallen I Don't Think You Love Mc Anymore- Dec 29037-ASCAP
My Restless Lover-Mercury 70302-ASCAP	2. WANTED-P. Como
3. LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT- K. Kallen	Look Out the Window-V 20-5647-AS 3. THREE COINS IN THE FOUNTA Four Aces. Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That

st Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending lune 2

	TOI SUIVEY WOOK CHUIN	y ,	
This Week	RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows thruout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly sur- vey among the nation's disk jockeys. The reverse side of each record is also listed. We		Weeks on Chart
1. L	ITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT- K. Kallen. I Don't Think You Love Me Anymore- Dec 29037-ASCAP	2	9
2. W	ANTED-P. Como Look Out the Window-V 20-5647-ASCAP	1	15
3. T	HREE COINS IN THE FOUNTAIN-	3	4

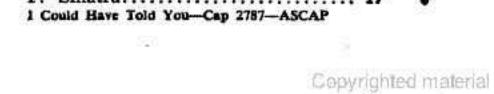
Old Gang of Mine)-Dec 29123 ASCAP

Ames Brothers Man, Man Is for the Woman Made- V 20-5644-BMI	13	11
13. HERE—T. Martin Philosophy—V 20-5665—BMI	12	12
14. MAKE LOVE TO ME-J. Stafford Adl-Adios Amigo-Coi 40143-ASCAP	14	19
15. I UNDERSTAND JUST HOW YOU FEEL—Four Tunes Sugar Lump—Jubilee 5132—ASCAP	18	3
16. THREE COINS IN THE FOUNTAIN- F. Sinatra Rain-Capitol 2816-ASCAP		2
17. HAPPY WANDERER-H. Rene My Impossible Love-V 20-5715-ASCAP	19	5
18. ISLE OF CAPRI-J. Lee By the Light of the Silvery Moon- Coral 61149-ASCAP	20	5
19. ISLE OF CAPRI-Gaylords Love I You-(28)-Mercury 70350-ASCAP	15	5
20. CRAZY 'BOUT YOU, BABY- Crew Cuts Angelia Mia-Mercury 70341-BMI	22	6
21. JILTED—T. Brewer. Le Grand Tour de L'Amour—Coral 61152—BMI	17	
22. STEAM HEAT-P. Page Lonely Days-Mercury 70380-ASCAP	24	2
23. A GIRL, A GIRL, E. Fisher With All My Heart and Soul (Anema E Core) V 20-5657-ASCAP	16	12
24. HERNANDO'S HIDEAWAY-J. Ray Hey, There-Col 40224-ASCAP	-	1
25. I UNDERSTAND JUST HOW YOU FEEL-J. Valli Love, Tears and Kisses-V 20-5740-ASCAP	-	1
26. MY FRIEND-E. Fisher Green Years-(28)-V 20-5748-ASCAP	()	1
27. WEDDING BELLS (ARE BREAKING UP THAT OLD GANG OF MINE)		3
28. GREEN YEARS-E. Fisher My Friend-(26)-V 20-5748-ASCAP	-	1
28. LOVE I YOU-Gaylords Isle of Capri-(19)-Mercury 70350-ASCAP	23	2
30. JOEY-B. Madigan		2

4. THREE COINS IN THE FOUNTAIN— Four Aces	10 4	
5. OH. BABY MINE—Four Knights 1 Couldn't Stay Away From You— Cap 2654—ASCAP	\$ 18	
6. YOUNG AT HEART-F. Sinatra Take a Chance-Cap 2703-BMI	5 14	-
7. MAKE LOVE TO ME-J. Stafford Adi-Adios Amigo-Col 40143-ASCAP	4 19	•
8. MAN WITH THE BANJO- Ames Brothers Man, Man Is for the Woman Made- V 20-5644-BMI	6 13	
9. MAN UPSTAIRS-K. Starr If You Love Me (Really Love Me)- Cap 2769-BMI	9 6	1.
10. HAPPY WANDERER-F. Weir I From Your Lips-London 1448-ASCAP	12 5	. 10
11. JILTED-T. Brewer Le Grand Tour de L'Amour-Coral 61152-BMI	87	11
12. ANSWER ME, MY LOVE- Nat (King) Cole 1 Why?-Cap 2687-ASCAP	1 12	13
13. IF YOU LOVE ME (REALLY LOVE ME)—K. Starr	3 5	13
14. HERE—T. Martin I Philosophy—V 20-5665—BMI	5 11	14
15. HERNANDO'S HIDEAWAY- A. Bleyer	7 2	11
16. I UNDERSTAND JUST HOW YOU FEEL—Four Tunes	7 2	16
17. A GIRL, A GIRL-E. Fisher 1 With All My Heart and Soul (Anema E Core)- V 20-5675-ASCAP	6 10	17
18. ISLE OF CAPRI-J. Lee	- 1	16
Coral 61149-ASCAP 19. ISLE OF CAPRI-Gaylords	4 5	19
19. STEAM HEAT_P. Page	- 1	19

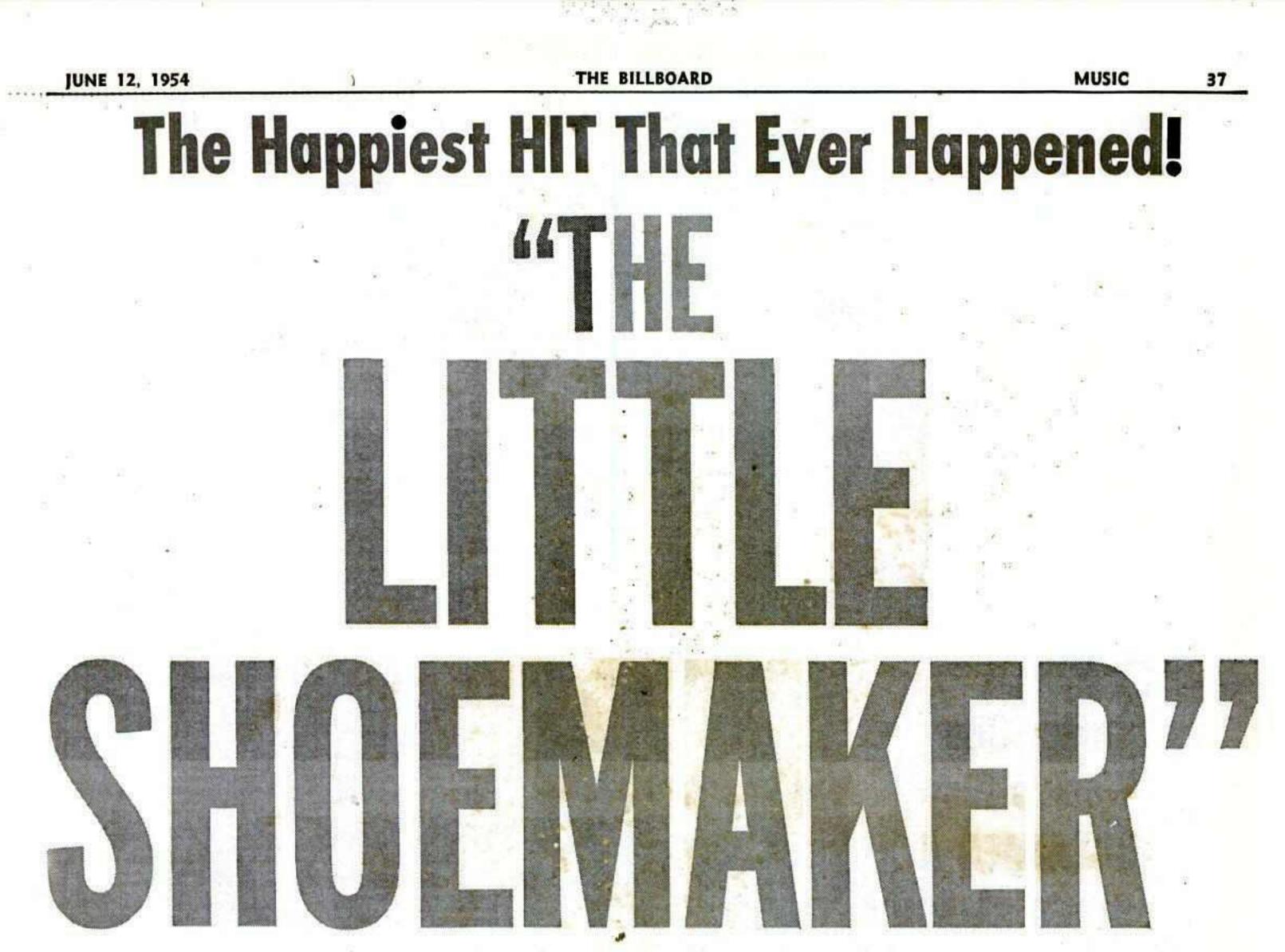
4. MAKE LOVE TO ME_J. Stafford...... 8 21 Adi-Adios Amigo-Col 40143-ASCAP 5. IF YOU LOVE ME (REALLY LOVE ME)-K. Starr..... 4 Man Upstairs-Cap 2769-BMI 6. YOUNG AT HEART-F. Sinatra..... 6 18 Take a Chance-Cap 2703-BMI 7. CROSS OVER THE BRIDGE-P. Page.. 5 15 My Restless Lover-Mercury 70302-ASCAP 8. THREE COINS IN THE FOUNTAIN-F. Sinatra..... 12 Rain-Cap 2816-ASCAP 9. HERNANDO'S HIDEAWAY-A. Bleyer..... 13 S'll Vous Plait-Calence 1241-ASCAP 0. HAPPY WANDERER-F. Weir 9 From Your Lips-London 1448-ASCAP 1. HERE—T. Martin...... 7 12 Philosophy-V 20-5665-BMI 2. ANSWER ME, MY LOVE-Nat (King) Cole..... 19 17 Why?-Cap 2687-ASCAP 3. OH, BABY MINE-Four Knights..... 11 21 I Couldn't Stay Away From You-Cap 2654-ASCAP MAN WITH THE BANJO.... Ames Brothers..... 10 12 Man, Man Is for the Woman Made-V 20-5644-BMI 5. I UNDERSTAND JUST HOW YOU FEEL-Four Tunes..... Sugar Lump-Jubilee 5132-ASCAP 6. MAN UPSTAIRS-K. Starr..... 15 If You Love Me (Really Love Me)-Cap 2769-BMI 7. HAPPY WANDERER-H. Rene...... 14 My Impossible Love-V 20-5715-ASCAP 8. JILTED-T. Brewer...... 20 Le Grand Tour de L'Amour-Coral 61152-BMI 9. CRAZY 'BOUT YOU, BABY-Crew Cuts...... 16 Angelia Mia-Mercury 70341-BMI 9. DON'T WORRY 'BOUT ME-F. Sinatra..... 17





2 2 300





(WITH ITALIAN CHORUS)

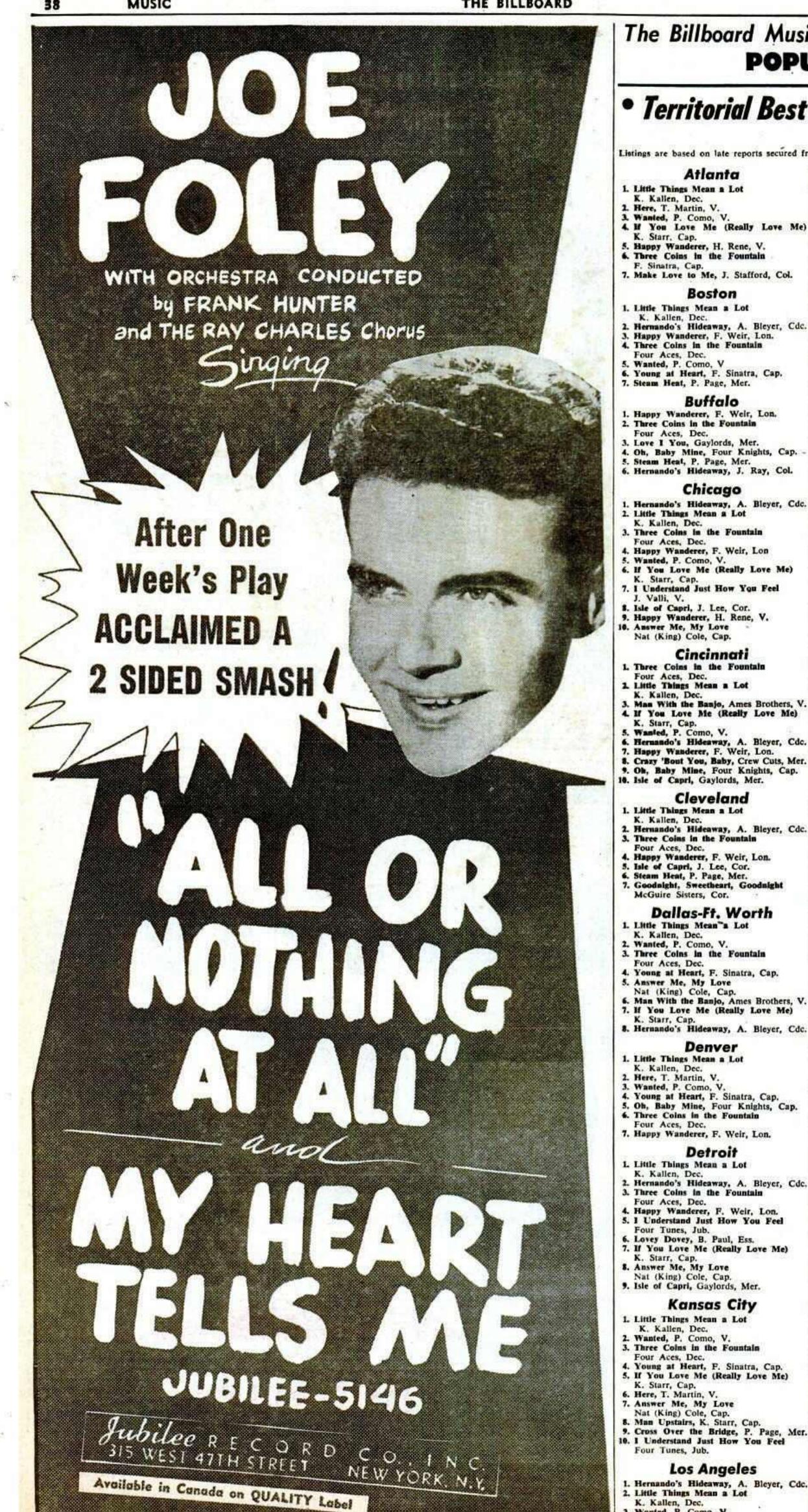
MERCURY 70403 · 70403X45





THE BILLBOARD

JUNE 12, 1954



The Billboard Music Popularity Charts **POPULAR RECORDS**

Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending June 2

Listings are based on late reports secured from top dealers in each of the markets listed,

Atlanta

- 1. Little Things Mean a Lot

- 6. Three Coins in the Fountain
- 7. Make Love to Me, J. Stafford, Col.
- 1. Little Things Mean a Lot

Buffalo

- 1. Happy Wanderer, F. Weir, Lon.
- 2. Three Coins in the Fountain
- 3. Love I You, Gaylords, Mer.
- 4. Oh, Baby Mine, Four Knights, Cap.

- 1. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.
- 2. Little Things Mean a Lot

- 10. Answer Me, My Love

Cincinnati

- L Three Coins in the Fountain
- 2. Little Things Mean a Lot
- 3. Man With the Banjo, Ames Brothers, V.
- If You Love Me (Really Love Me)

- 1. Happy Wanderer, F. Weir. Lon. 2. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc. 3. Three Coins in the Fountain
- Four Aces, Dec.

4. Three Coins in the Fountain

5. Man Upstairs, K. Starr, Cap.

6. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra. Cap.

8. If You Love Me (Really Love Me)

9. Happy Wanderer, T. Leonetti, Cap.

Milwaukee

7. Man With the Banjo, Ames Brothers, V.

Four Aces, Dec.

K. Starr, Cap.

10. Answer Me. My Love

Nat (King) Cole, Cap.

- 4. Little Things Mean a Lot
- K. Kallen, Dec.
- 5. Crazy 'Bout You, Baby, Crew Cuts. Mer.
- 6. If You Love Me (Really Love Me)
- K. Starr, Cap.
- 7. Wanted, P. Como, V.

New Orleans

- 1. Three Coins in the Fountain
- Four Aces, Dec.
- 2. Little Things Mean a Lot
- K. Kallen, Dec. 3. Wanted, P. Como, V.
- 4. Cross Over the Bridge, P. Page, Met.
- 5. If You Love Me (Really Love Me)
- K. Starr, Cap.
- 6. I Understand Just How You Feel Four Tunes, Jub.
- 7. Happy Wanderer, F. Weir, Lon. 8. Answer Me, My Love
 - Nat (King) Cole, Cap.

- New York 1. Little Things Mean a Lot
- K. Kallen, Dec.
- 2. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bieyer, Cdc.
- 3. Happy Wanderer, F. Weir. Lon.
- 4. Three Coins in the Fountain
- Four Aces, Dec.
- 5. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap.
- 6. Wanted, P. Como, V.
- 7. If You Love Me (Really Love Me) K. Starr, Cap.
- 8. Three Coins in the Fountain
- F. Sinatra, Cap.
- 9. Joey, B. Madigan, M-G-M
- 10. Cross Over the Bridge, P. Page, Mer.

Philadelphia

- 3. Three Coins in the Fountain 4. Happy Wanderer, F. Weir, Lon
- 6. If You Love Me (Really Love Me)
- 7. I Understand Just How You Feel
- 6. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.
- 8. Crazy 'Bout You, Baby, Crew Cuts, Mer. 9. Ob, Baby Mine, Four Knights, Cap.
- 10. Isle of Capri, Gaylords, Mer.

Cleveland

- 4. Happy Wanderer, F. Weir, Lon.
- 5. Isle of Capri, J. Lee, Cor.
- 6. Steam Heat, P. Page, Mer.
- 7. Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight McGuire Sisters, Cor.

Dallas-Ft. Worth

- 1. Little Things Mean"s Lot
- 3. Three Coins in the Fountain

- 6. Man With the Banjo, Ames Brothers, V.
- 7. If You Love Me (Really Love Me)
- 8. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.

Denver

- 1. Little Things Mean a Lot

- 7. Happy Wanderer, F. Weir, Lon.

Detroit

- 1. Little Things Mean a Lot
- 2. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.

- 5. 1 Understand Just How You Feel
- 7. If You Love Me (Really Love Me)

- 9. Isle of Capri, Gaylords, Mer.

Kansas City

- 1. Little Things Mean a Lot
- 3. Three Coins in the Fountain
- 5. If You Love Me (Really Love Me)

- 8. Man Upstairs, K. Starr, Cap.
- 9. Cross Over the Bridge, P. Page, Mer.

Los Angeles

- 1. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc. 7. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap.

- 1. Little Things Mean a Lot
- K. Kallen, Dec.
- 2. Three Coins in the Fountain Four Aces, Dec.
 - 3. Wanted, P. Como, V.
 - Happy Wanderer, F. Weir, Lon.
 - 5. Man With the Banjo, Ames Brothers, V.
 - 6. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.
 - 7. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra. Cap.
 - 8. Oh, Baby Mine, Four Knights, Cap.
 - 9. If You Love Me (Really Love Me)
 - K. Starr, Cap.

10. Here, T. Martin, V.

Pittsburgh

- 1. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.
- 2. Three Coins in the Fountain
- Four Aces, Dec.
- 3. Little Things Mean a Lot
- K. Kallen, Dec.
- 4. Happy Wanderer, H. Rene, V.
- 5. Rose Marie, S. Whitman, Imp. 6. I Understand Just How You Feel
 - Four Tunes, Jub.

St. Louis

- 1. Little Things Mean a Lot
- K. Kallen, Dec.
- 2. Happy Wanderer, F. Weir, Lon.
- 3. I Understand Just How You Feel Four Tunes, Jub.
- 4. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.
- 5. If You Love Me (Really Love Me)
- K. Starr, Cap. 6. Three Coins in the Fountain
- F. Sinatra, Cap. 7. Three Coins in the Fountain
- Four Aces, Dec.

San Francisco

- 1. Little Things Mean a Lot
- K. Kallen, Dec.
- 2. Wanted, P. Como, V.

K. Starr, Cap.

K. Kallen, Dec.

Four Aces, Dec.

F. Sinatra, Cap.

K. Starr, Cap.

F. Sinatra, Cap.

K. Kallen, Dec.

6. Wanted, P. Como, V.

5. Wanted, P. Como, V.

- 3. Happy Wanderer, F. Weir, Lon.
- 4. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap.
- 5. Here, T. Martin, V. 6. Man Upstairs, K. Starr, Cap.

1. Little Things Mean a Lot

2. Three Coins in the Fountain

4. Three Coins in the Fountain

7. Make Love to Me, Jo Stafford, Col. 8. Oh, Baby Mine, Four Knights, Cap.

9. If You Love Me (Really Love Me)

10. Cross Over the Bridge, P. Page, Mer.

Seattle

3. Crazy 'Bout You, Baby, Crew Cuts, Mer.

6. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap.

9. If You Love Me (Really Love Me)

Balti.-Wash.

2. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.

7. Happy Wanderer, H. Rene, V.

8. Love 1 You, Gaylords. Mer.

1. Isle of Capri, J. Lee, Cor.

4. Little Things Mean a Lot

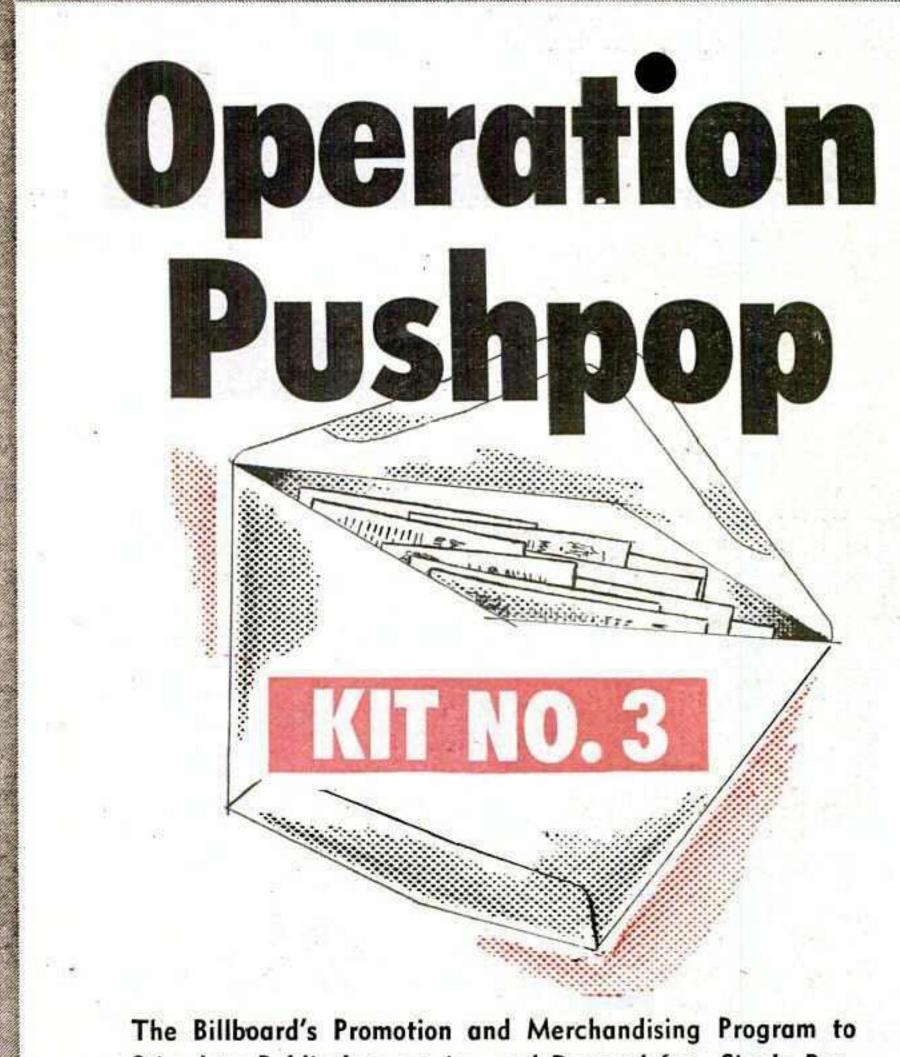
3. Three Coins in the Fountain

5. Happy Wanderer, F. Weir, Lon.



Typical Comments

from Dealers, Disk Jockeys and Operators



"Great ... my hat's off to you on Operation Pushpop."

- "... in the true spirit of service to the industry ... typically Billboard."
- "... adds real flash to my display ...should attract and sell."

"Pushpop is great --summer, winter... anytime. I'm for it."

The Billboard's Promotion and Merchandising Program to Stimulate Public Interest in—and Demand for—Single Records NOW and Thruout the Summer

... now heading into its 3d Big Week!

Kit Kit Kit Kit The OPERATION PUSHPOP Schedule No. 1 No. 2 No. 4 No. 3 To Help DISK JOCKEYS Build Audiences . . . 5/24 5/31 6/14 6/7 special kits of exclusive programing material never before made available. To Help OPERATORS Increase Play . . . 5/24 5/31 6/14 6/7 buying and programing kits containing listings of the best new records. . A To Help **DEALERS** Increase Store Traffic and Sell 6/21 5/31 6/7 6/14 Extra Volume . . . kits containing attractive and effective point-of-sale and mail-order material.

"Nobody has ever done so much for the record business."

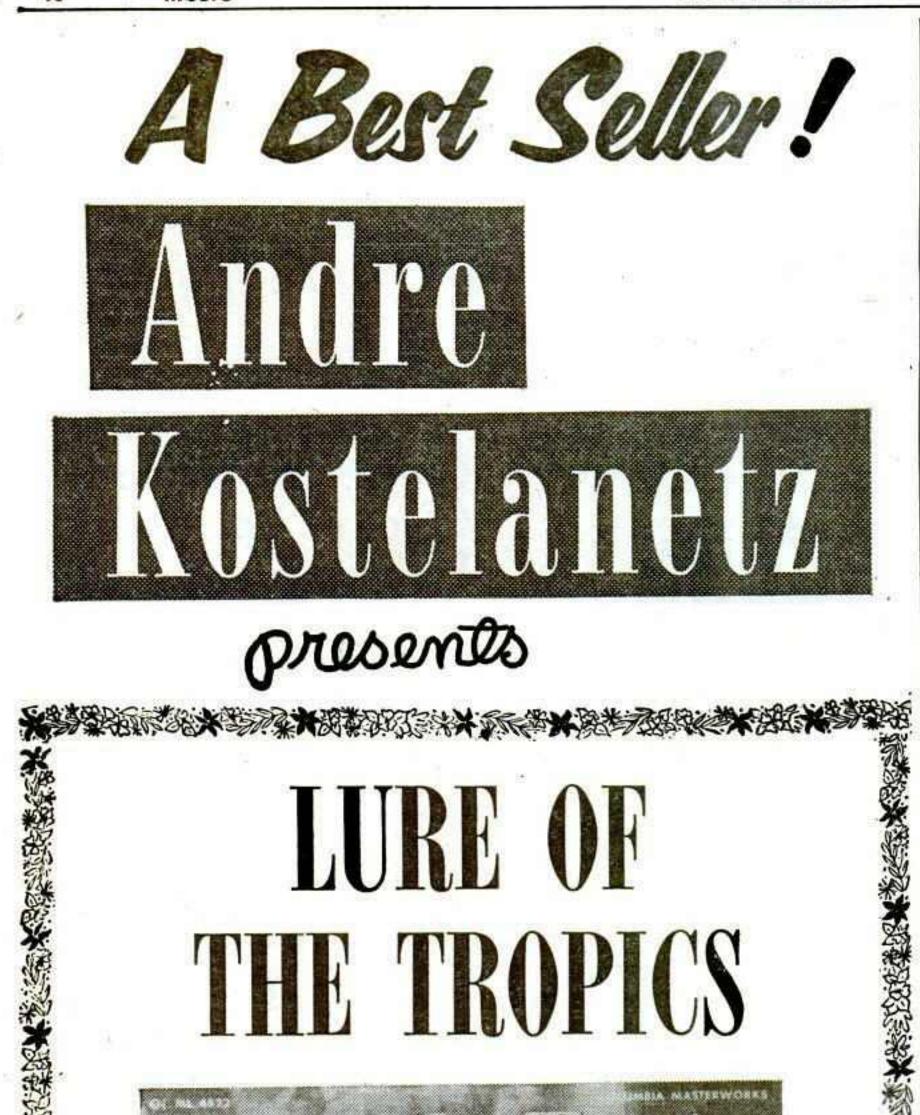
"A wonderful idea ... with you 100%."

NOTE: The cost factor limits Operation Pushpop to New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Philadelphia, Detroit, San Francisco-Oakland, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, St. Louis and Boston. The effort in those markets, however, should stimulate pop record interest and consumer buying in other parts of the country. Any Disk Jockey . . . or Operator . . . or Record Dealer outside these market areas may participate in the program and receive special kits by writing to OPERATION PUSHPOP, The Billboard, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

The Music-Record Industry's

Leading Newsweekly





The Billboard Music Popularity Charts **POPULAR RECORDS**

Review Spotlight on... RECORDS

FONTANE SISTERS

If I Didn't Have You (Spinlan, ASCAP) Happy Days and Lonely Nights (Advanced, ASCAP)-Dot 15171—The trio's move to the label appears to have been a good one on the basis of this slicing. They sing the topside, a folk waltz, with charm and they really swing out on the flip. Fine debut performances by the girls on their first Dot release.

NAT (KING) COLE

Make Her Mine (Bregman, Vocco & Conn, ASCAP)-Capitol 2803-The warbler turns in a powerful reading of a warm new ballad over a striking backing by the Nelson Riddle crew. Should keep Cole right up there. Flip is "I Envy" (Duchess, BMI).

CACTUS PRYOR

Point of Order (Between the Senator and the Private) Part I and II (Four Star, BMI)-Four Star 1661-Here's the second platter take-off on the Army-McCarthy hearings and it, too, is a comical one. It has a chance for quick sales, and it will probably come down as quickly as it goes up.

LES PAUL-MARY FORD

I'm a Fool to Care—Capitol (no number available)— The thrush caresses the oldie with her warm piping while Les Paul makes pretty on the guitar. A soothing side by the duo that should grab a lot of coins. Flip is "Auctioneer."

THE LITTLE SHOEMAKER (Bourne, ASCAP)-Gaylords -Mercury 70403

THE LITTLE SHOEMAKER-Frank Weir Ork-London 1482

THE LITTLE SHOEMAKER

E LITTLE SHOEMAKER THE MAGIC TANGO (Chappell, ASCAP) — Hugo Winterhalter Ork — RCA Victor 20-5769 — A bubbly new ditty from France with an off-beat lyric receives a solid performance from the Gaylords, brightened by an Italian-English vocal. This could break thru quickly. The Frank Weir ork version features the ork's soprano sax sound behind a light chorus vocal and it too is very attractive. The Hugo Winterhalter version is light and peppy and it features warbler Eddie Fisher (yclept "A Friend") within a vocal chorus. The flip side on the Winterhalter version tho, should not be overlooked, as it is a strong tune, also with a "hidden" Fisher vocal. it is a strong tune, also with a "hidden" Fisher vocal. Watch it.

Reviews of New Pop Records

And the second se		10		
he	Tropics		TERESA BREWER \$6 CORAL 61197A Billboard "Spotlight" 6-5-'54. (Wemar, BMI) I Had Someone Else Before I Had Someone Else Before I Had You78 The thrush sings the oldie brightly bere over a smooth arrangement by the ork. Listenable wax, but without the same excitement as the flip. (Feist, ASCAP) GEORGIE SHAW Somebody Else's Love Song .85 DECCA 29160A Billboard "Spotlight" 6-5-'54. (Rush, BMI) Wonderful80 Shaw could have a slightly belated follow-up to his early click disk with this hunk of verse-chorus waltz material. Heavy backing by a lush ork and big vocal group set off his voice smartly. In all, this could happen. (Pickwick, ASCAP) AMES BROTHERS Leave If to Your Heart	DORIS DAY Someone Else's Roses
most disting	uished orchestrations		CHORUS AND FRIEND The Little Shoemaker	Mixed chorus does a sincere vocal job on tune based on Korean folk song. Pleasant oriental-type backing. (Sun- beam, BMI)
	Flamingo	See.	the group. Should get plenty of spins and might catch on-it's infectious	DICK CONTINO Bella, Bella, Bella
oora	Lotus Land		enough. (Bourne, ASCAP) The Magic Tango85	ditty in the Italian tradition is sung
	Kashmiri Song	*	Eddle Fisher leads the vocal group in a smooth reading of a most attractive	and played happily by Contino with help from a large chorus. Side is
	Andalucia		tango which should get action with enough promotion. It's Winterhalter's	bright enough to pull many spins, (Pincus, ASCAP)
Malaguena		200	best in some time. (Chappell, ASCAP)	Midnight in Paris74 Here's a first-rate performance of the
W 2		33	NAT (KING) COLE	fine standard by Dick Contino on accordion. The song swings the way
.p" Record A	AL 4822	3	Make Her Mine	he plays it, and the record should get
Set A-1099	(three records)	Eas	good job with his vocal on this attractive new tune, singing it with	attention. (Fox, ASCAP)
2 27 728 B	2010 FB 20	-	feeling and power. The ork backing	CONNEE BOSWELL If I Give My Heart to You
Videl	y-Displayed	**	by Nelson Riddle is a striking one. This one has a chance to move out	DECCA 29148-Miss Boswell still has
Tidei	Jespiayea	***	and should appeal to Cole's many fans. (Bregman, Vocco & Coan,	a wonderful sound and a way with a lyric. Here she does a first-rate job
the	Country!	al.	ASCAP) • Envy78	with some neat material. Should get plenty of spins. Her best side in a
ine	Country .	in the second se	An artistic and precious new ballad is sung with charm by Cole over lush	long, long time, and the tune is a fine one. (Miller, ASCAP)
5k)		2	ork backing. It will unquestionably	T-E-N-N-E-S-S-E-E73 Miss Boswell delivers a rousing read-
LUME	0/	迎	receive scores of jock spins, but it is not as strong as the flip. (Duchess,	ing of a delightful bouncer which
		A. C.	BMD	(Continued on page 42)
		XX	BATINGS_COMM	ERCIAL POTENTIAL
ECOR		资	Each record review expresses the opin	90-100. Tops
日本の日日の	N. COM MANUEL	*	the members of The Billboard music	staff. 80- 89. Excellent
		- Delle	In determining the commercial rating, I	

"Columbia" and (C) Trade Marks Reg. U.S. Pat, Off. Marcas Registradas. Printed In U.S.A.

- 89, Excellent
- 70- 79, Good
- 60- 69, Satisfactory
- 50- 59, Limited
- 0- 49, Poor

including nine of his a

The Moon of Manake Song of India Poinciana Jamaican Rhumba

12-inch "1 Extended Play

The Most V Album in



のない、大学になるなどのなど、大学になるなどのないである。



- e does a first-rate job ie, and the tune is a
- -E....73
- delivers a rousing readightful bouncer which
- 0393 - A bright new alian tradition is sung ppily by Contino with arge chorus. Side is to pull many spins. P) is....74
 - ate performance of the by Dick Contino on song swings the way

LL

- -Miss Boswell still has und and a way with a material. Should get . Her best side in a er, ASCAP)
- ntinued on page 42)

lowing factors are considered: Interpretation, material, artist's name value, distribution power,

exploitation potential.







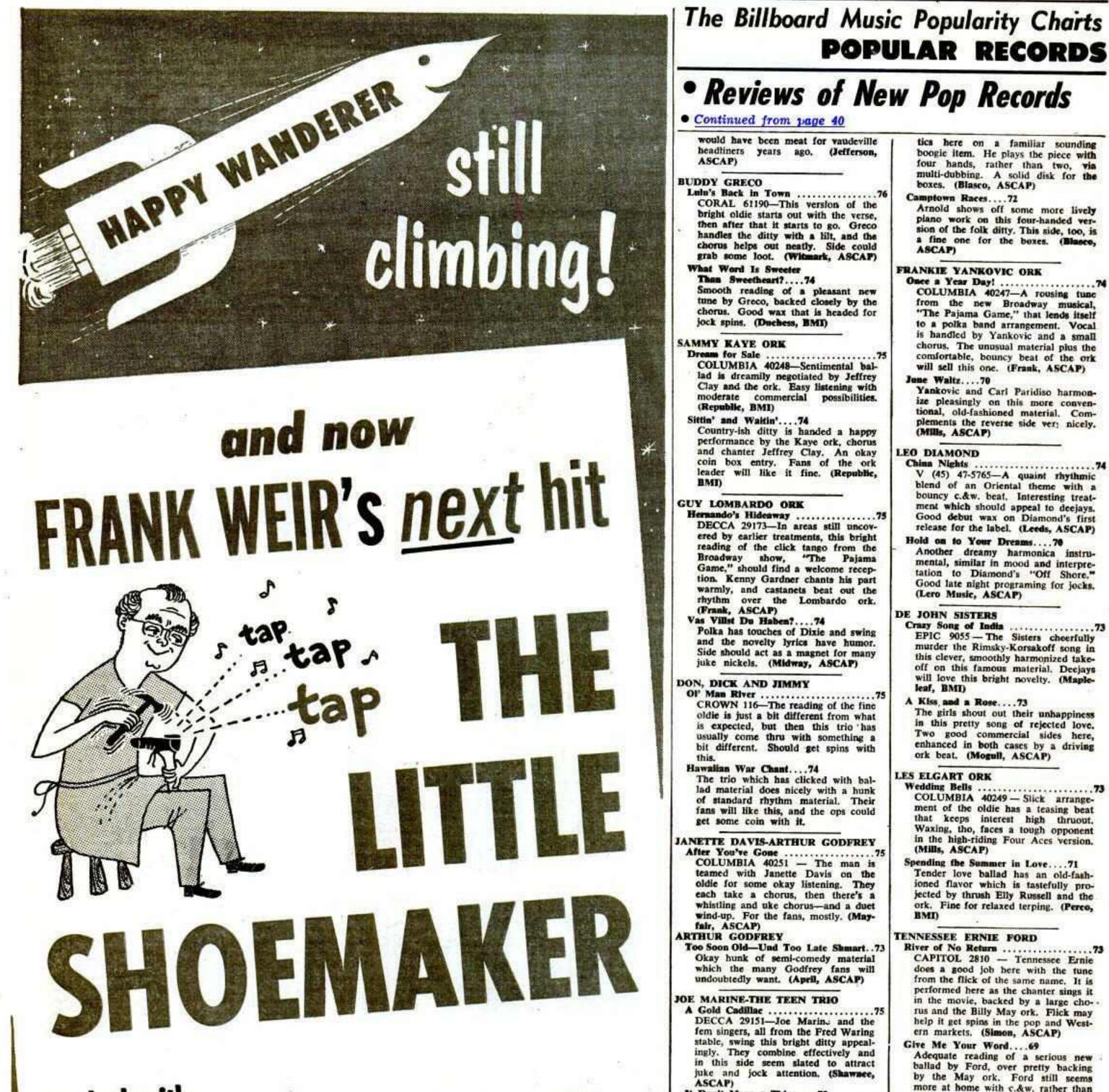
DECCA #29184



CORDS

4Z

UNE 12, 1954



backed with THE NEVER NEVER LAND

Frank Weir, his saxophone, orchestra and chorus

1482 and 45-1482



Hawalian War Chant74 The trio which has clicked with bal- lad material does nicely with a hunk of standard rhythm material. Their fans will like this, and the ops could get some coin with it.	LES ELGART ORK Wedding Bells COLUMBIA 40249 — Slick arrange- ment of the oldie has a teasing beat that keeps interest high thruout. Waxing, tho, faces a tough opponent in the high-riding Four Aces version.
After You've Gone	(Mills, ASCAP) Spending the Summer in Love71 Tender love ballad has an old-fash- ioned flavor which is tastefully pro- jected by thrush Elly Russell and the ork. Fine for relaxed terping. (Perco, BMI)
ARTHUR GODFREY Too Soon Old—Und Too Late Shmart73 Okay hunk of semi-comedy material which the many Godfrey fans will undoubtedly want. (April, ASCAP) OE MARINE-THE TEEN TRIO A Gold Cadillac	TENNESSEE ERNIE FORD River of No Return CAPITOL 2810 — Tennessee Ernie does a good job here with the tune from the flick of the same name. It is performed here as the chanter sings it in the movie, backed by a large cho- rus and the Billy May ork. Flick may help it get spins in the pop and West-
fem singers, all from the Fred Waring stable, swing this bright ditty appeal- ingly. They combine effectively and in this side seem slated to attract juke and jock attention. (Shawnee, ASCAP) It Don't Mean a Thing72 More bright and lively singing by the chanters, this time on the Duke Elling- ton evergreen. (Gotham, ASCAP)	ern markets. (Simon, ASCAP) Give Me Your Word69 Adequate reading of a serious new ballad by Ford, over pretty backing by the May ork. Ford still seems more at home with c.&w. rather than pop material. (Shapiro - Bernstein, ASCAP)
EORGIE AULD-SARAH McLAWLER Take My Word	TITO RODRIGUEZ ORK Hernando's Hideaway '' (45) 47-5759—Should get spins from jukes. Tune is hot and a natural for vivacious stylings of an authen- tic Latin - American crew. (Frank, ASCAP) A Little Bit of Mambo67 Spirited interpretation of routine mambo. (Penmora, BMI)
many plus values. Fine late-hour wax. (American Academy, ASCAP) Back to Back72 Auld and Sarah McLawler take turns in tossing the solo around on tenor sax and organ respectively. There'll be some jazz and r.&b. buyers for this one. (Forshay, BMI)	BERNIE LEIGHTON Play It, Boy COLUMBIA 40255—Leighton delivers a hokey piano solo on his debut on the label, while the Three Beaus and a Peep come thru with the raucous lyric. It's not tob well recorded, tho. Ops might get some coin with it.
YDIE GORME Tea for Two	(University, ASCAP) The Cuddlin' Song72 The same combination delivers a slick bounce item for good results. Aimed at ops, the disk should hit its mark. (Essex, ASCAP)
Climb Up the Wall71 Eydie Gorme does her best to put bounce into this Turkish ditty, but the results are only so-so. The voice is there, but the gal needs material. (Sheldon, BMI)	PAUL WINCHELL-JERRY MAHONEY You're So Much a Part of Me "X" (45) 4X-0025 — Ventriloquist sounds here like a one-man Martin and Lewis disk. He has a pleasant baritone voice, and trick recording lets him harmonize with dummy Ma-
AY BLOCH ORK Can-Can Boogie	honey. Should click with the kids and Winchell's extensive TV follow- ing. (Frank, ASCAP) Anything You Can Do70 Same comment. (Berlin, ASCAP) HILVERSUM ORK

The title (from Audrey Hepburn's legit hit) is the best thing about this side. It's a slow moving instrumental, (Mellin, BMI)

Ondine....69

"X" (45) 4X-0021-Lush and lovely

instrumental of a Richard Hayman tune. Good dreamy programing for late night deejays. (Parliament, BMI)



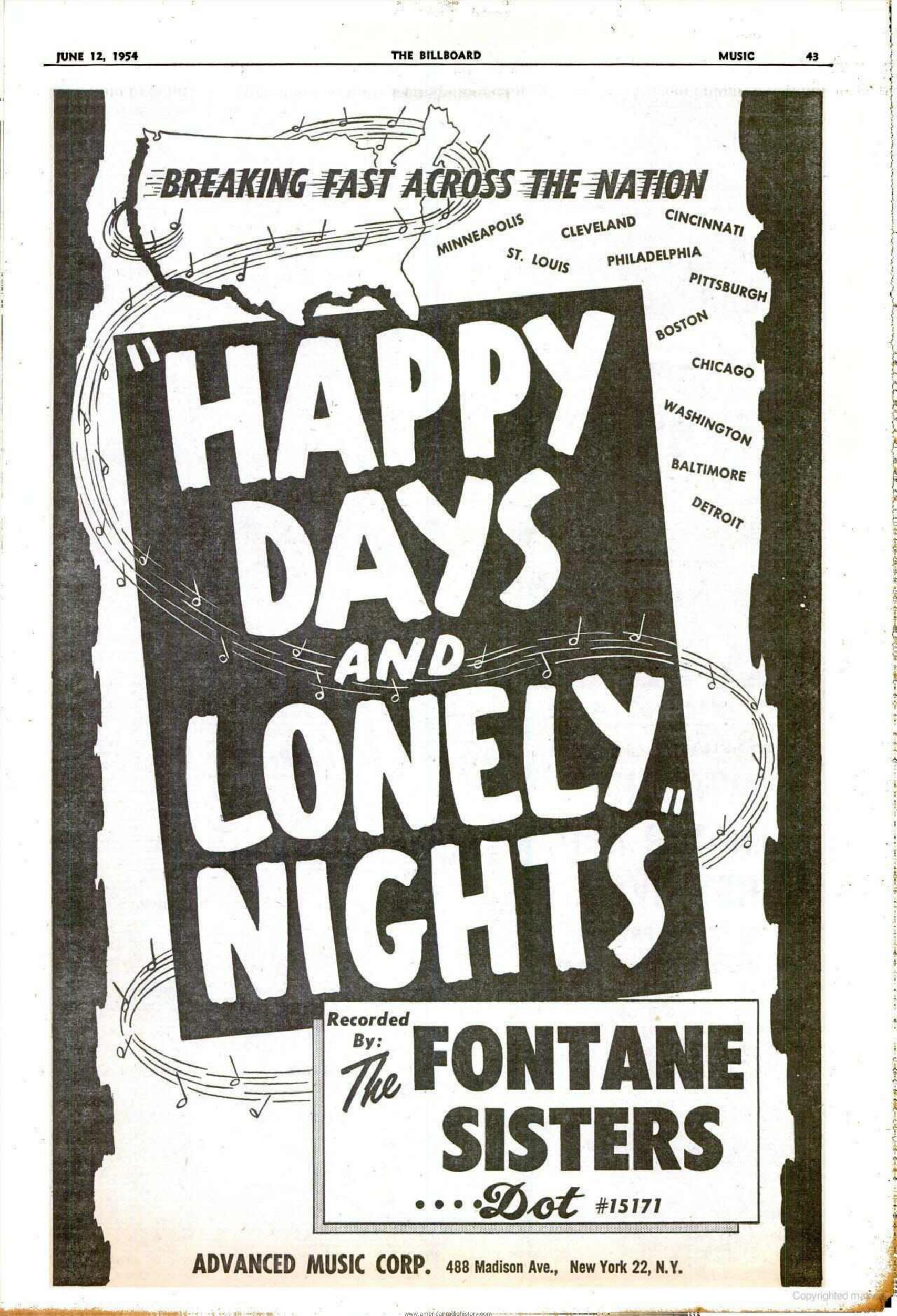
(Hollybrook, 'ASCAP)

The soaring melody is given an intense performance, full of a pseudoclassical flavor. (Robbins, ASCAP)

CARDINAL 1016 - Pianist Murray

Shangri-La....69

MURRAY ARNOLD

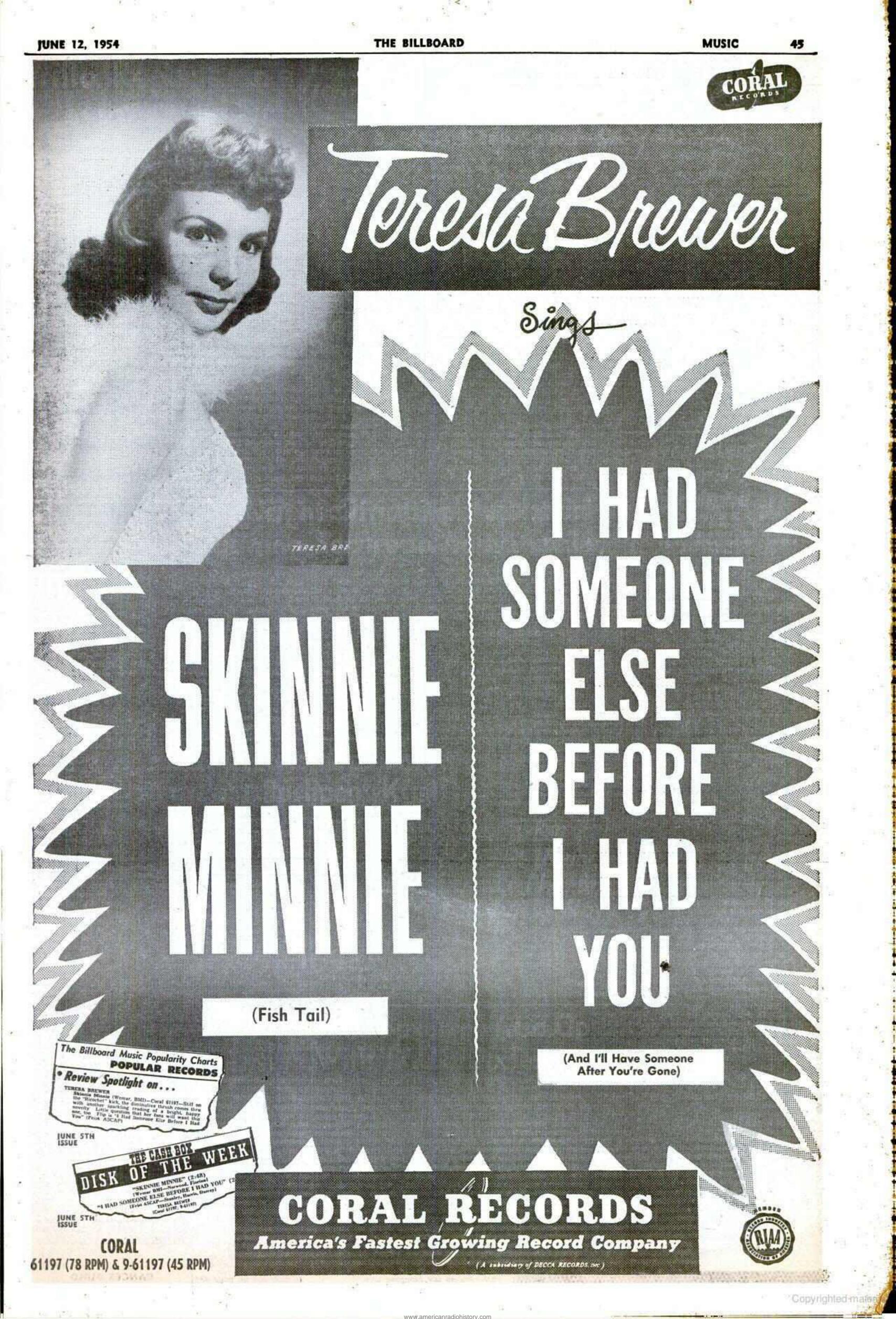


44

ELICAL DOG NEWS







46 MUSIC

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts **COUNTRY & WESTERN RECORDS** Best Sellers in Stores • Review Spotlight on . . . • Folk Talent and Tunes RECORDS For survey week ending June 2 ----- By JOEL FRIEDMAN -6000 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood **RECORDS** are ranked in order of their MARTY ROBBINS current national selling importance at the Minnie Pearl busy spreading retail level. Results are based on The Bill-**Pretty Words** the news following her RCA Vicboard's weekly survey among dealers thru-Your Heart's Turn to Break-Columbia 21246-Two tor Caravan tour, and has been out the country with a high volume of sales Weeks in country and western records. The refine vocals by the warbler who sings of the perils of Last scheduled for appearances in Week Chart Weck verse side of each record is also listed. Georgia, Mississippi and Arkansas, love with much intensity. "Pretty Words" is an airy, sweet tune; the flip is a strong weeper. Two coinin addition to another 15-day tour 19 1. SLOWLY-W. Pierce..... grabbing sides. under consideration. . . . Davis 'You Just Can't Be True-Dec 28991-BMI Sisters visited backstage at the SACRED "Grand Ole Opry" in Nashville 2. I DON'T HURT ANYMORE-H. Snow ... 3 on their way to the recent cele-WEBB PIERCE My Arabian Baby-V 20-5698-BMI bration in Meridian, Miss., for Mother Calls My Name in Prayer (Cedarwood, BMI) Jimmie Ridgers where they apa. ONE BY ONE-K. Wells & R. Foley... peared on the show. . . . Col. Tom Bugle Call From Heaven (4 Star, BMI)-Decca 29155-I'm a Stranger in My Home-Dec 29065-BMI Parker and Tom Diskin, of Jam-Webb Pierce's many fans are certain to enjoy these sacred readings by the chanter. They are sung with boree Attractions, take to the road 4. I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOWsincerity and feeling. Good wax for the family market. for a series of shows set up by the E. Arnold..... 2 23 agency. . . . Arlie Duff in Nash-I'll Never Get Over You-V 20-5525-BMI ville last week visiting with his This Week's Best Buys many cohorts there. . . . Charley 2 5. EVEN THO-W. Pierce...... 9 Stewart, recently signed to an Sparkling Brown Eyes-Dec 29107-BMI RCA Victor contract, on a busy schedule in Little Rock, with daily According to sales reports in key markets, the following SPARKLING BROWN EYES... appearances on KLRA, the Satrecent releases are recommended for extra profits: W. Pierce..... urday night "Barnyard Frolic," Even Tho-Dec 29107-BMI personal appearances and keeping HE'S MARRIED TO ME (Tree, BMI) YOU'RE NOT EASY TO FORGET (Vern, BMI)-Kitty Wells-Decca his eye on his farm in Carlisle, 7. BACK UP BUDDY-C. Smith...... 7 7 Ark. . . Disk jocks at Station KXLA, Pasadena, Calif., devoted 29134 If You Tried As Hard to Love Me-The immediate response to Miss Wells' latest release shows that Col 21226-BMI May 26 to spinning Jimmie Rodgshe is still the No. 1 female singer in this field. First week sales ers songs thruout the day. . . . were especially strong in Atlanta, Richmond, Durham and Nash-7. ROSE MARIE-S. Whitman..... 7 Hank King signed to record for ville. Good reports were also received from Cleveland, Buffalo We Stood at the Altar-Imperial \$236-ASCAP the Blue Ribbon Record Company. and Eastern Pennsylvania. Altho "He's Married to Me" is the leading side, both are good chart contenders. A previous Bill-. . Songscribe Danny Gould has 9. I'LL BE THERE-R. Price...... 5 15 two new ones out by the Morgan board "Spotlight" pick. Release Me-Col 21214-BMI Sisters, "Low Down-Hoe Down" HONKY TONK GIRL (Brazos, BMI) and "Just as Long as I'm With You." 10. RELEASE ME-R. Price...... 9 WE'VE GONE TOO FAR (Texama, ASCAP)-Hank Thompson-I'll Be There-Col 21214-BMI Capitol 2823 Bob and Wanda Wolfe at the Another big one for Hank from the looks of first reports. Rich-Scandia Ballroom, Garwood, N. J., mond, Nashville, Chicago and Dallas were among those sending under a personal management back highly enthusiastic sales reports. Both sides are seeing pact with Smokey Warren there. Most Played in Juke Boxes good action, the "Honky Tonk Girl" now has a decisive edge. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick. Rosalie Allen guested at the spot last week. . . . Esther Casteel's Western Ranch Music bows with For survey week ending June 2 a new label and a flock of c.&w. **C&W** Territorial Best Sellers artists. . . . "Grand Ole Opry" **RECORDS** are ranked in order of the troupe headlining Ernest Tubb, preatest number of plays in juke boxes thruout the country. Results are based on Ray Price, Marty Robbins, Rusty For survey week ending June 2 Weeks The Billboard's weekly survey among op-Gabbard, Danny Dill, the Drifting erators thruout the country using a high Last The Cowboys and the Texas Trouba-City-by-city listings are based on late reports secured from top country and proportion of country and western records. Week Chart Week

western dealers and juke box operators in each of the markets listed.

Cincinnati

4. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 5. Wrong About You

Dec 28991-BMI	848	
2. I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW- E. Arnold	2	22
3. YOU BETTER NOT DO THAT- T. Collins Cap 2701-BMI	3	15
4. ONE BY ONE-K. Wells-R. Foley Dec 29965-BMI	(1)	1
5. BACK UP BUDDY-C. Smith	4	5
6. ROSE MARIE—S. Whitman	5	5
6. I DON'T HURT ANYMORE-H. Snow V 20-5698-BMI	10	2
5. EVEN THO-W. Pierce Dec 29107-BMI	 9.	1
9. AS FAR AS I'M CONCERNED- R. Foley Dec 29000-BMI	9	8
10. RELEASE ME-R. Price	6	7

1. SLOWLY-W. Pierce..... 1

16

Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending. June 2

The	bounds meanly sources of top wish jocacy	Last Week	Weeks on Charl
1.	OH, BABY MINE—Johnnie & Jack V 20-5681—ASCAP	. 2	10
. 2.	BACK UP BUDDY-C. Smith	. 5	5
3.	I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW- E. Arnold. V 20-5525-BMI	. 4	21
4.	EVEN THO-W. Pierce	. 10	2
5.	SLOWLY-W. Pierce Dec 28991-BM1	. 1	18
6.	I'LL BE THERE-R. Price	. 3	14
7.	ROSE MARIE-S. Whitman	. 7	3
8.	ONE BY ONE-K. Wells & R. Foley	•	1
9.	WY EVERYTHING-E. Arnold	. 8	7
10.	I DON'T HURT ANYMORE-H. Snow.		1

Odessa, Tex., slated for the "Permian Basin Jamboree" in Odessa. . . . Curley Williams doing a half-hour country show at WSFA, Montgomery, Ala. . . . Art Young, WJJL, Niagara Falls, N. Y., purchased a nine-acre ranch called the "Lazy Why" and planning on outdoor jamborees for next summer. . . . Anybody have a lead sheet to the hymn, "Amazing Grace," send it on to Bill Price, WCOJ, Coatsville, Pa. . . . Jimmie Skinner one-nighter at La Grange, Ga., featured Bill Strength from Atlanta. . . . Jim May, WLCK, Campbellsville, Ky., bowed with his own label this week. . . . Otis Blanton out with his first on Dixiana Records. . . Johnny Bond guested with Pee Wee King on the latter's TV show in Cleveland recently. . . . Pete Hunter, KRCT, Baytown, Tex., airing almost six hours of country music daily. Lon Backman, WVOT, Wilson, N. C., interested in getting some voice tracks featuring country and western talent. . . . Rita C. Davis, Norfolk, is the winner on Sheriff Tex Davis' recent "Why I Like Country Music" contest, via WLOW, Norfolk. ... Virge Brown and Pat Kaye's "Saddle Mates" TV series has switched to WFMJ TV, Youngstown, O. . . Jimmy Powell and his Hillbilly Ramblers guested on the recent WCIS-TV show for cerebral palsy from Springfield, Ill. . . . Tommy Scott and his indoor circus, with String Bean and his Prince Albert show from the "Opry" in Nashville, played to a packed house at the Grand Theater, Lincoln, Ill., recently. . . . Glen Paul now working a daily show from KGBC, Houston. . . New Billy Gray disk on Decca, "Pin Up Girl," rates in

dors and Bill Myrick of KECK,

second place on Johnny Western's KAUS, Austin, Minn., radio show. Billy works with the Hank Thompson band. . . . Charlie Gore, formerly of WLW-T, Cincinnati, will be featured on the WSAZ. Huntington, W. Va., "Jamboree" each Saturday night in addition to his regular Tuesday TV slot. . . . Snyder Sisters off on a personal appearance tour thru the summer, with Missouri their first stop.

Jim Eastman, WGAP, Maryville, Tenn., has a new show, "Bill Jones and His Crazy Mountain Boys." . . . A. J. Winn, WTAW, College Station, Tex., working with all the name bands that make a stop in that area. . . Ginger Callahan continues with her banjo pickin' and singin' via WINN, Louisville. . . . Gordon (Continued on page 52)

1. Slowly, W Pierce, Dec. 2. I Really Don't Want to Know E. Arnold, V. 3. Rose Marie, S. Whitman, Imp. 4. One by One, K. Wells-R. Folcy, Dec. 5. Pin Ball Boogie, R. Foley, Dec. 6. Shake a Leg, Carlisles, Mer. 7. I'll Be There, R. Price, Col. 8. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec. 9. Release Me, R. Price, Col. 10. I'll Be There, Cowboy Copas, V.

Dallas-Ft. Worth

- 1. Slowly, W. Pierce, Dec. 2. Bimbo, J. Reeves, Abb.
- 3. Release Me, J. Heap, Cap. 4. I Really Don't Want to Know
- E. Arnold, V.
- 5. I'll Be There, R. Price, Col.
- 6. Pretty Words, M. Robbins, Col.
- 7. Cry, Cry, Darling, J. Newman, Dot

Houston

1. Cry, Cry, Darling, J. Newman, Dot 2. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec. 3. One by One, K. Wells-R. Foley, Dec.

- S. Burns-G. Jones, Sdy,
- 6. Rose Marle, S. Whitman, Imp. 7. Sparkling Brown Eyes, W. Pierce, Dec.

Memphis

- 1. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 2. One by One, K. Weils-R. Foley, Dec. 3. Lookin' Back to See
- Maxine & J. E. Brown, Fab.
- 4. Breakin' the Rules, H. Thompson, Cap.

Nashville

- 1. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V.
- 2. One by One, K. Wells-R. Foley, Dec. 3. I'll Be There, R. Price, Col.
- 4. Back Up, Buddy, C. Smith, Col.
- 5. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 6. Cry, Cry, Darling, J. Newman, Dot.
- 7. Sparkling Brown Eyes, W. Pierce, Dec.

New Orleans

- 1. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V.
- 2. One by One, K. Wells-R. Foley, Dec.
- 3. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec. 4. Back Up, Buddy, Carl Smith, Col.
- 5. King Without a Queen
- L. Frizzell, Col.

Reviews of New C & W Records

KITTY WELLS

- He's Married to Me88 DECCA 29134-A Billboard "Spotlight" 6-5-'54. (Tree, BMI)
- You're Not Easy to Forget 86 A Billboard "Spotlight" 6-5-'54. (Vern, BMI)

HANK THOMPSON

We've Gone Too Far CAPITOL 2823-A Billboard "Spotlight" 6-5-'54. (Texama, ASCAP) Honky Tonk Girl....85

A Billboard "Spotlight" 6-5-'54. (Brazos, BMI)

PORTER WAGONER

V 20-5754-Wagoner has his best to date with this happy, beatful ranchero. Both the lyric and the orking are first-rate. Wagoner does just fine. (Barton, ASCAP)

Be Glud You Ain't Me 80

The chanter does well, too, with a semi-weeper ballad. The guy should happen with this kind of wax. The recitation section should intrigue the jockeys. (Barton, ASCAP)

CHARLIE WALKER You Don't Need

No Other Daddy but Me74 DECCA 29154-He fills the bill all around, boasts Walker. And it's a convincing job of singing, forthright and with just enough edge to keep em listening. (Old Charter, BMI)

Fell Her Lies and Feed Her Candy 77

Cute ditty which advises sweet talk and sweet eating is sung with an infectious spirit by Walker. A side that could do right fine in many juke spots. (Fairway, BMI)

JACK CARDWELL

KING 1357 - Cardwell warbles his

elty, with the kind of lyrics that click on jukes. (Lois, BMI) Whiskey, Women

- and Loaded Dice....74 Lively vocal on the r.&b. tune with
- juke appeal. (Jay & Cee, BMI)

CURTIS GORDON

V 20-5760-Bouncy ditty about the twin habits and how hard it is to shake them is handled in humorous fashion by Gordon. Rural jukes, and some on the big towns, too, ought to find this a profitable slicing. (Four Star, BMI)

Divided Heart.....73

Weeper is chanted amiably and in a manner likely to please his admirers. (Jamboree, BMI)

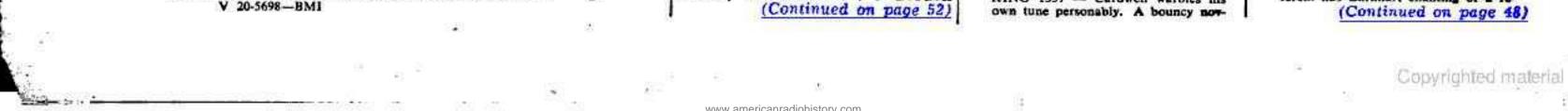
THE PINETOPPERS-THE MARLIN SISTERS

- CORAL 61192-Pretty warble by the
- Marlin Sisters of a lovely Vaughn Horton ditty, backed neatly by the Pinetoppers. Should get spins in the country market and some pop areas, too. (Southern, ASCAP)
- Boom Boom Polka....73

This bright polka version of "Ta Ra Ra Boom De Ay" receives a rousing reading by the Pinetoppers and should pull box loot in many areas. (Regent, BMI)

SAMMY BARNHART

- She Taught Us Wrong From Right 73 OKEH 18042-Sammy Barnhart, a guy with a mighty appealing voice. has a strong piece of original material here. He invests this ballad of the lessons learned from his mother with attractive sentiment. Side faces good sales prospects if it gets proper exposure.
- Hi-dee Da-dee.....70
- A weeper with a message that's different has Barnhart chanting of a ro-



THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC

47

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending June 2 **RECORDS** are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among dealers thruout Weeks the country with a high volume of sales in rhythm and Last Week Chart

- This blues records. The reverse side of each record is also Week listed. 1. WORK WITH ME ANNIE-Midnighters..... 1
- Sinner's Prayer-Federal 12169-BMI
- 2. SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL-J. Turner..... You Know I Love You-Atlantic 1026-BMI
- 3. YOU'LL NEVER WALK ALONE-R. Hamilton..... 3 . 17 I'm Gonna Sit Right Down and Cry-Epic 9015-BMI
- LOVEY DOVEY-Clovers..... Little Mama-Atlantic 1022-BMI
- GOODNIGHT, SWEETHEART, GOODNIGHT-
- Spaniels You Don't Move Me-Vee Jay 107-BMI 6. JUST MAKE LOVE TO ME-Muddy Waters...... 8
- Oh, Yeh-Chess 1571-BMI 7. IF I LOVED YOU_R. Hamilton.....
- So Let There Be Love-Epic 9047-ASCAP LITTLE MAMA-Clovers.... 12 Lovey Dovey-Atlantic 1022-BMI
- I UNDERSTAND JUST HOW YOU FEEL. Four Tunes...... 9 Sugar Lump-Jubilee 5132-ASCAP
- 10. I DIDN'T WANT TO DO IT-Spiders...... 7 You're the One-Imperial 5265-BMI

Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending June 2

Col. Sets 14-Piece

Mambo Ork to Aid

Band Build-Up Plan

NEW YORK, June 5.-Colum-

bia Records will build a 14-piece

mambo ork as part of its new

band build-up. The project is

under the direction of Gene

Becker, the firm's new a.&r.

staffer in charge of special proj-

ects. Becker has been in charge

crew, as yet unnamed, will be on

the modern mambo kick, with an

In addition to building the new

mambo band, Becker will soon

initiate a new r.&b. series for the

unusual sound.

music series.

This		Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1.	SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL-J. Turner	. 3	5
2.	WORK WITH ME ANNIE-Midnighters	. 2	4
3.	YOU'LL NEVER WALK ALONE-R. Hamilton	, I	15
4.	LOVEY DOVEY-Clovers	. 4	12
5.	JUST MAKE LOVE TO ME-Muddy Waters	. –	- 1
6.	GEE—Crows	. 5	6

Rhythm & Blue Notes

By BOB ROLONTZ.

A number of new trends in the r.&b. field lately are worth setting down here. The dominance of groups in the field is still with us, with more and more new groups in the field. And the male vocalists and the male groups seem to be making it tougher and tougher for the gals to break thru.

on

2

11

14

19

Of equal importance is the sudden switch to ballads, often pop standards, by many artists, and the fact that many of the ballads break thru as hits. The sweet tunes haven't yet crowded out all of the swinging blues, but they are making it harder for the rockers.

There has also been a paucity of instrumental hits for over a year. After-hours blues and some instrumental blues still sell, but since "Night Train" there have been hardly any instrumentals which have made the hit class. Vocals, sweet or hot, are certainly the thing this year.

Roy Hamilton, of Epic Records, now has two platters on the Best Selling R. & B. charts. His first release, "You'll Never Walk Alone," is in third spot after 17 weeks on the chart, and his latest issue, "If I Loved You," jumped into the No. 7 niche this week. ... Cat Records' ditty, "Sh-Boom," with the Chords, which has been grabbing sales action in a number of cities, has been cut in the pop field by the Crew Cuts on Mercury Records.

Savoy Records has added a number of new names to its current artist roster. Included are new artists for the gospel series. Carrie Thomas and the Unique Gospel Singers. The Dreams, a new blues quartet recently signed by the label, have already had their first release. . . . Columbia Records intends to start a "cat" music series for the label's Southern distributors.

It is understood that M-G-M

RHYTHM & BLUES RECORDS

• Review Spotlight on . . . RECORDS

BILLY WARD AND HIS DOMINOES

Three Coins in the Fountain (Robbins, ASCAP)-King 8462-Here's a striking reading of the current pop hit by the agile Dominoes. The lead tenor sells it solidly and the boys are strong behind him. It could do well both r.&b. and pop. Flip is "Lonesome Road."

Reviews of New R & B Records

BILLY WARD AND HIS DOMINOES

KING 8474-Here's a first-rate reading of the current pop hit, sung with warmth and much feeling by the Dominoes, sparked by a strong lead singer. The boys do a mighty good job here, and the disk could grab returns in the r.&b. field, tho it is a little late for much pop action. Lonesome Road....75

The Dominoes come thru with a swinging reading of the spiritual here, selling it with authority. Could get some juke loot and deejay spins.

THE ROBINS Riot in Cell Block No. 982 SPARK 103-A "Billboard · "Spotlight" 6-5-'54. (Quintet Music, BMI) Wrap It Up....80 Billboard "Spotlight" 6-5-'54, A (Quintet Music, BMI)

THE CHECKERS

You've Been Fooling Around81 KING 4719-A slow and insinuating beat paces this blues, which is sung to a turn by the group. They have a strong slicing here that should garner lots of juke play and sales loot. (Wheeler, BMI)

Over the Rainbow 75

The classic ballad is converted to the group's individual style for a bouncy rendition of okay appeal. (Feist, ASCAP)

THE KINGS

implores his girl to tell him how he can win her love. This is a promising debut disk from this new group, which generates a lot of excitement, and it has possibilities for juke loot. (Venice, BMI)

T-BONE WALKER

Wanderin' Heart78 IMPERIAL 5284-First-rate talk-sing reading of good blues material, Walker's many fans will like this, and it should do well with the unitiated, too. (Commodore, BMI)

Bye, Bye, Baby 76

Hood blues material and a good reading from Walker make for a disk which should do better than all right. (Commodore, BMI)

MARVIN & JOHNNY

School of Love75 SPECIALTY 498 - The male duo philosophizes unhappily on lessons learned going thru a love affair, Marvin and Johnny are in good form, harmonizing smoothly as ever. (Venice, BMI)

Boy Loves Girl....74

Lively, slick material to a brisk tempo that again shows the talents of this outstanding vocal team. This side also has a bright instrumental interlude that rocks. (Venice, BMI)

LIL' SON JACKSON

Blues by the Hour75 IMPERIAL 5286 - A slow, moody blues reading of some good material makes for a neat disking by Jackson. (Commodore, BMI)

Trouble Don't Last Always....73 Jackson delivers a low-down blues reading of some good material which should do okay in the present r.&b. market. (Commodore, BMI)

BIG JAY MCNEELY ORK

FEDERAL 12186-The sidemen push off on a rapid-beat instrumental that jitterbugs will find challenging. Could ttract some coins in juke

7. SUCH A NIGHT-C. McPhatter	7
8. I DIDN'T WANT TO DO IT-Spiders	8
8. THINGS THAT I USED TO DO-Guitar Slim	
10. IT SHOULD'VE BEEN ME-R. Charles	6



BRAND NEW AND



Records will concentrate more on r.&b. records starting shortly. . . Lee Magid is leaving Central Records soon. Magid has been handling all recording dates for the label, which is a subsidiary of Derby Records. The a.&r. man's future plans will soon be set.

Those two record sweethearts, Shirley and Lee, of Aladdin, go on a new kick with their forthcoming release, "Keep On" and "Con-fessin'." On this disk they "let their hair down to each other." . . . Charles Brown will play a series of one-nighters thru Florida and North Carolina during the next two weeks. . . . Amos Milburn is now on a series of onenighters in California.

Lowell Fulson will be at the Royal Peacock in Atlanta until June 7, then he plays one-nighters in Fort Pierce, Belleglade and Fort Lauderdale in Florida. . Floyd Dixon is doing one-night stands in Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, West Virginia and Arkansas during the next two weeks. Don Gardner starts work in Atlantic City next week. Morty Craft, of Bruce Records, will visit distributors from coast to coast for the label, starting in California. The label just label. The firm's Southern and signed a new group, The Master-Southwestern distributors are anxious for cat records for their dealers. Cat music, swinging dance disks in an r.&b. style, have become solid sellers in the Carther and the selling spiritual of Jesus," by the Skylarks on the Friend of Mine," by the Spirit of South, and Becker is already Memphis quartet on Peacock. starting to line up artists, groups Both are moving.

Cole Chez Record;

Mags Set Spreads

CHICAGO, June 5.—Nat (King) Cole, in his first engagement at

Chicago's Chez Paree, broke the

all-time one-night record for

crowds Friday (28) when 1,200 persons packed the house. Evi-dence of the singer's strong pull

is the fact that advance reser-

Drexel Label Set By King, Caldwell

and combos for the firm's cat

CHICAGO, June 5.-A new record company, Drexel Records, was formed here last week by Paul King, Chicago businessman, and Les Caldwell, former salesman for King Records in New York and Chicago.

Til I Say Well Done....77

Changing pace here, the group turns to material set to a Latin beat, and does an equally convincing job. Lyrics are suggestive, but that, along with the side's solid beat, won't be a liability in the boxes. (Venice, BMI)

AL SAVAGE

HERALD 430-A wild new rocker receives a solid reading from Al Savage over pulsating backing by the Joe Morris ork. The side has a beat and excitement, and it should pull many jock spins and grab loot. Watch it; it's got a chance. (Angel, BMI) Take You Time 77

A tasteful ballad receives a mighty good vocal from Savage over an unusual arrangement by the Morris crow. It's not in the usual r.&b. vein, but it has a retentive quality and could get attention. (Angel, BMI)

(Armo, BMI) Hard Tack 70

Instrumental has an interesting rhythm, and it's played in danceable tempo by the ork. (Armo, BMI)

ZILLA MAYS

BRUNSWICK 84031-With her man working nights. Miss Mays gets lonely and here she sings an appropriate blues. She belts this out with plenty of feeling and gets good support from the ork. Good potential. (Forshay, BMD

Why Do You Cry?....65

Miss Mays' considerable talents are not enough to make this material come alive. It drags and fails to hold listener interest. (Forshay, BMI)

. . . GREAT STARS! What a Set of RATINGS! • Review Spotlight on... RECORDS

JOHNNY ACE

Please Forgive Me (Lion, BMI)

You've Been Gone So Long (Lion, BMI)-Duke 128-

Reviews of New R & B Records

JOHNNY ACE

- Please Forgive Me DUKE 128-A Billboard "Spotlight" 5-22.'54. (Lion, BMI)
- A Billboard "Spotlight" 5-22-'54. (Lion, BMI)

THE CASH BOX

MUSIC 48

JUNE 12, 1954



- 5. Hot Tamale, Counts, Dot
- 6. Work With Me Annie
- Midnighters, Fed.
- 7. You'll Never Walk Alone
- R. Hamilton, Epi.
- 8. It Should've Been Me, R. Charles, Atl.

Los Angeles

- 1. Sh-Boom, Chords, Cat. 2. Geodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight Spanicls, VJ
- S. Shake, Rattle and Roll, J. Turner, Atl.
- 4. Lovey Dovey, Clovers, Atl.
- 5. Gee, Crows, Rma.
- 6. Blue Monday, S. Lewis, Imp.
- 7. Hot Tamale, Counts, Dot
- 8. Honey Love, C. McPhatter, Atl. 9. Story of My Life, Guitar Slim, Spe.
- 10. A Thousand Stars, Rivileers, Bin.

New Orleans

- 1. Work With Me Annie Midnighters, Fed. . Shake, Rattle and Roll, J. Turner, Atl. 3. You'll Never Walk Alone R. Hamilton, Epi.
- 4. Just Make Love to Me Muddy Waters, Chs.
- 5. Baby Please, Fats Domino, Imp.
- 6. Lovey Dovey, Clovers, Atl.
- 7. Oh, Baby, Little Walter, Che.

New York

- 1. Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight Spaniels, VJ 1. You'll Never Walk Alone
- R. Hamilton, Epi.
- Work With Me Annie Midnighters, Fed.
- BREAKING BIG **TROM COAST TO COAST "BLUE**

The Hotshots

SAVOY RECORD CO, INC.

WATCH FOR NEW RELEASE

by

THE THRILLERS

A sensational new vocal group

U 58 Market St., Newark, N. J.



SHORTY LONG

(Tannen, BMI)

BMI)

CARL BUTLER

business.

MAYBELLE SEIGER

Two of a Kind 68

(Sheraton, BMI)

COUSIN HERE HENSON ..

Make With Me De Love72

"X" 4X-0024-Good reading of a

new calypso-styled ditty penned by

Boudicaux Bryant. The warbler sings

it happily, and the side has enough

bounce to get spins. Good way.

Long does a good job here with a

fast-tempo novelty item in the ran-

chero vein. It should interest the

jocks. Two listenable sides. (Tannen,

That's All Right72

OKEH 18039-Waltz-beat weeper in

handled by Butler in knowing style,

Butler awards the cute ditty an at-

tractive performance. The theme is

that two can play the game of seeking

outside pleasures. Side could do some

"X" 4X-0023-The thrush tells of the

pain she caused her old love, but

explains that she was only 17 while he was 42. There is also a talking

role by a male singer. Material could

help it get some attention. (Bob Miller, ASCAP)

Adequate reading of a new weeper

by the thrush. Material is routine.

CAPITOL 2824 - Cousin Herb ex-

plains that we would all be happier

laughing than crying, and he sounds

for a listenable wax effort.

I'll Go Steppin' Too 72

(I Was) Standing in the Station 71

- weeper receives a meaningful warble from the chanter, and it should get spins. (Commodore, BMI) Time Will Tell....68 Warm reading of a new weeper by
- McGhee helped much by an echo chamber. (Commodore, BMI)

DENVER BILL CLARKE

- DOME 1065 - Clarke comes thru nicely on an attractive ditty. Good listening. (Country, BMI) Iree in Tennessee....61
- Heavily laden with cliches, the country waltz is just routine. Clarke does as well as can be expected, tho. (Country, BMI)

JOE MAPHIS-ROSE LEE

- OKEH 18041-Boy-girl ditty about the characteristics of each that appeal to the other is read in happy style by the twosome. Deejays ought to spin this one.
- e for Sale 66

Reviews of New Latin American Records

TITO PUENTE ORK

- and Manhattan Latin dancers should flip for this English-Spanish vocal item played with the usual Puente ork sparkle. The beat is terrific. Bananas....70
- Co-writer George Weiss delivers the vocal on this calypso-ish item. Despite the ork and chorus, the label has come up with better stuff than this for Puente.

MONCHITO ORK

FIESTA 20-033-Monchito plays this tune of his own cleffing with high spirits and sure rhythmic effect. A solid mambo that will do well in LA boxes. Spanish lyric. You're Driving Me Crazy 76

The Walter Donaldson tune makes surprisingly good material for a rousing mambo. Lyric is in English, the beat is international; so this side might see plenty action in both pop and LA markets.

RAMON MARQUEX ORK

FIESTA 20-032-In an amazing integration of traditional LA musical elements and modern jazz ideas, the Marquez ork has come up with an instrumental that will please practically everybody. This mambo's beat is solid. (Pemora, BMI) A Little Bit of Mambo 74

Another mambo well conceived and effectively executed. Ork plays clean and with powerful beat. Last chorus in Spanish vocal. (Pemora, BMI)

Reviews of New Spiritual Records

SOUTHERN TONES

- DUKE 205-The good things that Jesus does for men is the theme of this swinging spiritual. The lead singer sparks the group on to an ever more hectic tempo, working up to a pitch of great excitement. (Lion, BMI) The Dying Sinner....74
- Lead singer, Bob King, warns us to be prepared for death. Against a slowtempo, tastefully harmonized backing, he spins out a tortured melodic line which gets quite frantic toward the end. (Lion, BMI)

SISTER BONNIE BRADFORD

- FEDERAL 12187 - Sister Bonnie Bradford really socks over a melodic spiritual effort on this new release, backed by a girl's chorus and organ. Good wax here. (Armo, BMI) Choose Your God....73
- A jubilee spiritual featuring the and the chorus is sung with a

- MARGIE RAYBURN
- S&G 5005-Pretty torch tune sung sweetly by Margie Rayburn. Gal's voice style is reminiscent of Helen Forest. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)
- I'm the One for You 67 Routine jump number. Canary is better on flip. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)

SYLVIA SYMS

ATLANTIC 1033 - Here's a special treatment of the oldie by the East Side night club thrush over an intriguing backing by the ork. Good wax that should appeal to fans of the singer and some jazz followers. (Feist, ASCAP)

Comes Love 67

Sylvia Syms' many followers will be interested in this single release by the thrush. She sings the oldie here in her own special style, backed smoothly by the ork. (Chappell, ASCAP)

KAYE BALLARD

- SQUARE 101-Kaye Ballard's admirable comedy style and superior vocal quality get short shrift here. However, the nitery canary is hot in legit and TV right now, so this novelty take-off on the "doggy" songs (part of her club act) should get its share of jock spins. (Monument, BMI) An Onion and You.....55
- A new version of a heavily plugged title with a pert melody and fresh vocal by Miss Ballard. It's dcubtful, the, if "Onion" will go far at this late date. (Monument, BMI)

FRANKIE AVALON

- "X" (45) 4X-0026-Disk has some curiosity value in 11-year-old trumpeter Avalon, who undoubtedly plays a lot of horn for his age. Otherwise, tho, just a routine folk chant. (Moonlight, BMI)
- Dormi, Dormi....66 Same comment. (Algonquin, BMI)

JEANNE KASSEL sung with a lilt by the thrush over interesting backing that is close to the country field. Jocks will probably spin this one. (Studie, BMI) Can I, Will 17....63

The thrush turns in an agreeable reading of this ballad, ducting with her-self via "dub-ins." A smooth waxing. (Studie, BMI)

DANNY MENDELSOHN SINGERS

"X" (45) 4X-0022-A new service disk for home parties, jukes and deejay dedications. A mixed chorus warbles sincere anniversary wishes to the tune of "Minuet in G." (Garlock-Sherer, BMI)

Happy Birthday 67

Another service disk, with group singing familiar natal day song. (P.D.)

The oldie receives a quiet rendition by the singer, again over a smooth ork arrangement. (Robbins, ASCAP)

DUD BASCOMB ORK

uses his resonant baritone pipes appealingly in this tender ballad.

Danny Boy....49

Adequate reading of the traditional melody, tho swung a bit, has little to recommend it to buyers. Tongue-incheek effects fail to come across on this wax.

MARLA TERRY

- Rendezvous CORAL 61196 - It's hard to tell whether the label put this out for real or for fun. The thrush tries hard and the backing is hush, but she lacks vocal equipment and the material is weak. Some jocks, however, will have a ball with this. (Bregman, Vocco & Conn, ASCAP)
- Same comment. (Bregman, Vocco & Conn, ASCAP)

MATTY MATLOCK ORK

Don't You Think It's About Time? 50 OMEGA (45) 110-There's a group of top jazzmen on this platter, but they are hidden on this weak material. Toni Robert's vocal sounds like something out of the past. Some Dixieland fans may enjoy Jess Stacy's and Charlie Teagarden's solos.

ACK TEAGARDEN ORK

Parasol.....50

Okay reading of a new ballad by Bob Albert, with a bit of the Teagarden tram featured. This side, too, sounds 20 years old.

GLENN TAYLOR

- ARCADE 125-Taylor warbles pleasantly, but backing is poor and recording quality inferior. (Jem, ASCAP) Little Prayers....45
- Same comment. (Arcade)

BOB HUND

- quarter rhythm cut ineffectually.
- You and Your Careless Love 40 Bob Hund chides his gal tenderly in

"HONEY

LOVE"

by

THE DRIFTERS

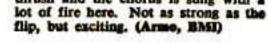
#1029

a disking of alight potential.

A HONEY OF A HIT!



The two combine their voices in close harmony on an okay weeper.







Copyrighted material

-111 . . .

HIGH FIDELITY

JUNE 12, 1954

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

THE BILLBOARD

FULL CONVERSION **Self-Service Hikes** Merion Shop's Biz

By BOB ROLONTZ

NEW YORK, June 5. - The growing importance of self-service as a spur to business has been strikingly demonstrated by Dan-nenhauer's Record Shop in Me-It also holds 600 LP's, all in sight. rion, Pa., in the suburbs of Phil-adelphia. According to Mark Rubinstein, owner, the store has experienced a 35 per cent increase in business for the past five months after a changeover to complete self-service completed last September.

radio-TV sets and air conditioners. The store is located on a main street at the Philadelphia freed from waiting on customers boundary line and has been in existence for many years.

Last August, Rubinstein de-cided to make it a complete selfservice store. At the suggestion of the RCA Victor distributors for demonstrators, a three-speed and Philadelphia, Raymond Rosen & a single 45 r.p.m. phono. Company, he called in Holley Associates, a Merchantville, N. J., store designing and construction firm.

Up to this time the store was about 75 per cent serviced and about 25 per cent self-service. The shop designed by Holley Asso-Holley Associates redesigned the ciates, it has become a showplace Room, followed by an NAMM entire store for 100 per cent self-service, and constructed special leaf racks for all EP and LP al-over the city have been out to see bums. In addition, they designed his store, and that dealers have a new ceiling, floors, walls, come from areas as far west as counters, fixtures, color schemes, etc., for the store.

EQUIPMENT NEWS

The redesigning took one month, from August to September. One complete wall of the store now contains only records, Rubinstein notes that his customers like the new self-service Dannenhauer's handles records, set-up much better than they did dio-TV sets and air condition- the old-style method. He also points out that his clerk has been and can devote his time to stock

work and merchandising. In ad-dition, he has been able to cut down the number of listening booths and now has only two

Attracts Attention

about \$5,000, but the owner is more than satisfied with the expense due to the upsurge of business. Since it was the first record in the Grand Ballroom and a Chicago to see it.

cording to Rubinstein, is due to for the Sunshine Biscuits, Inc., the unhampered and unhurried will be feature speaker at the buying that a customer can do opening luncheon. with self-service. Self-service has An innovation this year is a

HI-FI MEANING TO BRING AWARD

CHICAGO, June 5. - The management of the High-Fidelity Show, operated by International Sight & Sound Exposition, Inc., will award merchandise prizes this year for the best delineation of "What Hi-Fi Means to Me."

The answer is sought for a trade clarification of hi-fi demands and will be judged from answers submitted at the show which will be held at the Palmer House from September 30-October 2.

Shop Operation Confabs to Top NAMM Meet

CHICAGO, June 5. - The National Association of Music Merchants' 53d annual convention and trade show at the Palmer phonos, a new two-speed-two-House here July 12-15 will be The cost of the designing ran climaxed by three store operation sessions on Thursday July 15. Beginning at 10 a.m., the NAMM will hold a high fidelity forum sheet music clinic in the Crystal education division meet at 1:30 p.m.

Registration begins July 11 at 10 a.m. in the Ballroom Foyer, while exhibits open July 12 at 9 a.m. Sunshine Gene Flack, sales The increase in business, ac- counsel and director of advertising

also helped increase impulse buy- complimentary breakfast to open ing by having all the stock on the annual meeting of members view and accessible. Rubinstein on July 13 at 8 a.m. The conven-Distributors will get a look at new lines this month. Emerson will introduce its new radios, phonos and TV models when its located in the Philadelphia sub-TV and accessories will be displayed on the ninth and fourth ported high-fidelity electronic floors of the Palmer House with units and components. records and accessories, musical Henry W. Fredericks is vicemerchandise, toys, novelties, sheet music and trade publications also represented on the fourth floor. Instruments and accessories will be on the sixth, be radios, speaker units and phonoseventh and eighth floors.

Most NAMM Exhibitors See Better Biz in 1954

survey by the National Associa- recorders; Magna Electronics tion of Music Merchants of the Company, phonographs and acmore than 250 exhibitors who will cessories; Pilot Radio Corporation, attend the 1954 Music Industry hi-fi phonographs and systems; Trade Show July 12-15 at the Jensen Industries, Inc., needles; Palmer House, indicated that ap-proximately twice as many ex-recorded tape; Permo, Inc., neehibitors believed business would dles and accessories; Audio Inbe better this year over those who dustries, regular and hi-fi phonocomplained that business is down. graphs; North American Phillips

expenditures, too many foreign imports and a hesitancy on the part of buyers.

This optimistic viewpoint was taken by one high fidelity and tape recorder manufacturer, who preferred to remain unidentified: "In our consumer division in 1953 we had sales of two million dollars. In 1954 we anticipate sales of four million dollars.'

Among the equipment manufacturers who will exhibit at the show are:

speaker tape recorder, regular • Continued from page 18 phonos and other accessories; Major Electronics Company. phonos, changers and kiddle phonos; B. & R. Electronics, phonos, portables and combina-tions; Grayline Engineering Company, a new 45 r.p.m. changer and a three-speed portable; Steelman Phonograph & Radio Company, Inc., phonos and hi-fi equipment; Boetsch Bros., hi-fi phonos; Pfanstiehl Chemical Company, needles and hi-fi kits for replacement of ordinary pick-ups; Shura-Tone Products, Inc., phonographs; V-M Corporation, phonographs and tape recorders. Dynavox Corporation, regular

Form Hi-Fi Electronics

CHICAGO, June 5 .- A recent and hi-fi phonographs and tape Exhibitors complaining about business pegged their reasons on unemployment, less government ration, phonographs and tape recorders.



heavy promotion and exploitation. Here, too, special merchandisers are being designed. The program is designed to capture for the company a larger share of the low-cost LP market.

In jazz also Victor is mapping concentrated action. Under Jack Lewis, recently named to head up the department, a heavy recording schedule is being set. Among early releases in the idiom due for a push is a recording of the Duke Ellington "Seattle Concert."

Victor's "Best Buy" fall promotion of packaged merchandise will follow the pattern of previous years. Classical and pop items are included, with the company to skim the cream of all sets slated for release by the end of the year and issue them in a single batch come September.

TRADE NOTES

distributor convention is held, urbs. June 22-24, at the Lido Hotel, Lido, L. I. . . . Pilot Radio Corporation has scheduled a premiere showing of its 1954-1955 high fidelity line at The Warwick, New York, Wednesday and Thursday (9-10). ... Motorola will hold its distributor meeting at the Conrad

line at a field sales representative parts, sponsors an FM-only show meeting in Atlantic City, Monday over WGAR here, marking the (7). . . . Meanwhile, RCA has first time an AM-FM station has upped the price on its 45 phono made an FM-only sale in this from \$16.95 to \$18.95 in Zone 1, market. and from \$17.95 to \$19.95 in Zone 2. . . . Another price cut is in Sears, Roebuck & Co.'s new midsummer sales book, which lists summer sales book, which has low-end portable phonos cut by \$1 to \$4, high-end phonos sliced by \$4 to \$20, and tape recorders reduced from \$10 to \$20.... Also getting into the price cutting Also getting into the price-cutting only been on a few weeks, the act is Spiegel, Chicago, whose mid-summer book lists a GE response to the campaign. three-way portable at \$29.95.

NEW MODELS

British Industries Corporation Square Root Has Foam, a new poured foam rubber turntable mat designed to improve music reproduction and protect records. Priced at \$2.95, the mat features a Firm-a-Felt back, metal grommet to prevent the central core from grabbing the spindle, and a 45 adaptor. The same firm is readying a conversion tape head kit for delivery at the end of June. The kit, manufactured by the Dy-namu Magnetronics Corporation, Minneapolis, contains recording heads and facilities for converting standard tape recorders into units of greater frequency response and dynamic range. . . Perfec-tion Electric, Chicago, this week introduced a table model hi-fi speaker system to be sold thru parts jobbers. The unit is listed at \$50 for all finishes.

IN THE FIELD

Audiogersh has appointed 14 regional sales representatives to handle its new line of record changers. . . A. J. Kendrick, representative for RCA syndicated radio programs since 1952, has resigned that post to become Eastern manager of the commer-cial music division of Magnecord. dustries, Inc., phonograph needle manufacturers, have moved their factory and office headquarters for the third time in the last five cated radio programs since 1952, has resigned that post to become cial music division of Magnecord, magnetic tape equipment manu-facturer... James R. Butler has been named director of edvartis-has resigned that post to become cial music division of Magnecord, facturer... James R. Butler has been named director of edvartis-has resigned that post to become facturer... James R. Butler has new step in expansion of facilities

Hi-Fi Shop Backs FM-Only Show

CLEVELAND, June 5. - The Hilton Hotel, Chicago, July 8-9. Custom Classics store, local re-RCA Victor exhibits its new tailer of high-fidelity records and

> WGAR programs the Custom Classics-sponsored segment of its Henry Poldner show (9:30-10:30 p.m. across the board) on FM

New Hi-Fi Adapter

NEW YORK, June 5. — The Square Root Manufacturing Com-pany is marketing a new lowerpriced high fidelity adapter for the standard 45 phono this month. The adapter has three speakers and a cross-over network feature. Lieberman Music, Minneapolis, has taken over distribution on the new unit for the Northwest; while Polonia Distributing, Detroit, will handle the line in that market. The latter will feature the adapter in its 25 local retail outlets, according to Polonia veepee Charles Gray. Lieberman's department manager, Herb Sandel, reports that dealer acceptance in his area is unusually high on the new unit.

Jensen Expands Again; **Moves to Forest Park**

CHICAGO, June 5.-Jensen In-

Firm to Handle Imports

Chicago, June 5.-Hi-Fi Electronics, Inc., a new company, was formed here recently to sell im-

sales manager. The firm will introduce equipment from Western Germany. Included in the line will graphs.

president, and Henry Goldsmith with at least five new LP's by the



BUNDY-

Traffic Builders

Coral Records is stepping up its merchandising plans this summer with a special EP counter display rack for Teresa Brewer's new records and a new package gimmick for volume three of Gabby Hayes "Tall Tales" disks for kids. Each Hayes envelope is backed by a "Coral Color-in" pic-ture for small fry to fill in with paints or crayons. . . . M-G-M Records is issuing a special record player counter card with a "pop-up effect" to help dealers push Joni James' new disk "In a Garden of Roses."

RCA Victor is getting behind its EP drive this month by presenting dealers with four special sets of streamers, each carrying 13 full size covers of current Vic-tor EP's in full color.

Bruno's Dealer Party

Bruno, New York, Inc., will stage a special party at the Latin Quarter nitery here for its dealers on New Year's Eve. Invitations has had delivered between now and June 30 an assortment of RCA radios or 45 phonos, with double credit given for all record player purchases. Dealers quali-fying as party guests will also be entered in a \$500 window display contest, and will be given three permanent radio display fixtures for their stores and a three-month are going out to every dealer who

and store interior display service. The Radio Recorders Equip-

tions on record buys and bargains on merchandise.

Among other things, the first issue notes that Sam Brooker has joined the firm as service manager. It also plugs a door prize contest offering \$500 in hi-fi com-ponents for the best description of hi-fi sound contributed by a customer.

"Musical Gadgetry" (a hi-fi record featuring hurdy gurdy music, music boxes and other old-fashioned instruments) and an LP recording of General MacArthur's famous 1951 address to Congress are cited as good buys.

Twin Cities

Jim Larson is the new buyer at Campus Record Shop, operated by Harvey Goldstein on the Uni-versity of Minnesota campus in Minneapolis, ... Ralph Flanagan's recent Memorial Day weekend appearance in Prom Ballroom, St. Paul, occasioned a personal ap-pearance by him at the Lake Street Disc 'n' Needle in Minneapolis. . . . Schmidt Music, Minneapolis, recently had a bevy of

permanent radio display fixtures for their stores and a three-month professional window decorating and store interior display service. Scheduled for a June 15 opening Scheduled for a June 15 opening is the Fine Camera and Record Shop on busy Ford Parkway in St. Paul's Highland Park district. Symphony Orchestra, \$2,900; Conservatory of Music, \$435; Church music concerts, \$435, and young music students, \$2,900.

Toscanini LP's

The major part of this program will be a Toscanini promotion, conductor scheduled. Among the disks released will be the first for the label under a new contract with Fritz Reiner and the Chicago Symphony Orchestra.

The "Listeners' Digest," a package described earlier, is aimed at enlarging the market of record buyers. It groups a 45 r.p.m. player and a set of disks in a single sales unit. Sales will be handled by Victor's new phonograph department, now being set up. Introduction of the package will cap the company's celebration this year of the fifth anni-versary of the introduction of the 45 r.p.m. disk.

\$103,096

Football Pool **Pays Freight** For Arts

COPENHAGEN. Denmark June 5.-The Danish government not only supports the arts, including theaters and music, thru direct subsidies, but also gives them big annual handouts from its profits from the nationalized football pool (moderate - priced but very popular form of gam-bling here), which is commonly termed "tipping." Various musical organizations this year will be allotted \$103,096 from this "tipping" kitty, while nationalized theaters and theatrical groups will receive a total of \$23,345.

The break-down of the cash gifts for music is Aarhus Civic Orchestra, \$21,750; Odense Civic Orchestra, \$14,500; Aalborg Civic Orchestra, \$13,050; South Jutland Symphony Orchestra, \$2,900;



HIGH FIDELITY

50

THE BILLBOARD

JUNE 12, 1954

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts PACKAGED RECORDS

Classical Possibilities

Records listed below show strong initial sales action, according to a national survey of key classical dealers. All are recent releases. While none has yet received enough reports to rate as a best seller, in each case early consumer response indicates a profitable sales run. Watch for a complete "Classical Best Seller" chart next week.

- 1. MASCAGNI: CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA-Callas, di Stefano,

- 94 ("Surprise")-NBC Symphony (Toscanini)

Best Selling Popular Albums

Albums are ranked in order of their national sales strength at the retail level as determined by a survey of top dealers in all key markets.

1. MUSIC FOR LOVERS ONLY-Jackie Gleason

2. GLENN MILLER PLAYS SELECTIONS FROM "THE GLENN MILLER STORY".....RCA Victor LPT 3057, EPBT 3057 3. THE GLENN MILLER STORY-Sound Track..... 4. ROSE MARIE-Ann Blyth, Howard Keel. M-G-M E 229, X 229 5. SONGS FOR YOUNG LOVERS-Frank Sinatra.....Capitol H 488, EBF 488 6. LIBERACE BY CANDLELIGHT....Columbia CL 6251, B 336 7. MUSIC TO MAKE YOU MISTY-Jackie Gleason..... 8. LIBERACE AT THE PIANO......Capitol H 455, EBF 455 Columbia CL 6217, B 308 TWO IN LOVE—Nat (King) Cole.....Capitol H 420, EBF 420
 CONCERTOS FOR YOU—Liberace....Columbia CL 6269, B 345 11. KISMET-Original Cast.....Columbia ML 4850, A-1100 12. TAWNY-Jackie Gleason.....Capitol H 471, EBF 471 13. MAY I SING TO YOU?-Eddie Fisher..... 14. I REMEMBER GLENN MILLER-.....Columbia CL 6273, B 347 spot thus far this year, and auger-ed a possible return date for the Palladium Packed ork at the dance pavilion this fall. **By Sauter-Finegan**

LINER NOTES

- By IS HOROWITZ -

MOZART LEADS . . .

Symphony orchestras can only keep their deficits withing manageable bounds by playing compositions their subscribers want to hear. Since concert-goers are among the most consistent record buyers, some insight might be gained by a quick look at the composers most featured during the past season of the New York Philharmonic.

In all, 76 composers were represented on the programs. Mozart led with 16 works performed, with Beethoven the runner-up at 13. Brahms was represented with 10 works, and Mendelssohn and Richard Strauss with eight each. Other ties were scored by Rachmaninoff and Tchaikovsky, with six each; Wagner and Ravel with five, and Prokofiev, Rossini and Schumann with four each.

POPS PUSHED . . .

London Records is gearing for a concentrated drive on pop albums, all to be sold at the premium \$5.95 price tag. Ready for market is the first Frank Chacksfield LP, called Evening in Paris and comprising sides not previ-

First of all, let it quickly be said that Josef Krips was very much alive at last report. A reference to him in this column last week as the "late" conductor fortunately had no basis in fact. Our apologies to all, especially Conductor Krips and the Buffalo Philharmonic which he is scheduled to conduct next season.

ously issued as singles. And almost simultaneously will come two Mantovani 12-inchers, Music of Sigmund Romberg and Romantic Melodies. In two months, out comes another Chacksfield, Following a one-nighter at the this one to contain last year's pop click, Limelight, and Ted Heath's

Reviews and Ratings of **New Classical Releases**

ORCHESTRAL WORKS

STRAUSS, R.: TILL EULENSPIEGEL; WALTZES FROM "DER ROSENKAVALIER" (1-10") - Philadelphia Orchestra; Or-fully performed. The sound is excellent, the packaging is smart and the price is right. First-rate catalog stock for any dealer. JOHANN AND JOSEF STRAUSS: VIENNA PHILHARMONIC "NEW YEAR" CONCERT-1954 (1-12")-Clemens Krauss, Cond. London LL 970 Every year the Vienna Philharmonic pays tribute to the music of the Strauss', the elder Johann, Johann II and Josef. And this new set contains the most famous works by Johann I, "The Radetsky March," and Johann II, "The Blue Danube." These and others are played superbly under the spirited baton of the late Clemens Krauss. Set looks like a solid seller for most dealers, and should appeal to almost all classical buyers. PROKOFIEV: CHOUT: FALLA: THE THREE CORNERED HAT DANCES (1-12") — St. Louis Symphony; Vladimir Golschmann, Cond. Capitol P 8257 Ballet music of quick appeal, and in the case of the Prokofiev, relatively unfamiliar to many. Can be offered confidently to browsers seeking good and stimulating listening fare, with extra sales to come from those who place a premium on spectacular sound. MENDELSSOHN: SYMPHONY NO. 4 (ITALIAN): SCHU-MANN: SYMPHONY NO. 4 (1-12") - London Symphony; ever widening segments of the repertoire. Collectors already familiar with his work will find great pleasure in these musicianly and effective readings of two standard symphonieshis first by these two composers. Copious duplication should act as only a slight brake to a successful sales run of this package. BRUCKNER: SYMPHONY NO. 4 (ROMANTIC): MAHLER: KINDERTOTENLIEDER (2-12")-Herman Schley, Baritone; Hague Philharmonic; Willem van Otterloo, Cond. Epic SC 6001 69 The Bruckner-Mahler revival continues full force. While not overshadowing earlier recordings of the Bruckner work, Van Otterloo must be granted a powerful achievement. Schley's "Kinudertotenlieder" becomes the first in the LP catalog by a baritone, the voice for which these songs were originally written. Quality of performance will gain this package its rightful share of the total volume.

ORATORIO AND OPERA

HANDEL: MESSIAH (COMPLETE); (4-12")-Soloists; London Philharmonic Orchestra and Choir; Sir Adrian Boult, Cond.

of months ago. Almost universal appeal of the Handel masterpiece practically assures fine sales reaction here, for now and a long time to come. Boult's performance, and the forces employed, are of the kind most often encountered in concert performance. Reverent and quite conventional, they let the music speak for itself, without the sharp excitement (thru interpretive innovation) conveyed by Westminster's Sherchen. But the score is spread over four disks here, in contrast to Westminster's three. Those with shallow purses might show some resistance, therefore. BACH: EASTER ORATORIO (1-12")-Soloists; Akademie Kam-merchor; Pro Musica Chamber Orchestra; F. Grossmann,

Sauter-Finegan ork drew a total of 12,519 in their second week at the Hollywood Palladium here, notching a figure of 25,762 in total admissions during the two-week run.

up by any attraction to play the June 12.

Rendezvous Ballroom in Balboa, HOLLYWOOD, June 5. — The auter-Finegan ork drew a total 12,519 in their second week at he Hollywood Palladium here, otching a figure of 25,762 in total San Diego.

Ork returns here on June 11 to Figure is best fortnight racked NBC-TV Saturday night revue on

Jack Rosen

Philadelphia

The Record Shop

structure offered by any

competition."

SWITCH IT ON AND THE WHOLE ROOM PLAYS

FUTURES ...

M-G-M will debut its new Manhattan Piano Quartet in an LP grouping seven familiar Tchaikovsky waltzes. Also due from the label is another Richard from the label is another Richard Ellsasser set, this to be called Organ Reveries. ... Vanguard is readying yet another album of fiddle pieces recorded by David Oistrakh. Selections are of the encore variety. ... Epic continues its accumulation of new Mozart disks in the build-up that will culminate in 1956, the 200th year since the composer's birth. The latest set couples two cassations. latest set couples two cassations, played by Paul Sacher and Vienna Orchestra.

CHART COMMENTS

The classical chart that appears in this department for the first time this week should serve as a useful buying guide for dealers all picked up significant momentum within short weeks after release.

that exerts its appeal at any time. The performance here is excellent. What increases the commercial outlook for the set is the growing popularity Stateside of Grossmann, who toured here with his chorus for the first time last season. Look for steady, if not heavy, sales on this item, with spurts in action before major religious holidays.

GLUCK: ORFEO ED EURIDICE (1-12") - Kathleen Ferrier;

- late Kathleen Ferrier found her in one of her most appropriate roles. While, at the present time, collectors are eager to obtain all of her recordings, this is not likely to be their most treasured recollection of the great contralto. She is not at the top of her vocal form here, tho she does convey great dignity and a full measure of classic grief in this role. Re-cording dates back to 1947. For devoted Ferrier collectors only (of whom there are many),
- reading by a top-notch collaboration of French artists. This

Reviews and Ratings

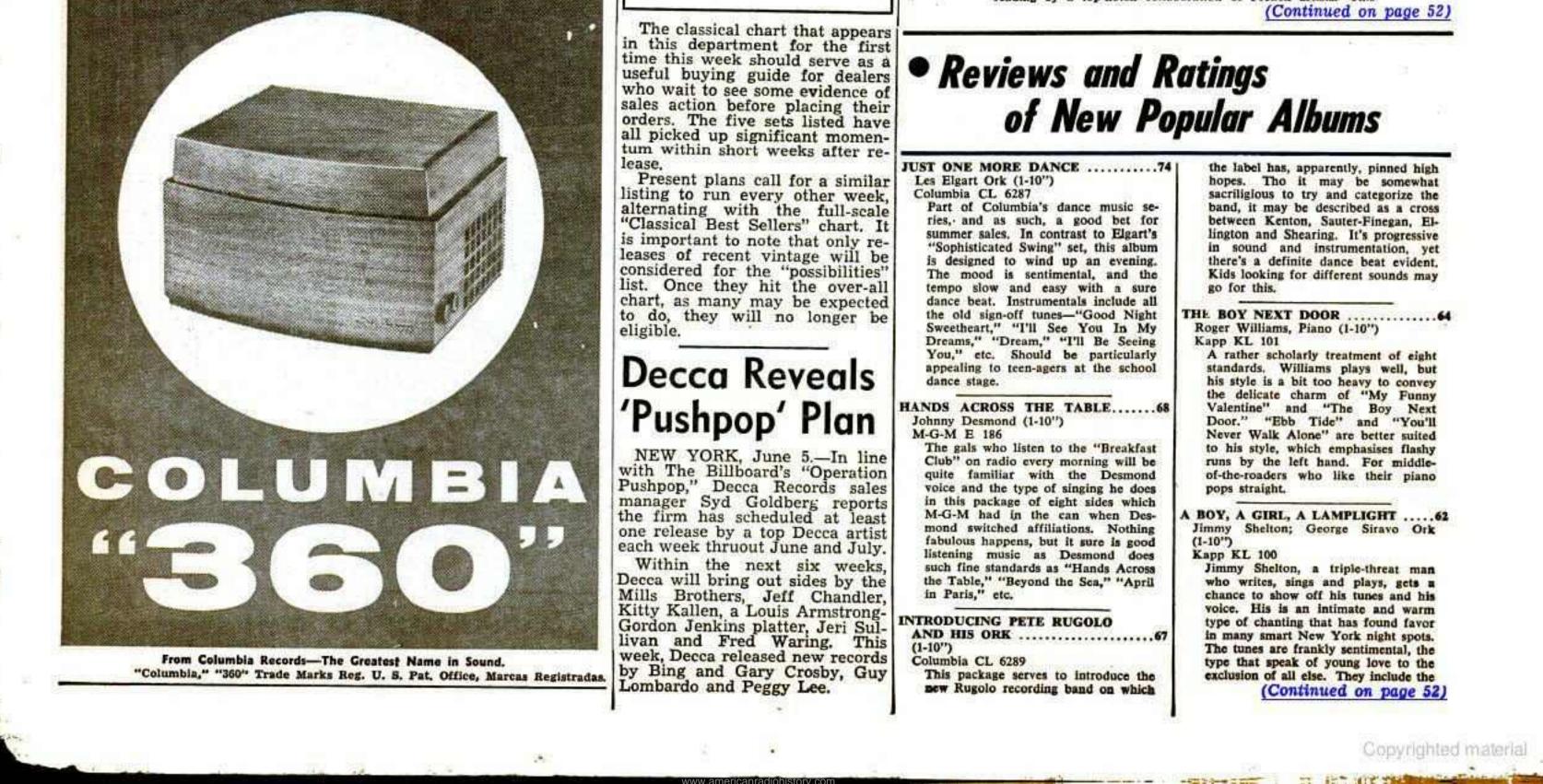
Les Elgart Ork (1-10")

voice and the type of singing he does fabulous happens, but it sure is good

the label has, apparently, pinned high hopes. Tho it may be somewhat sacriligious to try and categorize the band, it may be described as a cross between Kenton, Sauter-Finegan, El-Kids looking for different sounds may go for this,

A rather scholarly treatment of eight standards. Williams plays well, but his style is a bit too heavy to convey the delicate charm of "My Funny Valentine" and "The Boy Next Door." "Ebb Tide" and "You'll Never Walk Alone" are better suited to his style, which emphasises flashy runs by the left hand. For middleof-the-roaders who like their piano pops straight.

Jimmy Shelton; George Siravo Ork (1-10")



"Most generous discount

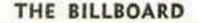
Fidelis® Model 560 High Fidelity Table Model Phonograph 40 to 15,000 cps frequency range! tone-o-matic® loudness control1 Choice of finishes hand-rubbed deep glowing African mahogany or rich Champaign blonde same price! Another V-M FIRST! Elimination of the fusual? price difference! V-M Fidelis in mahoran same brice! Another V-M FIRST! Elimination of the "usual" price difference! V-M Fidelis, in mahogany or blonde, only \$149.50* list. Its many exclusive, authentic high fidelity sales features make Fidelis the outstanding value in high fidelity.

• Exclusive tone-o-matic loudness control assures equal heating loudness from 40 to 15,000 cps. Ex-

equal hearing loudness from 40 to 10,000 cps, EX-clusive speaker system consisting of three extendedclusive speaker system consisting of inree extended-range speakers (two 5' x 7", one 6" x 9"), bass reflex range speakers (two 5° x 7°, one 6° x 9°), bass reflex tone chamber, full range angular tone dispersion • Exclusive built-in radio-TV tuner input receptacle and external speaker receptacle • Powerful 5 wate amplifier • Exclusive V-M Model 954 record changer with die cast tone arm • New high fidelity ceramic amplifier • EXClusive V-M Model 954 record changer with die cast tone arm • New high fidelity ceramic. with die cast tone arm • New high fidelity ceramic, cartridge with twin sapphire needles • Other features; Muting Switch, Siesta Switch®, Lazy-Lite®, 45 Spindle • Black or brass legs available at slight extra cost.

JUNE 12, 1954

NEW



oice



V-M CORPORATION BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

> See your V-M Distributor Salesman Now for demonstration! Ask him about V-M advertising, 4-color catalog, literature, sales promotion helps and displays.

> See You At MUSIC MERCHANTS SHOW IN CHICAGO BOOTH 39 **ROOM 959-W**

*Slightly higher in the west.

UL Approved

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF PHONOGRAPHS AND RECORD CHANGERS



MUSIC 52

Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

Continued from page 50

hit of years ago, "A Boy, A Girl, A Lamplight," and other intimate items in a similar vein. The backing by the George Siravo ork is mighty attractive. Set should have attraction for the older crowd and sentimentalists who dream of youth and a world that revolves around love.

Dan Terry Ork (1-10")

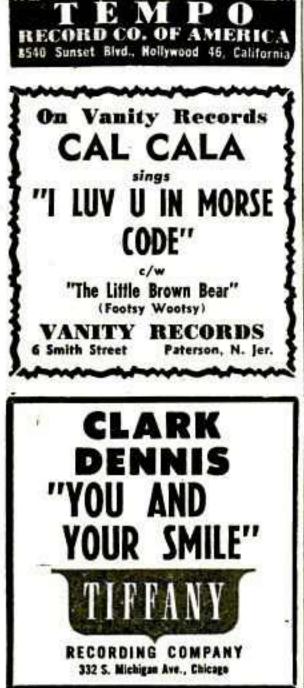
Columbia CL 6288

Another in Columbia's dance music series. This deliberate attempt to simulate the music of the thirties and early forties is only moderately successful, The Glenn Miller, Gene Krupa and Benny Goodman stylings are there, but the original tunes are

EMPO

TEMPOTAPE

45-piece string ensembles, Rhythm groups, twin organs and Latin music, List \$6.75 per 1/2-hour reel (no federal excise tax).



neither forceful nor effective enough to carry it off. However, youngsters who want to roll back the rug and dance will find the album listenable. Tunes run the gamut thru jump, swing and smooth ballads, with the orchestra chanting the vocals, a la the

The Music of Sammy Fain (1-10") M-G-M E 241

old Dorsey crew.

tho.

It's almost refreshing to hear the lyrics of fine songs delivered as tho the singer actually knew and believed what he was saying. Sammy Fain, co-writer of some great ones, gets a chance to demonstrate his tunes as only a writer can. Included in the set are "Secret Love"; "I Can Dream, Can't I"; "I'll Be Seeing You," "That Old Feeling," "When I Take My Sugar to Tea," etc. He had a hand in writing them all. As for the commercial potential of the set-well, Fain is neither a great singer nor a well-known name. It's good listening,

Tower Islanders (1-10") Fiesta FLP 33003

Some authentic calypso chants as played at Tower Isle, Jamaica, B.W.I., by the Tower Islanders. Lyrics of the eight calypsos sung are printed in full on the back of the LP sleeve to give the collection additional sales appeal. Numbers include such familiar ones as "Hol' 'm Joe," "Brown Skin Gal," and "Not Me." Lyrics, of course, are racy. Interpretation is spirited.

Jazz

INTERPRETATIONS BY (1-12") Norgran MGN 1000

The hip set should go for this in a big way-and with good reason. Getz may not be the greatest saxaphonist in the business, but when he's "on" there are few that can rival his tone. sound, technique and ideas. Backed

THE BILLBOARD

CHARLIE VENTURA QUARTET76

(1-10") Norgran MGN 8

Charlie Ventura's many fans will enjoy their idol on this new release by the label. On it the tenorman displays his cool style as well as his versatility on baritone and bass, as well as tenor sax. He does a fine iob on "Limehouse Blues." "Ain't Misbehaven," "Somebody Love Me." and "All the Things You Are." And the saxman is ably supported by a rhythm section composed of Gene Kutch, Louis Ciccini and Ace Tesone. Bright wax here for the cool crowd.

THE CONSUMMATE ARTISTRY OF (1-12")

Norgran MGN 1001

Ben Webster, still one of the finest tenormen around, gets a chance to show off his artistry both as leader and soloist on this new LP slicing. And he turns in lovely, soulful readings on such standards as "Tenderly," "Don't Get Around Much Anymore," "Pennies From Heaven" and "Danny Boy." On jump efforts, like "Cottontail," "That's All" and "Jive at Six," he shows he can still jump with the best of them. Webster is on a swing kick here, and there are enough fans of the genre and of Webster, too, to enjoy this set. This could be a steady seller.

THE SECOND

Chico O'Farrill Ork (1-10") Norgran MGN 9

Chico O'Farrill's second Afro-Cuban Jazz Suite should have much attraction for fans of Latin-American based jazz. It features Cuban rhythms performed in progressive jazz style, and played with spirit by the free-swinging ork. The rhythm is infectious and the music is melodious. The suite is broken into eight parts, some of which, like "Havana Special" and "Fiesta Time," could get a lot of jock play,

• Folk Talent and Tunes

Continued from page 46

Price, better known as "Cousin Luke" in Macon, Ga., celebrating . . Bob Shaw, KSEO, Durant. Okla., visited with the "Louisiana Hayride" gang recently. . . . Station WBTO, Linton, Ind., continues to make wonderful progress after only five months on the air. Rusty Wright now airs three shows daily at WBTO with mail pull on the rise each week. . . Red Brown, WAPO, Chattanooga, will play three shows at Chuck Wagon Lake on July 3-5 in conjunction with speedboat' races there. . . . Morris Gaskins airing 18 hours of country music weekly at WSFC, Somerset, Ky. . . . Tim and Velma Spencer produced the Memorial Day pageant titled 'Pioneers of Our Faith," staged at the Forest Home Conference grounds in San Bernadino, Calif. . . . Joe Maphis and Rose Lee release, "The Go'Fer Song" gettin

• Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Releases

Continued from page 50

set would face brighter immediate prospects were it not for heavy duplication in the catalog. Over the long haul, however, it should pull good response from buyers seeking the repertoire.

INSTRUMENTAL AND CHAMBER MUSIC BARTOK: ALLEGRO BARBARO; RUMANIAN FOLK DANCES, ETC. (1-12")-Gyorgy Sandor, Piano. Columbia Little question that this fine set will have a strong appeal for the experienced collector. Striking performance by Sandor, the collection of Bartok works here is unique and the recording excellent. A first-rate item for Bartok followers. BEETHOVEN: VIOLIN SONATA NO. 5 (SPRING); VIOLIN SONATA NO. 6 (1-12")-Joseph Szigeti, Violin; M. Horszowski, Piano. Columbia ML 4870 75 Szigeti fans, an exclusive group, will grab this quickly. The general run of collectors, tho, may bypass his searching musical approach for the gloss and technical finish available in competitive versions. Coupling is unique. AZUMA KABUKI MUSICIANS (1-12")-Columbia ML 4952 69 Early this year the Azuma Kabuki dancers and musicians were imported from Japan to perform in this country as part of a world-wide tour. True lovers of native art forms were most interested in the music and dances, and Columbia is owed a vote of thanks for recording the music for posterity. Just how much of a sale there is for this material is difficult to surmise. The disk, however, thru its clear reproduction of exotic sound has sleeper potential among the hi-fi fraternity. BEETHOVEN: WIND TRIO IN C, OP. 87, ETC. (1-12")-Vienna 68 Philharmonic Wind Group. Westminster WL 5262 A fine package for wind instrument enthusiasts who should find much pleasure in the mellow playing of the Vienna musicians. The trio, an LP first, is joined on this disk by another catalog newcomer, Beethoven's variations on a theme from "Don Giovanni." A third and shorter Beethoven selection rounds out the set. POULENC: SEXTETTE FOR PIANO AND WINDS: HINDE-MITH: WIND QUINTET, OP. 24, NO. 2 (1-12")-Fine Arts Wind Players; Leona Lurie, Piano. Capitol P 8258 67 Two modern and ingratiating scores, with the Hindemith a pleasant surprise for those who find his later works forbiddingly difficult. This disk is the first by a major firm to carry the repertoire. Dealers should know, however, that the

musik No. 2." Performance and recording are outstanding. **DVORAK: PIANO QUARTET IN E FLAT, OP. 87: JANACEK:** STRING QUARTET NO. 2 (1-12")-Galimir Quartet. Stradi-

Best Selling Children's Records

catalogs list a duplicate of the Hindemith under "Kammer-

vari STR 619 Two newcomers to the recorded chamber music catalog, the titles in this coupling should interest collectors of the form and those devoted to the Czech idiom. Capable performances and fair sound.

JUNE 12, 1954





For release on label with national dis-tribution. Contact

BOX 930 The Billboard, 1564 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

RECORD PRESSING Originators of the NON-SLIP FLEX (Pat Pending) **Research Craft Co.** 1037 N. SYCAMORE ST. LOS ANGELES 26, CALIF.





here by a fine group of men-particularly the Bob Brookmeyer trombone-Getz delivers some ultra fine readings of standards and well-known jazz items. Progressive disk buyers will need this to fill out any collection.

XOX JOX

Continued from page 44

years, is now program director and head deejay for the new 5,000-watt independent station in back in Hollywood following a Tarpon Springs, Fla., WBOY. fishing vacation. Their new Okeh Linn would like to hear from his friends up North.

Bill Simon, manager of Les Elgart, last week sent out invitations to jockeys in the surrounding area of New Hampshire to come and listen to Les Elgart's new band which was playing at Canobie Lake, Salem, N. H. Merrill Smith and Allen Jasper of WNH, Rochester, N. H.; Robbin Bonneau and Garry Miller of WKXL, Concord, N. H., and Dottie Checchi of WORL, Boston, all attended from distances of 50 miles and more.

Jerry Kay, WTIX, New Orleans, is impressed with Epic Records. He writes, "Its new releases are all potentially big. The new ones by Helene Dixon, Roy Hamilton and Dolores Hawkins all could break big. Keep your eyes on Epic." . . . Rolfe Peterson, KSL, Salt Lake City, spoke to KFI, Los Angeles, by phone last week as a part of a program honoring Salt Lake City. . . . Ted Lumpkin, WNAG, Grenada, Miss., tells us that the kids in his territory "dig this hip stuff the most, man. The rhythm and blues list is now the 'pop' list." He predicts great things for the new Cat label. Brad Harris, WOHP. Bellefontaine, O., believes that Guy Lombardo's recording of "My Desire' is one of the finest things he's ever done. . . . Allen Nickaels, WAVI, Springfield, O., had such a fine response to his Saturday afternoon jazz session that he now plans to program it once a week. . . . Don Estes, KPRC.

Houston, tells us that Tony Bennett's "No Teardrops" is moving very fast in his neck of the woods. . . Len Ross, KORK, Las Vegas, Nev., believes that the Sauter-Finegan crew is the greatest band

ıg	heavy	promotion.	183
ъ.	neavy	promotion.	

1. LITTLE WHITE DUCK—Burl Ives
3. PINOCCHIO 4. LARRY THE LIGHTNING BUG
5. PETER PAN—Bobby Driscoll
9. BOZO'S MERRY-GO-ROUND MUSIC—Pinto Colvig Capitol 3173 10. ME AND MY TEDDY BEAR—Rosemary Clooney
11. TEDDY BEAR'S PICNIC—Rosemary Clooney Columbia J 168 12. BOZO AT THE CIRCUS—Pinto Colvig
13. TRAIN TO THE ZOO Children's Record Guild 1001 14. THE NAGGER—Jerry Lewis Capitol 3190 15. BIMBO—Gene Autry Columbia J 195



THE BILLBOARD

GENERAL NEWS

Storm-Tossed AGVA Looks for Dry Land

Continued from page 1

gan almost at once, and AGVA charged that the AFM refused to meet to discuss them as provided in the agreement. The AFM claimed there was nothing to discuss, because it was protecting its members in the right to work.

Jurisdiction

Under its AFL charter, AGVA has jurisdiction of all variety performers in night clubs, theaters, fairs, circuses, water and ice shows. Such names like Bob Hope, Danny Thomas, Danny Kaye, Milton Berle fall into this category when doing personal ap-pearances. The AFM, also an AFL union, has jurisdiction over instrumentalists in all fields except opera and classical concerts.

A few months ago AGVA re-voked its 1950 agreement and various AFM locals retaliated by ordering members not to play for AGVA acts. AGVA promptly brought suit against these locals. It won most suits, settled one and lost one. But the legal expense was considerable. The battle is now continuing and will undoubtedly be a major subject on the convention floor.

on one front, it was attacked on (Barto claimed he never offered duced in folders and mailers, edianother by night club owners who it) and Henry Dunn (of the act of torialized in the company publicharged the union with being a Cross and Dunn), a former board cation and in publicity articles. body of independent contractors member, took over. and therefore not entitled to rep-resent performers. Suits were made "mistake after mistake." sumer media ads. The spots were started in Philadelphia, Balti- On the eve of a critical board into key drive-in theaters in nonmore, Chicago and in the States meeting Dunn resigned and Jack TV areas.

From the administrative standpoint, AGVA has been criticized as being excessively emneshed in political maneuvering. Some crit-ics have felt that the hands of Jack Irving, administrative secretary, are tied by the national board.

The membership of the national board, consisting of 45 nonsalaried members and almost self-perpetuating, has also been the target of attack. One allegation, for instance, is that the board membership, while osten-sibly being primarily interested in AGVA, often places selfinterest above all considerations. In the administrative field, AGVA has had a series of colorful leaders, some more colorful than capable. Matt Shelvely, who reigned up to about 1949, was discharged for "cause." A com-mittee of the Associated Actors and Artistes of America took over for a short time, and then Dewey Barto (of the act of Barto and Mann) took over. Barto, an ex-acrobat, proved that he wasn't deft in the inside politicking. By a singular series of coincidental ers. Die cuts were made of them maneuvers, Barto found his "res-But while AGVA was in a fight ignation" accepted hurriedly can displays. They were repro-

THE FINAL CURTAIN

BERLE-Mrs. Sarah,

77, mother of Milton Berle, the comedian. May 31 in New York. She had traveled the vaudeville circuits for many years when he started in show business at the age of five. She was known to radio and TV fans because of her occasional appearance and numerous script mentions on her son's programs. Three other sons and a daughter also survive.

BOUGLIONE-Alexandre, 54, noted circus man, May 31 in Pontenay-sous-Bois, France. The son of Samplon Bouglione, a famous showman before him, he had three brothers with whom he managed the Parisian Cirque d'Hiver. The four brothers also put numerous shows on the road each year under the title of the Bouglione Circus. One of the latest innovations was the production of operettas and ballets in the circus ring.

BROWN-W. C.,

member of the Volunteer Shows, May 18 in Community Hospital, Hartsville, Tenn., of a heart attack. Burial in Wilmington, N. C.

BRUCE-Clarence,

retired bareback rider, in Detroit June 1 after a long illness. Burial in Chicago. Survived by his widow. (Details in Circus section.)

TV Spot Drive

• Continued from page 14

characters were reproduced as window banners for service stations, garages and new car dealfor use as station hangers and They were used in trade and con-

of New Jersey, California and New York, including one before the National Labor Relations Board. Court Costs AGVA won practically each suit including a favorable deci-sion from the NLRB. The Hotel Statler suit against AGVA in Cal-ifornia is pending. Meanwhile, ifornia is pending. Meanwhile, to insure its members. jobs became less plentiful. Strikes That the entire welfare plan tion, "Bardahl will not come into your area with a one-shot advertising campaign. We will not try to create a flurry of dealer interest so we can load up outlets and then pull out before material has had time to completely sell your customers. We are advertising week after week, all year long, and next year and next year, getting your customers sold and keeping them sold." Professional recognition came, too. First came the New York Art Directors' Gold Medal Award in national competition, first time a medal award had ever been given a TV spot. At San Francisco the Advertising Association of the West voted the commercials the "best of the year," and awarded Bardahl the 1953 Hollywood Trophy. The Seattle Advertising and Sales Club gave Bardahl the Roy S. Marshall Award for the "best 1952-'53 advertising campaign out of the Pacific Northwest." Graphis International gave the spots the lead TV layout in their annual volume of the world's best advertising art. The Los Angeles Art Directors gave Bardahl their annual Medal Award and TV spot category award.

CAMPBELL-Major Levi S., 39. widely known Texas showman and stockman, May 18 in Dallas of injuries sustained when struck by an automobile. For several years he was associated with his father in the operation of the old Campbell Bros.' Shows. More re-cently he served as ride superintendent and ride foreman on various shows, including James E. Strates, Page Bros., Burkharts and William T. Collins. He was also booking agent for several attractions booked into fairs and celebrations. Survived by two sons, Miderene and Marvin; four brothers, Robert, Los Angeles; William, Dallas; Charles, New Orleans, and Paul, with the U. S. Army in Japan, and two sisters, Pauline, Houston, and Catherine, Dallas. Services May 26 in Dallas, with burial in St. Patrick's Cemetery, Kerrsville, Tex.

CHAPMAN-Robert E.,

49. commercial manager and director of WKY radio operations, May 26 in Oklahoma City. He had previously been associated with the national advertising department of the Oklahoma Publishing Company, owners of WKY and WKY-TV. Survived by his widow, a daughter and his mother.

GILMAN-Benjamin,

65, a press agent for Yiddish theaters in New York for 40 years, May 28 in New York. A brother and two sisters survive.

HARE-Sarah W.,

79. mother of James M. Hare, manager of the Michigan State Pair, May 28 in Detroit. Burial in Woodmere Cemetery, Detroit.

HOFFMAN-Harold C.,

58, former governor of New Jersey, June 4 in New York. He was a popular master of ceremonies, serving for many years as the toastmaster at affairs of the order of Saints and Sinners, of which he was an honorary life president. His hotel suite served as headquarters for the organization. Hoff-man's stormy political career also included service as a member of the State Assembly; mayor of South Amboy, N. J.; representative from the Third Congressional District, commissioner of motor vehicles and employment security director. He had also earned the title of colonel with the Army Transport Command. His widow, two daughters and three brothers survive.

HOLT-Felix,

56, novelist and former newspaper reporter and radio-TV writer, June 3 in Penns Park, Pa. His novels, "The Gabriel Horn" and "Dan'l Boone Kissed Me," received critical acclaim. In the early 1930's he was news editor of Station WJBK, Detroit, later going to he became ed where chief writer for the "Lone Ranger" serial. He also wrote for "Cimmaron Tavern" on CBS and for "Studio One," "Big Town" and other television programs. His widow, a daughter, and a sister survive.

the circus portion was performed over the rink covered by a heavy mat. She was a member of the Klein-Chavalis troupe of five fem aerialists.

53

O'BRIEN-James J.,

55. co-owner of a Swiss Mechanical Village with the World of Mirth Shows and who in the past had trouped with numerous carnivals with a Wild Life Show, May 31 in Niles, O., of a heart attack. (Details in Carnival section.)

RENDSBERG-Karin.

Danish opera soprano, May 20 in Copenhagen, Denmark. She was a member of Copenhagen's Royal Opera company since 1938.

ROBERTSON-Mrs. Rhoda S.,

57, wife of C. C. T. Robertson, long-time director of the Saskatoon Exhibition, at her home in Bradwell, Sask., May 23. Surviving are her husband, one son, iwe daughters and one brother. Burlal was at Bradwell.

SAXON-Jeff E.,

52, veteran band leader in Mobile, Ala., and Mississippi Gulf Coast area, May 26 in Mobile. For many years he led the Gulf Coast Orchestra. Survived by his widow. Katie; four sons, Jeffrey, Eric, Dewey and Joe, and two sisters, Mrs. Lillie Yancey, and Mrs. Callie Love, Mobile.

SHAW-Len G.,

dramatic critic for The Detroit Free Press for 46 years. May 27. He started reviewing for The Free Press in 1901, and was recognized as the dean of the Detroit theatrical press. He also wrote for a motion picture trade paper. Interment at Ardian, Mich.

STRASSBURGER-Julia.

77, directress of Circus Strassburger, in Hilversum, Holland, April 27. She was the wife of Hans Strassburger and a descendant of the Kossmayer family, German circus dynasty.

TESKA-Mary,

74, mother of Adam and Edward Teska, of the William T. Collins Shows, June 3 in the Dodge (Wis.) Hospital. Also surviving are two daughters, Jennett, Sacramento, and Dorothy Harris, Burial June 5 in Winona, Minn.

TIDWELL-A. J., 87, father of T. J. Tidwell, owner of T. J. Tidwell Shows, May 20 in Sweetwater, Tex. In addition to his son, he is survived by five daughters, Mrs. Louise Cunningham and Mrs. Pearl Simmons., both of Sweetwater; Mrs. Myrtle Lindsey, Austin, Tex., and Mrs. L. L. Bakez, and Mrs. Beatrice Nelson, both of Oak-land, Calif. Burial May 21 in Sweetwater Cemetery.

called by AGVA were seldom ef- and insurance program will come fective. Performers desperate for in for a verbal beating is almost jobs violated AGVA orders.

certain.

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

Continued from page 20

King Records, will have his first | Irving Green, president of Mer-Mercury disk out next week. . . . cury Records, is due back in town Composer - conductor Bernie from a 10-day trip to Tokyo and Wayne will baton the Richmond Hong Kong. Green is negotiating (Va.) Pop Concert to be held in in Tokyo to set up a record comthat city on June 21 at the Caril- pany similar to those set up by the lon. The program will consist of firm in Hong Kong and London. all Wayne tunes.

Lee Anders and the Hearts, Rainbow Records artists, are in town plugging their latest release. . . . Seeco records has put together a new mambo group, consisting of Joe Roland, Dan month. Others in the series in-Martucci, Sammy Di Mario, Jose clude Lily Pons, Jose Greco, the Mangual and Luis Miranda and will release the first wax by the group in one week.

Chicago

Several Mercury artists were in town for cutting sessions. Among has his own band now in Ben them were the Crew Cuts, who Krasner's Lakeside ballroom for waxed "Sh Boom" for immediate the summer where he is backing acts from New York and Los Anrelease was "The Shoemaker geles under new talent policy. Song" by the Gaylords, who were Connee Boswell was the first star in for a double session, doing albums as well. Rocco Grecco and She closes tonight. Lola Dee also cut sides for the label. . . . Al Trace, manager of Hollywood Teddy Phillips' orchestra, announced the band had been pacted by Decca Records.

Celeste Ravel, the gal who was named "Miss Cuddle Me" to promote the tune of that name, has been inked to a personal management contract as a singer by Bud Near & Far Bistro, sliced "Joey" Brandom of Brandom Music. . . Sig Sakowicz gets another deejay show, this time over the same sta-tion but at 5:45 p.m. on Saturdays. 14th. . . Decca signed Andy Kirk and His Clouds of Joy. . . . Ray Baxter inked into the Macayo for . . . The Ronalds Brothers, who two weeks. . . . PVM Enterprises, recently concluded 77 weeks at new personal management comthe Cairo Supper Club, are at the pany, has been organized by Last Frontier Hotel, Las Vegas. at the Streamliner. . . . Ralph cludes Diahan Carroll, Joaquin Marterie and his orchestra played a one-nighter at the Aragon Ballroom Wednesday (2). . . . Chuck sales manager of Chatton Dis-Foster current at the Aragon. . . . tributing Company, in Honolulu Gay Claridge held over at the for a week's vacation. . . . Morty Martinique. . . . Charlie Fiske Craft, of Bruce Records, in San father will work the one-night held over indefinitely at the Francisco last week on his swing stand with her. . . . Sauter-Fine-Palmer House Empire Room. . . . Harry James and his orchestra George Wyle, arranger and for a pop concert at the Holly-currently touring the Midwest on musical director, opening with wood Bowl September 11. . .

Denver

Liberace is slated to open Oberfelder's concert under the stars at the Red Rocks Theater next First Piano Quartet and Robert Rounsville. . . . George Gobel is pulling top crowds into the Top of the Park on weekends where he is backed by Mike DiSalle's band. ... Eddy Rogers, formerly of "The Hit Parader," of a new program at Lakeside.

Charley Applewhite made the rounds of local disk jockeys, promoting his new Decca recordings of "You Were Meant for Me" and "Can't Get You Out of My Mind." ... Jeri Southern working at the recently, due for release on the Leonard Poncher, Bob Van Grove Buddy De Franco currently and Tony Martinez. Stable in-Garay and the Facundo Rivera Quintet. . . Charles Bratnober, tributing Company, in Honolulu thru distributors.

Most Satisfying

Most satisfying of all, the spots won the two first awards for most original spot and best spot of the year in The Billboard's Second Annual TV Film Service Awards. At present the Bardahl animations are being given Norwegian, Portuguese and Italian sound tracks for 35-mm. theater use in Europe where Bardahl has wide distribution. New animation ideas are in rough form looking toward 1955. In the meantime, additional TV outlets are being added as fast as is consistent with good budget planning.

Naturally, Bardahl is pleased with television spots. We are pleased, too, with the housewives who write us, " . . . we thought the Bardahl commercial was the best we've seen since we bought our set." We are even more pleased with that same housewife's husand who saw the spots, and then drove to his nearest service station to buy a can of Bardahl for the crankcase of his car.

Her brother, Paul, nine; sister, Carla, 14, and her mother and gan teamed with Frank Sinatra

JENSEN-Henry (Hi),

70, former vaudeville performer, May 29 in Galveston, Tex. He became famous as one of The Four Newsboys. He toured the nation in the early part of the century, working for the Schuster circult.

JORDAN-John,

pioneer in the development and manufacture of kiddle rides, May 16 in Lapeer, Mich. Shortly after World War II he established Jordan Enterprises, Lapeer in association with Roscoe T. Wade, carnival owner. He later operated the company independently. Survived by his widow.

KOGAN-Zinevy,

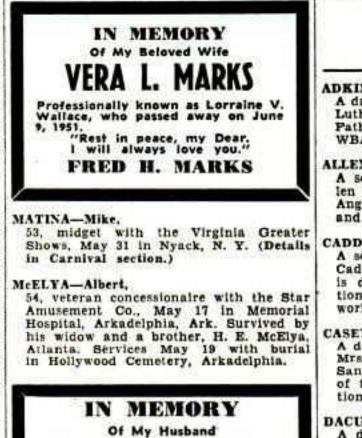
77, conductor and violinist, May 27 in New York. Russian-born, he came to the U. S. from France in 1927 with the Chauve Souris Theater as its musical director. He remained in New York with the theater for several seasons and later was professor of violin' at Michigan State College. He also taught at the New York College of Music and was an advisor on Russian opera with the New York City Opera Company. A son and a granddaughter survive.

LEVITT-Jake M.,

66, former actor and vaudevillian known as Speaker Lewis, in Masonic Hospital, Chicago, June 2.

LINN-John A.,

80, father of film and stage actor Jeffrey Lynn, June 4 in Worcester, Mass.



HENSLEY R. MARTENEY

Who passed away June 5, 1953

ALMA MARTENEY

MELTZER-Eva,

WEISBERG-Frederick H.,

40, opera singer known professionally as Fred White, June 2 in Montclair, N. J. On Broadway he had appeared in "Winged Victory" and "This Is the Army." He also appeared at the New York World's Fair Peace Court. His parents survive.

WHITNEY-Myron W., 82, music teacher who made world tours with Nellie Melba and Lillian Nordica and sang in light opera with Pritzi Scheff, June 3 in Washington, A baritone, he began his career as a recitalist and later taught in New York and Washington. One of his pupils was Eleanor Steber, Metopera soprano.

WOODFORD-Harry E.,

76, of the song and dance team, Jarvis and Harrison, in Woodhaven, N. Y., May 26. He played the Palace and the top circuits including Pantages and Keith-Orpheum, until his retirement 15 years ago. Surviving are his widow, Fredericka; a son, Harry, and a daughter, Mrs. Georgia Ayers, wife of band leader Mitchell Ayres.



REYNOLDS-OCHS-

Tommy Reynolds, television performer on Station KGBS-TV, San Antonio, and Bernice Ochs, non-pro, May 23 in Boerne, Tex.

THALER-SALKIND-

Dan Thaler, carnival agent, this year with the I. T. Shows, and Evelyn Salkind, Yonkers, N. Y., school physical culture instructor, June 12 in New York.

BIRTHS

ADKINS-

A daughter, Andrea Kay, to Mr. and Mrs. Luther Adkins May 27 in Fort Worth. Pather is religious co-ordinator for WBAP-AM, FM and TV.

ALLEN-

A son June 3 to Mr. and Mrs. Rex Alien in Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, Los Angeles. Father is the Western film star and Decca recording artist.

CADDIGAN-

A son, Craig, to Mr. and Mrs. James L. Caddigan May 31 in New York. Father is director of programing and produc-1 tion of the Du Mont television network.

CASEY-

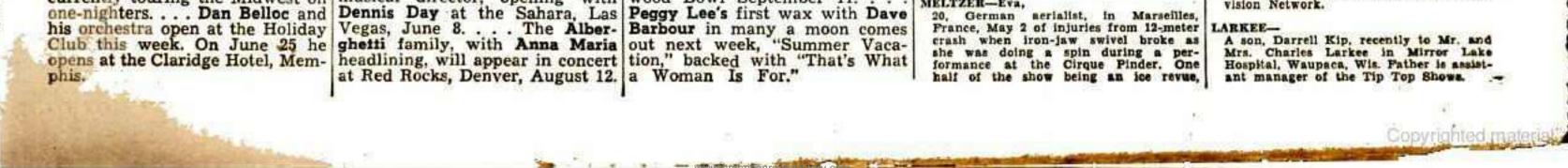
A daughter, Kathleen, June 2 to Mr. and Mrs. Jack Casey at Sisters Hospital, Santa Maria, Calif. Father is a member of the KNX-CBS Radio Press Information Department, Hollywood.

DACUS-

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Mel Dacus in Fort Worth May 17. Father is staff announcer on Station WPAB, that city.

KOBLENZER-

A daughter, Amy Elsa, to Mr. and Mrs. William Koblenzer, May 26 in Doctor's Hospital, New York. Father is Eastern . sales manager for the Du Mont Television Network.



OUTDOOR

THE BILLBOARD 54

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

JUNE 12, 1954

Straws Dot R-B Route, Give Show Best Start in Years **Turnaways Build Record \$10,905 One-Day Side Show Gross in Philly**

Bailey Circus this week and last in the past, but probably not since 8 o'clock. put together the best grouping of straw and capacity houses that it postwar years.

 has enjoyed in a number of years. The Big One is ahead of any recent year by thousands of dollars and the prospects for continuing good business are excellent as the show heads tomorrow for a quick trip thru New England, playing only a handful of cities that have always paid off in the past, good times or bad.

After a successful opening under canvas in Baltimore, followed by its usual stand in Washington, the Big Show last week hit pay dirt on a new lot in Philadelphia. The Quaker City stand started the show on a bonanza 10-day stretch which, abbreviated matinee with a readded to the record indoor showings in New York and Boston, had the show ticket wagons bulging with the long green stuff.

In Philadelphia the Big Show did good business thruout the first part of the week. On Friday night (28) and again on Saturday (29) the customers were strawed and the sale of tickets was stopped only when the governing firemen refused to permit the entry of more persons. The saturation point was reached well in advance everything went smoothly. The ton notable. of show time and appropriate announcements were made.

planned Sunday (30) showing in

the late Fred Smythe managed the show unit thru the booming

The observance of Decoration Day on Monday (31) gave the Big Show a turnaway matinee at Wilmington, Del. At night only two sections of reserved seats were empty. The matinee was announced as sold out a full 45 minutes before show time.

Back to Wilmington

The show had omitted Wilmington since 1951 because of the lack of a suitable show site. This year the Prices' Corner grounds, used often by carnivals, was booked. In the past the show has usually arrived late in Wilmington necessitating a late and sometimes sulting decline in attendance. The cancellation of a planned Sunday showing in Philadelphia made it Big Show has had to contend with possible for the show to arrive here Sunday where it was greeted by a huge crowd watching the unloading and setting-up process.

Returning to Atlantic City after a long absence, the circus was greeted by turnaway audiences afternoon and night. The Atlantic City showing was the first to be made with an overnight move and several page 1 hits in Wilming-

MINEOLA, N. Y., June 5.- town for the Big One, the kid sale of general admission tickets Ringling Bros. and Barnum & unit has had \$10,000 days there at the beach resort was cut off at

Trenton Ordinary

Wednesday (2) at Trenton, N. J., they garnered only moderate business, the first such day of the past week. Show execs were not disheartened, however, noting that Trenton had always been an ordinary town for the Big One.

The pace picked up again at Asbury Park, another Jersey shore spot, on Thursday (3) and yesterday the Big Show moved into Mineola, L. I., for a two-day stand. This is a sponsored date, and so assured of success in advance. The combined American Legions posts of Long Island have been peddling the ducats well in advance and capacity houses are anticipated.

Yesterday the weather was damp and the clouds hung low. It was the first such day that the since leaving Washington.

The tricky move to Long Island, necessitating the use of barges and the Long Island Railroad, inthe performances went on as scheduled.

The show has received excellent publicity all along the line with



TICKET DOLDRUMS RETURN AS OPS EYE N.Y. TAX MOVE

NEW YORK, June 5.-The slowdown in ticket-ordering, most pronounced recently as wary showmen were awaiting lifting of the federal admissions tax, was on again locally this week. With the city pondering a 5 per cent tax of its own, there was no action of any kind on the ticket scene. Film houses of the major chains had ordered millions of ducats from National Ticket Company's Shamokin, Pa., plant when the federal levy was lifted, John Conway said here, but if the city okays its own tax "all the tickets will be good for is a great big bonfire." The plant is holding deliveries to a minimum so it can make any necessary changes in prices. Meanwhile, legit houses were faced with an unpleasant and expensive refund situation on thousands of advance orders which have been based on prices that may change due to the proposed tax.

Fear Others Will Try 'Me-Too' Tax IF N.Y. Bill Passes Mayor to Hold Hearing Before Signing 5% Fun Admissions Levy

amusement people were sizzling this year, the movie representawith indignation this week on the tives also were protesting with heels of approval of the 5 per cent the knowledge that this tax measadmissions tax by the City Council. Final approval by the Board nation and could spark a wave of Estimate yesterday was a fore- of similar legislation in other volved some delays, as usual, but gone conclusion. The tax will be communities. effective July 1 unless the city by that time finds some other source of revenue.

The measure slaps a 5 per cent levy on virtually all forms of entertainment. There were very few exceptions, high among them ing prior to his decision on whether the one which says tickets of 10 to sign it. This would have the cents and under will not be taxed. hearing come on Wednesday (9).

Dime Tickets Exempt This will offer some small compensation to kiddle ride operators stantly. City Democratic leaders who hiked their rates from 9 cents to 10 when the federal impost of 20 per cent was lifted only a short while ago. Also exempt from the new tax will be admissions to boxing and wrestling matches, horse racing, or entertainments held for purely Theater people led the organized resistance to the tax, with vociferous protests also being voiced by the city's three major league baseball clubs. Altho it is anticipated that the city will gain

NEW YORK, June 5.-This city's about \$17.5 million from the tax ure action is being eyed across the

Hearing Required

After yesterday's expected okay by the Board of Estimate, the measure goes to Mayor Robert Wagner, who must hold it five days before holding a public hear-

Political issues were injected into the controversy almost insaid their tax was necessary be-

Philadelphia because of the blue out of two additional capacity houses. The overflow gave midway units banner business and the Side Show on closing Saturday (29) hung up an all-time rec-ord for a single day, grossing \$10,905.50 in admitting 21,811 persons at 50 cents each.

Always an excellent Side Show

Season's Bow Drops Off 30% For Newberry

CHICAGO, June 5.—Altho given good weather at its season's bow at Council Bluffs Friday (28), Tournament of Thrills was off approximately 30 per cent at the box-office, according to Earl Newberry, top man in the organization. Thrill show bowed at Playland Park in the Iowa city which was also the opening day for the park.

Newberry said he had canceled out a scheduled engagement at Soldier Field here in July as another thrill show had been booked in four weeks ahead of him. He said that business conditions do not warrant bucking another show, especially in view of the cost of billing and advertising. Instead, he will play a number of outlying spots in the Chicago area.

As a result of business at the opener, Newberry is curtailing his still-date schedule this year. The strong fair route booked might develop a winning season, he said.



State corporate charter has been issued by the Secretary of the Commonwealth to the University Speedway, Inc., 231 Westerly Parkway, P. O. Box 131, State College, Pa., authorizing the new corporation to capitalize at \$25,000 and exhibitions.

Philadelphia because of the blue laws undoubtedly cut the Big One out of two additional capacity N. E. Holiday Grosses

weather scored record grosses at New England fun spots opening for the Memorial Day weekend. More than 75,000 were reported at Revere on Saturday (29) with the temperature at 80, and 50,000 were reported at Nantasket the same New England fun spots opening for the Memorial Day weekend. More than 75,000 were reported at Revere on Saturday (29) with the temperature at 80, and 50,000 were reported at Nantasket the same weather scored record grosses at went at 9 cents each, 3 for a day.

Sunday (30) and Monday (31) saw crowds increasing in numbers at both spots, and Hampton Beach, N. H., reported over 100,000 for the weekend. Ops, who had waited out a dreary May which saw more rain than any other May in the history of the Boston weather bureau, clicked on the warm three-day weekend.

Prices were up in many spots for the Memorial Day holiday in keeping with the trend practiced for the past few years. At Paragon Park, all major rides were pegged at 25 cents for adults and



FREDERICTON, N. B., June 5. —The Congress of Canadian Daredevils had rough going on the Maritime Provinces route here this week. They opened at Woodstock, New Brunswick, on Monday (31) under threatening skies, then came to Fredericton to have both performances rained out, June 1-2.

The engagement on the race track here was directly under the Fredericton Exhibition, Ltd., and a return date has been set for July 11-12.

managed by Co-Oowner Paul Tucson the show was sponsored Boivin. A Western unit opened again by the combined Shrine and in Estevan, Sask., this week un- Knights of Columbus organizader the management of partner tions. Mitchell Robinson.

Currently in the performing Autry corporation, gave the show thrill show to Crosley Fied, home even worse and business nil. The line-up are Lucky Carls, driver an hour's program the night be- of the Cincinnati Redlegs, June show has been handicapped at virfor the purpose of building and of the cannon car; drivers Bobo fore the opening. Nate Lewis, 18 for a three-day stand. operating facilities for all kinds Canup, Buddy Young and Tom-of sporting events, amusements my Yost; Jerry Pleasance, clown, erick Werner, Gene Randow, cowboys and cowgirls, Sunbrock The show heads north tomor-

BOSTON, June 5. - Perfect kiddies alike, and moppet rides

trailer exhibit.

Record Memorial Day

The biggest Memorial Day weekend activity in history was seen by park and beach funspot ops and by police traffic bureaus. On the Cape, police at Hyannis, Falmouth and Provincetown, three of the largest resort centers, reported the traffic as "just like mid-summer."

In Worchester, Mass., White City Park preemed on Saturday night (29). Kiddieland was opened night (29). Kiddieland was opened at 2:30 in the afternoon to a big moppet infiltration, and the park, For Cent. Spec under new management, garnered a record crowd thru ballyhoo for Dagmar, the Moulton Troupe, motorcycle thrill act, and \$5,000 worth of prizes.

said that patrons had had no chance to get outdoors earlier be-

cause of the May rains. Based on the big holiday score, outlook was bright, and State officials in Massachusetts said indications were that more visitors (Continued on page 56)



TUCSON, Ariz., June 5.—Polack Bros.' Eastern unit played to setting a new local mark. At San ducer Russo. Diego, Calif., promoted by Sam Ward, the show had big crowds The Congress Eastern unit is in Balboa Park Ford Bowl. At Larry Sunbrock again by the combined Shrine and

TV Station KOPO, a Gene



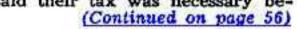
OMAHA, June 5.—Jeffery Lynn, motion picture and TV actor, will head up the cast of more than track here.

Spec will take place on a multi-Haack, of M-G-M Pictures, and will be directed by James Vincent Russo, who co-produced the Bette Davis revue, "Two's Company." The script is being prepared by William Gibson and will relate the history of Omaha and the Ne-braska Territory braska Territory.

Dr. Richard Duncan, director of the Omaha Symphony, is musical director; Ted Cappy, former dance director of the St. Louis Municipal Opera, will head up the choreography department, and Kendick Wilson, director of Omaha's Comstrong business at Austin, Tex., munity Playhouse, will assist Pro-

Set for Cincy

CINCINNATI, June 5. - Larry Sunbrock brings his rodeo and thrill show to Crosley Fied, home even worse and business nil. The





NEW YORK, June 5.-Tomas-ko's Chateau in Miniature, a model exhibit featuring 21 scenes carved from wood, has been reworked to allow its being transported as a road attraction this year, according to model builder George S. Tomasko. He signed this week with Bob Ensworth, whose agency here will handle bookings and publicity.

The miniature includes interior views of a European chateau, plus models of an old English castle. One of the highlights is Tomasko's reproduction of a cathedral.

The collection, 17 feet wide and Money was spent everywhere to be held here August 23-29, Al- first time in 1950 at the Steel Pier over the holiday in fun spots. Ops fred Stern, celebration director, in Atlantic City. It was displayed said that patrons had had no announced. The production will at Palisades Amusement Park in be staged at the Ak-Sar-Ben race 1951-'52 and returned to the Hamid pier last season.

The display now can be assemlevel stage designed by Morton bled and dismantled in about two



HARRISONBURG, Va., June 5. -Rain is continuing to wash out the earning hours needed by Prell's Broadway Shows. After some 18 days of rain in Richmond, Va., the show moved in here and, the Prells report, the weather is tually every spot played to date



\$50,000 RENT

Noise Suit Vs. Million S Pier Is Tossed Out

refused to issue a restrainer against the Million Dollar Pier. Owners of the near-by Shelbourne Hotel had complained that noise from the amusement spot made it impossible for guests to get proper sleep and relaxation, resulting in loss of business for the hotel.

The hotel singled out as excessively noisy the pier's Ferris Wheel, Carrousel, Shooting Gal-

lery and loudspeakers. Attorney Murray Fredericks, representing President Max Tubis and Secretary Harry Schwartz, of the pier's Beach Amusement Company, filed affidavits saying the pier lease, which runs thru 1959, calls for yearly rental of \$50,000 plus a percentage of the gross over a certain figure. It was also claimed the corporation has put \$250,000 since 1950 into improvements and that it is run in an orderly, quiet and lawful manner.

Judge Vincent Haneman held there was no nuisance at the location, and no legal basis for relief to the hotel's complaints.

New England Washed Out by Wettest May

BOSTON, June 5.-Here's what funspot operators in this territory had to contend with in May: More rain than in any one month in Boston since official records were begun in 1871. A total precipitation of 13.38 inches.

CROWDS GOOD, CONEY SHELVES TAX BLACKOUT NEW YORK, June 5.-Coney Island planned last

week to black out Surf Avenue and adjoining amusement streets as a protest to the pro-posed 5 per cent city amusement tax, just as did Times Square theater owners. But crowds were so thick on the Island on Monday night (31) and business for all was so good, it was decided to keep the lights on and cash in while the spenders were on hand.

Weatherman;

Sweeney Beats

CHICAGO, June 5.—Three auto race meets staged by National Speedways, headed by Al Sweeney, played tag with the elements over the holiday weekend but all three programs were run off with attendance holding surprisingly strong.

A 100-mile stock car race at the Kansas Free Fair track, Topeka, on Sunday pulled 11,000-an unusually strong turnout-but it was necessary to start the races 15 minutes ahead of schedule to beat rain that threatened.

At Belleville, Kan., the same day one inch of rain fell in the forenoon and it was not until noon that the track crew could get on the track. The track was ironed out, with actual racing deferred until 4 p.m., when the events were run off before a crowd estimated at 6,000. The program was marred by an accident in which Bobby Grim, of Indianapolis, looped his

car and suffered third degree burns.

GENERAL OUTDOOR

55

CARNIVALS HEAD FOR BIGGEST PROFIT DATES AMUSEMENT PARKS BUYING BIG FOR LUSH MONTHS AHEAD OUTDOOR SHOW BUSINESS GEARS FOR RECORD SEASON FAIRS SET FOR BONANZA YEAR CONCESSIONAIRES STOCKPILE SUPPLIES IN BIG VOLUME FOR THREE BIGGEST MONTHS

RIGHT NOW-

THE BILLBOARD

EVERYONE in Outdoor Showbusiness is heading into the Biggest PROFIT DAYS of the whole season.

It rained on 18 days of the month.

There was a run of 11 consecutive days of rain, May 2-12.

It rained every weekend except the Decoration Day one, when ops got a break of three perfect days. On one of the weekends, May 15-16, there was a deluge of 5.74 inches, second greatest 24-hour downpour in local history.

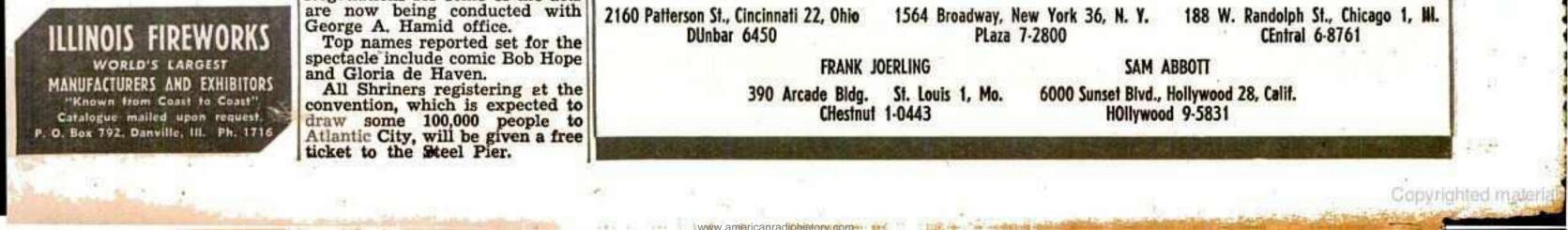
ASTRO FORECASTS All Readings Complete for 1954

bers, etc. 604 Signa Cards. Illustrated. Pack of 36 ... 154 Graph Cards. 5x17. Sample 54. Per M. 57.50 MENTAL TELEPATHY. Booklet of 21 p. 254 Shipments Made to Your Customers Under Our Label. No checks accepted C.O.D. 25% Deposit. Our name or ads do not appear in any merchandise. Samples postpaid prices. Orders are P.P. Extra.

SIMMONDS & CO. S. Dearborn St. Chicago 2, Illinois Send for Wholesale Prices.

BALL PITCHING MACHINES PITCHIN' PETE, \$250.00 PITCHIN' PETE JR., \$125.00 CARL KESTY Northumberland,

KIDDIE ZOO FOR SALE Losing lease, must be moved. Very cute. Nursery rhyme theme. BOB-BERN, INC. 5 Meadow Lane, Rockville Centre, N. Y.



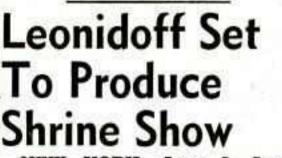
On Decoration Day the Sweeney organization opened the new Robbins Speedway at Wichita, Kan., at night in the face of storm warnings and high winds. A crowd estimated at 4,000 braved the warnings to view the sprint races.

Cranston, R. I., **Cele Includes Atom Display**

CRANSTON, R. I., June 6.—This city's Bicentennial Celebration opened a week-long run on Friday night (28) and was scheduled to close yesterday.

Free attractions included the Atomic Energy Commission-sponsored atomic energy exhibit, a marathon road race to be run from Craston Stadium to the State House and back, and pageant by costumed Indians of the Narragansett, Wampanoag, Pequot and Mohegan tribes.

The Bicentennial Pageant was to be held nightly on a mounted stage, with a cast of 1,000 city residents depicting 14 scenes from the history of Cranston. The closing day parade yesterday was replete with floats and marching bands. United Amusement Company held down the midway at Cranston Stadium.



NEW YORK, June 5.-Leon Leonidoff will produce a special show-Hi Neighbor!-for the national convention of the Shrine to be held in Atlantic City next month. With the reported format in the form of an elaborate musical, a line of 36 girls plus nu-merous specialty acts will be used. Negotiations for some of the acts



and right now-

THE BILLBOARD'S

44th ANNUAL

will carry your sales message further, for weeks and months longer — at no further cost over any weekly issue

THIS

The

CONTENTS

......

ISSUE DATED JUNE 26th ADVFRTISING DEADLINE JUNE 16th

> Wire or Phone **Reservations Today** to your nearest **Billboard office!**

Office addresses and salesmen's names

CLARENCE LATSCHA

MAYNARD REUTER ED GRASSICK

Theater To Wreath Its Own Via Eighth Donaldson Awards

Outdoor Year Looms

Even Brighter for '54

CBS.TV Primes Park Biz Up Life, Time To Es a Dizzy CBS.TV Primes 20% to 200% Test Yonders Gas, Budgets Over Last Year As \$\$ Pushers No Hold Barred

Vs. Unit Milt

GENERAL OUTDOOR

JUNE 12, 1954

3000 BINGO

56

No. 1 Cards, heavy white. black back, 5½x7½. No duplicate cards. These sets complete with Calling Numbers. Tally Cards, 35 cents, \$3.50; 50 Cards, \$4; 75 cards, \$4.50; 100 cards, \$5.50. All cards from 100 to 3000 @ \$5 per 160. Fibre Calling Numbers, 754; Wood Calling Num-bers, \$1; Printed Tally Card, 154; Colored Heavy Cards, \$3, same weight as \$1, in Green, Red, Yellow @ \$4 per 100. DOU-BLE CARDS, No. 1 size, 5½x14½, 10¢ ca.

3000 KENO

SOCO KENO Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each. Played in 3 rows across the cards, not up and down. Light weight cards. Per set of 100 cards, tally card, calling markers. \$3.50 LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CARDS White, Green, Yellow Cards, postal card thickness. Can be retained or discarded. 3,000, size 5x7, per 100, \$1.25. In lots of 1,000, \$1 per 100 Calling Markers extra, 754. Set Numbered Ping Pong Balls. \$12.00 Replacements, Numbered Balls, es. 30 3,000 Jack Pot Slips (strips of 7 numbers). Per 100 1.25 Middleweight Cards, 54x714: White. Green. Red, Salmon, Yellow Per 100 1.00 Sheets, 5 colors, loose only, no pads, size 4x5. M. 1.50 Plastic Markers, Red or Green, round or square, %" diameter, M 2.00 Scalloped Edge, Green only, M 2.00 Scalloped Strip Markers, Mas. to Display Posters, size 24x36 Es. 1.50 Thin, Transparent Plastic Markers, Mas. to Board, 3-pieces layout for ... Brown, 34-inch. Per M. ... Scolors, loose, not tabbed, M 2.25 Round white N.J. Car d b c ar d Markers, 2 sizes; 14-inch diam. 1800 to lb.; larger size, 56 diam. 1000 to b. Either size, 18. ... Send for illustrated circular for 160.00 All above prices are transportation extra. Catalog and sample cards free. No personal checks accepted; immediate delivery. J. M. SIMMONS & CO.

J. M. SIMMONS & CO.

Chicago S, Illinois 525 S. Dearborn St.



TUBING Brass to fit-\$.35 per ft.

Lubbock Spends \$326,722 **On New Buildings, Midway**

has started on three new buildings, exhibit building, at the Panhandle South Plains Fairgrounds here.

The coliseum, plus a new women's building and a large agriculture building will cost \$326,722. To date construction is on schedule and the buildings will be ready for use at this year's fair which will run from September 27 thru October 2.

Fair officials expect to present a Western name show for the gala

LUBBOCK, Tex., June 5.-Work | opening of the show building. This will be the first such indoor atincluding a 5,500-seat show and traction ever presented at the fair, Charles L. Adams, Jr., fair association president, announced.

> Along with the new construction, officials have rearranged the midway to add more concession space and more than double the outdoor commercial exhibit space.

The show building will contain an arena 75 by 147 feet, dressing rooms, ticket offices, concession stands and 4,000 square feet of commercial exhibit space. The over-all size of the structure will be 177 by 194 feet.

In addition to housing fair attractions, the building will be available for stock shows, rodeos, ice shows and other off-season entertainment.

The agriculture and women's buildings, which will cost \$58,048, will replace old wooden buildings used by these departments for many years. The new structures will be of concrete construction and will have much larger exhibit spaces than were available previously.



BUFFALO, June 5.-New Lib-Saturday night program. Various erty Park began its season with a preview Saturday and Sunday (22-23) which drew well despite cool weather. Full season opened Decoration Day weekend (28-30). The Harry Illions operation is adding a Tilt-a-Whirl, Flying Scooter and a larger train. Paint, flags and other flash were ready despite much recent rain.

W. C. (Doc) Davis is manager. Carl Rothfuss is an associate owner with Illions. C. H. Malone is auditor. In charge of tickets is S. H. Shaffer. Most of the picnic bookings have been handled by

BIG DEMAND Sky Kings Set Solid '54 Route

JAMAICA, N, Y., June 5 .-Demand for the double sway pole with the exchange trick as featured by the Sky Kings has been growing and as a result the act is booked almost solid for the season, according to Bill Atterbury, top man in the act.

An example of the act's popularity was displayed this week in Long Island where Atterbury and two of his performers had a total of 625 feet of rigging in the air at one time in three neigh-boring towns. Double 125-foot swaypoles were up here and in St. Albans and a single 125-footer in Springfield Gardens. The three aerialists rushed from spot to spot to fill the commitments.

The rest of the season practically solid with bookings. The act will split following its New York dates, with the Sky Masters going to the Bill Lynch Shows in Canada, while the Kings will head for Larry Sunbrock's Wheeling, W. Va., date, June 10-12. The Sky Kings will also play for Sunbrock's in Cincinnati July 18-20 before launching their tour of Western Canadian Class A Fairs for the Ernie Young Agency. Following the Canadian jaunt, the Atterbury act will play the Detroit Police Circus, August 7-8, to be followed by fairs at Wilmont, Wis.; Davenport and West Liberty, Ia.; Manitowoc, Oshkosh and Clinton, Wis.; a Brooklyn booking September 6-18, followed by the Tennessee State Fair, Nashville, and the State Fair of Texas in Dallas. Atterbury is then signed to play three stands with the Tom Packs Circus at Natchez, Miss.; Baton Rouge, La., and New Orleans between October 7 and November 28.



Set Program for O. Berry Festival

HOLLAND, O., June 5.—Little Richard and the TV Plainsmen, the Starlighters, rides, games and a parade are among the entertainment features set for the annual Strawberry Festival here June 11-Proceeds from the event will be used for equipment and development of Strawberry Acres Park, bought by the festival organization from funds raised at previous

festivals.

A parade with bands and floats will get under way at 1:30 p.m. Saturday. William Adams is parade chairman. Selection of a strawberry queen will feature the strawberry foodstuffs will be served and a strawberry mart will also be operated.

Ohio Stand Betters Ky., Richards Says

GREENFIELD, O., June 5 .--Franco Richards, owner, said his Ring Bros.' Circus played to one of its strongest days of recent weeks here Monday (31). Kentucky, he said, was rough going.



....

PARK OWNERS NOTE! Miniature Golf can make you big added profits. See our custom-built Courses at Golfland, 4th and Kingsley, Asbury Park, and Kiddy City, Douglaston, L. I. Then inquire promptly for a friendly discus-sion of possibilities for your site. HOLMES COOK MINIATURE GOLF CO.

SUMMER SPECIAL DEADLINE . . . JUNE 16

Write . Wire . Phone

ACE CANVAS CORPORATION

DElaware 2-6893 Jimmy Guastamacchio

103 GREENE STREET

cabins, from \$3 to \$4 a day, and three-room cabins, from \$5 to \$7.50. Price revisions at most of the fun spots in the New England area are upward as the season

commences. Some are pegged at standard prices, but for the most part, they are edging upward. There have been no beefs of any great extent reported on the ride





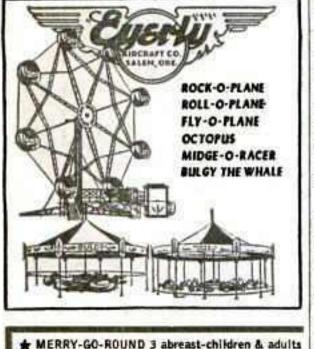
JERSEY CITY 2, N. J.

THE BILLBOARD

GENERAL OUTDOOR

57







* ROLLER COASTER WATER BOAT RIDE WHIRL-A-ROUND FERRIS WHEEL LOCOMOTIVE TRAIN ROCKET FIGHTER

+ CIRCUS RIDE JET AEROPLANE CHAIR-O-PLANE ELEPHANT RIDE * TANK RIDE

All rides complete, including fences, electric signs, ready to operate. Terms arranged. Illus. cir-cular free.

STANDARD KIDDIE RIDES MANUFACTURING CO. 201 E. Broadway, Long Beach, L.I.; N.Y. Phones: LOng Beach 6-7361 and 6-5594

ON ANY EQUIPMENT ADULT RIDES - 3-Abreast Merry-Go-Rounds. KIDDIE R I D E S - Ferris Wheels, Rocket, Airplane, Chair-o-Plane, Auto, Flying Horse, Pony Cart Ride. COIN. OPERATED - Cow Pony, Moon Rocket. Write for catalog. Two Seasons to Pay-Bank Terms.

H.E. L WART CO. 707 E. Greenleaf St. Compton, Calif. Phones: NEwmark 1-0608-NEvada 6-1976



Farmersville-Irish Day Picnic, July 23-24. Flora - Centennial, July 5-10. George Cooper. Galva-Centennial, July 28-Aug. 1. C. F

Bailey. Gilman-Street Celebration, June 8-12. Hardin Celebration, July 3-5. Arthur F. Kamp.

Iroquois-Celebration, July 3-5. LaPorte-Celebration, July 4. Lexington-Homecoming, July 21-24.

Loda-Centennial, June 16-20.

Olney—Am. Legion Celebration, July 2-5. Vincent Van Cleve. Onargo—Princess Onargo Celebration & Centennial, July 2-5. Walter Lick, Am.

Legion.

Palmyra-Terry Park Industrial Pair, July 26-29.

Pawnee-Centennial, June 17-19.

Pecatonica-Celebration, July 3-5. Peoria-Fun Festival, June 8-13. Frank Winkley.

Polo-Military Days & Homecoming, June 17-19.

Rantoul-Centennial, Aug. 2-7. Roodhouse - Jaycee Homecoming, Aug.

19-21. Salem-Soldiers & Sallors Reunion, June

21-26.

Stockton-Street Celebration, July 15-17. Prank C. Niemer, Lions Club. Sumner-Centennial, July 2-5. Phil H.

Heyde, Olney. Trenton-Annual Homecoming, July 2-4 Chamber of Commerce.

Indiana

Bainbridge-Street Fair, June 16-19. Evansville-VFW Spring Festival, June 11-13.

Huntington-VFW Homecoming & Street Fair, Aug. 2-7. Max A. Patten. Milan - American Legion Homecoming,

June 21-26. Howard Hempfling. Montezuma-Street Pair, June 22-26.

North Webster-Mermaid Pestival, June 28 July 3. J. G. Herrman.

Plainfield-VFW Festival, June 1-15. Reynolds-Oentennial, June 14-19. South Marion-Street Fair, July 12-17

Don Marshall. Veedersburg-Am. Legion Fair, July 13-17

Walkerton-Celebration, July 4. Warsaw-Centennial, July 5-10. West Baden - Am. Legion Celebration

July 4.

SPECIAL

LATE MODEL C-CRUISE MAJOR FLAT Capacity-36 Passengers Complete with 4 Whirling Tubs & 4

- Boats Repainted & in excellent condition
- Includes Electric Power Cost New—\$12,500.00 Special price for quick liquidation— \$4,500.00 F.O.B. Salem, Oregon.
- WEST SALEM MACHINERY CO.

7th & Murlark Salem, Oregon Phone 4-2213

NOW IS THE TIME

property fronts about 200 feet on Surf Avenue between West 10th Street and Jones Walk, and stretches some 700 feet up to the Boardwalk.

The sale is subject to more than \$40,000 in city taxes.

Archer, Pemberton Form Organization **To Promote Events**

SAN JOSE, Calif., June 5 .-Formation of the Universal Enterprises to promote special events and attractions was announced by Joe Archer, who is here as managing director for the first annual Sports Car Road Races under the auspices of the Santa Clara County Youth Boosters Club, Inc. Associated with Archer in the new firm will be Lt. Cmdr. H. I. Pemberton, who recently left the Navy after 21 years. Archer said that Pemberton joined the organization June 1. The two will work together on the completion of plans for the races to be held at the Santa Clara County Fairgrounds July 18. Following that event, similar events thruout the State are anticipated.

Pemberton was in charge of the committee that sponsored the Navy Relief Carnival in San Diego in 1952. Archer was the promoter with the event raising a net of about a guarter of a million dollars.

Home office for Universal Enterprises will be Burbank, where Archer resides.



LOOK! PARKER DOES IT AGAIN! THE MERRY-GO-ROUND BUSINESS IS GOOD

We are now working 10 hours a day, 6 days a week, and are starting 2 10-hour shifts to get our orders out on schedule. Can still accept a few more orders for late spring delivery. Standard Model, \$5,500.00; De Lux, \$6,675.00. For particulars address

> C. W. PARKER AMUSEMENT CO. LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS



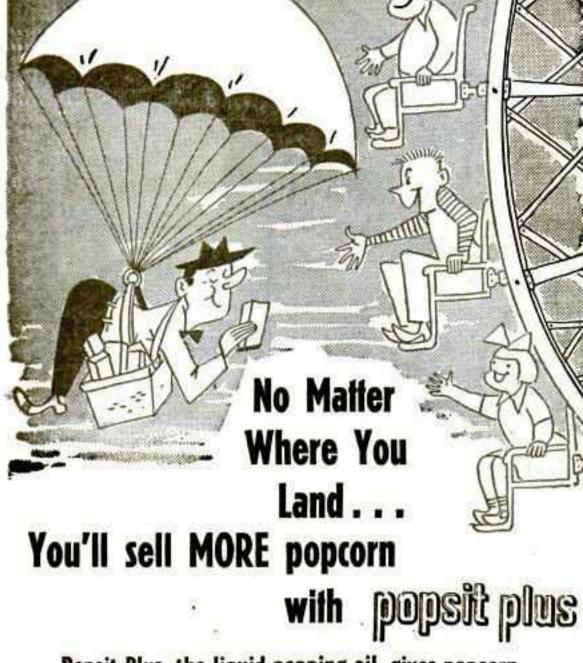
GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Copyrighted material



THE BILLBOARD

GENERAL OUTDOOR



Popsit Plus, the liquid popping oil, gives popcorn BUTTERLIKE appearance, flavor and aroma . . . corn that looks so good, smells so good, each passerby has to buy!

More Profits, Too

- * Popsit Plus pops More corn completely-fewer Duds-Less Cost per bag.
- * Popsit Plus is liquid in all weather -Easier to measure-No Preheating.

AND local warehouses renew your stock quickly, gallon size cans are easy to handle and carry, easy to use anywhere.

Write for Names of **Distributors Along Your Route**

WHIRLWIND

STAR

CRETOR ECHOLS

GOLD MEDAL

DUNBAR

, and many others

QT. POPPER

CONCESSION

POPCORN

318 E. THIRD ST.

SNO-CONES

Little Change Seen In Popcorn Picture

predicted by James V. Blevins, over-all sale of the item. Blevins Popcorn Company, Nashville, in an address before the third annual popcorn and concession conference held here Friday (28). The confab, sponsored by the International Popcorn Association, was held in the King Edward Hotel.

Blevins said that most people in the trade expect reduced plantings this year but a sizable carryover is expected for next year and this should keep inventories above normal and prices near their current low levels.

The world situation is a big factor in the price of seasoning oils, according to John Panton, Procter & Gamble of Canada, who spoke on "The Oil Picture." If the U. S. should engage in direct hostilities in the Pacific, prices would go up, he said. Otherwise, they should remain near their present levels.

The outlook for machinery of all types continues bright, accord-ing to Robert L. Mann, Krispy Kist Korn Machine Company of Chicago. There is no stortage of any type of metals and stainless steel is in abundant supply, he said. Most manufacturers are coming out with modern, streamlined models and are putting more flash into the models that are seen by the consuming public. Pushes Promotion

Greater promotion in the sale of refreshments in auditoriums and arenas was advocated by George Panter, of the Sudbury (Ont.) Arena. He told the repre-sentatives that an attractive stand and pure white popcorn bags goes a long way in helping concession income. He also stressed that high quality of popcorn and other items has proved successful at his building. Panter also outlined a

TORONTO, June 5. — Ample ple bags of popcorn free to audi-supplies of raw popcorn at no sub-stantial increase in prices was said it has belowd increase the stantial increase in prices was said it has helped increase the

J. J. Fitzgibbons Jr., president of the popcorn association and from Theater Confections Ltd., this city, served as co-chairman of the meeting along with Sydney Spiegel, Super Puff't Popcorn, Ltd., also of Toronto.

Others on the program included Tom Sullivan, executive vice-president of the IPA; Irving A.

Coca-Cola Company of Canada and Pepsi-Cola Company of Can-ada entertained at luncheon and a cocktail party.

7-Up Pushes **Float Drink**

ST. LOUIS, June 5.-The Seven-Up Company has issued a promotion kit on its 7-Up Ice Cream Float, its big merchandising effort for this summer. According to William E. Winter, the promotion is double-barrelled, not only being slanted for home consumption but as an item for food and drink operators at outdoor amusements. The ice cream and 7-Up combination was originally developed as a retail rather than a home refreshment, Winter said.

Pepsi Adds **32** Plants

WILMINGTON, Del., June 5 .-A total of 32 new Pepsi-Cola system of distributing small sam- bottling plants will be opened in the United States and construc-

Bigger Menu Holds Crowds

JUNE 12, 1954

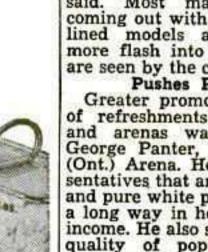
SCHERERVILLE, Ind., June 5. -Sauzer's Kiddieland here is holding its trade longer by a bigger sandwich menu introduced this year for the first time since the spot opened five years ago.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Sauzer, operators of the spot, figured many of their adult patrons were taking their youngsters home early be-Singer, Rex Specialty Bag Corpo-ration; Clifford Oates, Shopsy's Foods, Ltd., Toronto; John Mc-Crindle and J. H. MacPherson, McCormicks, Ltd., Weston, Ont., and Tom Moran, Odeun Theaters. sandwiches and pork tenderloins and they feel this has held their crowds longer, insuring more ride tickets sold.

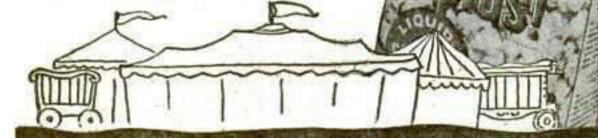
Last year and in previous seasons ride business at the kid amusement spot tapered off early in the evening and by 10:30 or 11 p.m. was quiet. On one Sunday evening this season, plenty of people were still on the grounds at 11 p.m., and some, if not all of this was attributed to the expanded sandwich menu.

Price-wise, the hamburgers sell at 30 cents, cheeseburgers and barbecues 35, and pork tenderloin, 40 cents.





58





Machines and Dispensers

FLOSS * POPCORN * CANDY APPLES

SNOWBALLS + DRINKS

Plus . . . A Complete Line of Supplies !

Get everything from one source !

POPPERS SUPPLY CO., INC. of Phila.

DISTRIBUTORS FOR GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS

GArfield 6-1616

3916 SECOR RD.

TOLEDO 13, OHIO

COOK HOUSES

GRABS

CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

ON POPCORN KETTLES

JUNE SALE

For June only you can buy CONCESSION POPCORN KETTLES at greatly reduced prices. Concession Kettles are well known for rugged dependability and assured

8 QT.—\$15.00 \$AVE \$5.00 12 QT.—\$21.00 \$AVE \$8.00 Everyone can now afford these top producers for main

POPPING OIL SPECIALISTS TO THE NATION

1211 North 2nd Street

production.

production or auxiliary use.

CONCESSION SUPPLY CATALOGUE

Our 1954 catalogue has been mailed to everyone on our mailing list. If you do not

receive yours in the next few days, we will gladly send a copy upon request.

If you operate any of these stands, be sure you have our catalogue. Go along with

Gold Medal this year and get top quality products at money-saving prices and the fastest service in the business.

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

COTTON CANDY

CANDY APPLES

General Equip. Adds Dealers

INDIANAPOLIS, June 5.—General Equipment Sales, Inc., an-nounced the appointment of two dealers to handle their Sani-Serv Automatic Direct Draw Dairy Freezer and Sani-Shake Malt and Shake Maker.

Newly added are the Bristol Supply & Equipment Company, Bristol, Tenn., as the exclusive dealer in the Tennessee area. E. F. Boyd heads up the firm. Rio Ice Cream Company, Durant, Okla., operated by Tom W. Harmon and his son, Joe, have been granted the Oklahoma area as its exclusive territory.

tion will start on a number of others this year, Alfred N. Steele, Pepsi president, announced this week. In addition to the domestic expansion, 17 more plants will also go into operation in other countries.

Organize New **Food Council**

CHICAGO, June 5 .- The National Industry-Health Council on Food and Beverage Sanitation has been organized to direct a national co-operative program on food and beverage sanitation. The council was organized by the National Restaurant Association, the National Sanitation Foundation and the U.S. Public Health Service.

107 N. 17th St. Richmond, Va. Phone 7-5538

Dr. Pepper Launches Big Promotional Drive

DALLAS, June 5.—Dr. Pepper Company has launched the big-gest sales promotion campaign in the firm's history and will spend it gave out three million packages \$2.2 million this year in promoting of flower seeds free with the purits soft drink in new as well as chase of cartons of soft drink. established territories. And much Another sales booster is its Silof this appropriation will go for ver Dollar Man radio program.

The firm, which had sales of \$10.6 million in '53, is expanding, this year will establish a new sirup plant in California to supplement its plant here, in Birm-ingham, St. Louis and in Baltimore.

Much of the promotional program will be in the form of merchandise and cash giveaways for bottle caps. Space Ranger wings tested in Missouri with entry limited to customers, and magic books are being given away in Dallas for 12 bottle tops. In several Alabama towns recently, Pepper along with their diplomas, and youngsters bid for frogmen swimming equipment at the Wilmington, N. C., beach, using bottle tops instead of cash. While the company admits While the company admits graduates received cartons of Dr.

giveaways at a wide variety of locations. The firm, which had sales of "Why I switched to Dr. Pepper."

were given to youngters in Washington, D. C. recently for six caps. In Evansville, Ind., free Miniature Train and Roller istered in the first quarter of this Coaster rides were given for year with net earnings amounting tickets attached to Dr. Pepper to \$107,112, an increase of 21 cartons. A kite flying contest was per cent over the same period in 1953. Leonard M. Green, president, said that sirup sales in April and May point to a good second quarter for the firm. Green also said that later this year the com-YOUR AMERICAN RED CROSS IS ALWAYS THERE

Winners names are read over the moving north and east and later radio and within a few minutes a representative calls on the winner, giving him \$1 for each bottle of the beverage he has in his home up to 10. One bottler gave away \$10,000 in the contest last year. Dr. Pepper's dollar volume shot up 149 per cent since 1941, 69 per cent in the last five years. The



NEW DEVELOPMENTS

Automatic Malt Maker, **Broilers Introduced**

Shake, an automatic, continuous combinations: single or double malt maker has been introduced broiler with oven or cabinet base, and, according to the manufac- and single broiler without base .-turer, is capable of producing Hotpoint Company, 227 South malts at the rate of one every 10 Seeley Avenue, Chicago 12. seconds or 360 malts or shakes per hour. The operator fills the malt Low-Cost Slicer cup from the spigot-adds flavor For Vegetables . . . -gives the mixture a three to five second twirl on the built-in electric vegetable cutter and slicer Bee's Old Reliable: Wheelwright, Ky.; Waymixer and the drink is ready for is now in production here by Qualthe customer.

According to the maker, labor costs are cut 80 per cent with the installations to give the food seller elimination of the hand-dip proc- an opportunity to put their smaller ess, and ingredient costs are cut volume business on a mass proas much as 50 per cent by the portion control feature. The unit fits a 3-foot 6-inch floor area. A counter model has also been developed and is slated for introduction by midsummer, — General Equipment Sales, Inc., 1348 Stadium Drive, Indianapolis.

Electric Broiler Series on Market . . .

CHICAGO-A new electric broiler in five standard combinations is being marketed here by Hotpoint. According to officials the new broiler development offers faster, four-section_broiling units, faster pre-heating performance, a production capacity of 300 steaks per hour, and a new cool pistol grip to trigger the adjustable grid. The stepped-up power of the broiling units has led to a more than 35 per cent increase in pre-heating speed and the models are up at temperature from a cold start in 10.5 minutes, the maker states. The broiler enables the operator to measure heat as an exact recipe ingredient, holding selected temperatures and thus ensuring uniform results. It is available in silver-gray Permalucent or in

INDIANAPOLIS, June 5.—Sani- stainless steel in five standard

RACINE, Wis .- A new low-cost heim, Inc. Called the Model 400, it has been designed for smaller duction basis. The unit will grate, shred and slice vegetables of all kinds, the manufacturer states. Bogle, F. C.; El Dorado, Kan.; Wichita The model rounds out the Qualheim line of electric slicers, which now includes the big Model 100 and the Model 300 .--- Qualheim, Inc., 1228 Racine Street, Racine, Wis.

Dispenses Straws From Both Sides . . .

LOS ANGELES - A two-way Caravella: Winburne, Pa. straw dispenser, called the Duplex, has been introduced here that does the work of two units. The item dispenses upwrapped 61/2 inch to 81/2 inch straws one at a time from both sides. A full carton of unwrapped straws completely empties into the unit without the straws being handled. When one two-way dispensing side becomes empty, it's time to refill, while a limited supply is still available from the other side of the dispenser.

Entire unit is made of stainless steel and carries a lifetime guarantee. It is made in two models, one for 61/2 inch and 81/2 standard sizes, the other for 81/2 inch jumbo straws. Dispenser sells at \$15.95 f.o.b. Los Angeles.—Duplex Straw Dispenser Company, 511 North La Cienega Boulevard, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

THE BILLBOARD

Fe 14-19.

14-19.

Baker

14-19.

14-19.

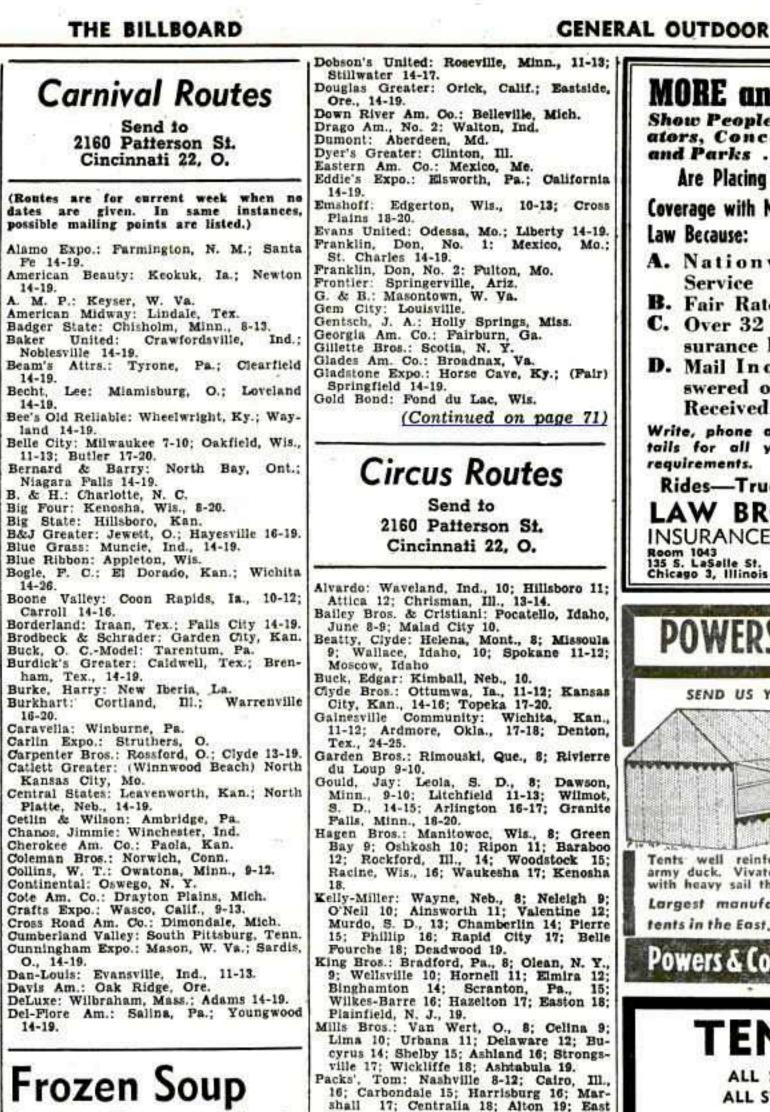
14-26.

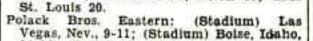
16-20.

O., 14-19.

14-19.

land 14-19.





59 **MORE and MORE** Show People, Ride Operators, Concessionaires and Parks . . . Are Placing Their Insurance Coverage with M. J. (MIKE) Law Because: A. Nationwide Claim Service **B.** Fair Rates C. Over 32 Years of Insurance Experience D. Mail Inquiries Answered on Same Day Received Write, phone or wire for details for all your insurance requirements. Rides-Trucks-Autos LAW BROTHERS INSURANCE AGENCY Room 1043 135 S. LaSalle St. Chicago 3, Illinois Phone: Financial 6-1210 Financial 6-1211 SEND US YOUR SIZES



army duck. Vivatex treated. Sewed with heavy sail thread.

Largest manufacturer of show tents in the East. Write for prices

Powers & Co. 5929 Woodland Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.



Send for Quotations

THE OSTRICH! When in trouble it buries its head in the sand. Buy Your Insurance With Confidence Secure Sound Protection INSURE WITH CHAS. A. LENZ "The Showman's

DON'T BE LIKE

Insurance Man" * 1492 Fourth St., N. St. Petersburg, Fla. Phone: 7-5914



ALL SIZES-ALL TYPES

Materials on hand either dyed in colors or "CHEX FLAME." Underwriters approved flame, water and mildew-treated ducks.

> WRITE TODAY GEO. W. JOHNSON S. T. JESSOP





32 Cents Delivered.

Phone: Raleigh 3-8508

Product Stiffens Soft Ice Cream . . .

Safety Scoop

cago.

Urn Designed

Sells for \$1.49 . . .

PHILADELPHIA-Germantown Manufacturing Company is marketing a product which, according to the firm, enables the producer to dispense a creamier and stiffer frozen soft ice cream or custard. Officials state that when three ounces of the Wond-R-Wip is added to a 10-gallon can of mix, whipping time is reduced 25 to 50 per cent. No heating is necessary and the product adds to the highly desirable curlicue on top. It is priced at \$8.50 per gallon, four gallons to a case.—Germantown Manufacturing Company, 5100 Lancaster Avenue, Philadelphia 31.

ice cream dipper called Safe-T

Super Scooper that is retailing at

\$1.49. Light pressure on a lever

produces a perfectly shaped serv-

ing of ice cream, salad, potatoes

or pudding and pops it out clean

and fast, according to the manu-

facturer. It has a simple tongue

device with thumb lever, thus

eliminating hand-tiring squeezing

action. Set flush into an opening

in the back of the scoop, this

Company, 2230 South Union, Chi-

WEEHAWKEN, N. J .- The Tri-

Saver coffee urn, especially adapt-

able for bulk soluble coffee brew-

ing, has been introduced by

S. Blickman, Inc. Unit is equipped

with a permanent stainless steel

filter. After the coffee is placed

in the filter and boiling water

poured over it, the brew filters

into the liner below and is dis-

pensed thru the draw-off faucet.

The urn, which brews regular

ground coffee as well, is available

as single, two or three-piece bat-

teries, twin or combination type,

in capacities from 3 to 80 gallons.

-S. Blickman, Inc., Weehawken,

For Soluble Coffee . . .

ine Expanded

CAMDEN, N. J., June 5.-The Campbell Soup Company is adding two new items to its line of frozen soups which were introduced recently. The soups are cream of potato and snapper soup.

Demand for the original line, which included oyster stew, cream of shrimp, pea with ham, and chicken with vegetables, has been excellent and stocks have been kept depleted, company officials announced. Thus far the frozen soups have been marketed in the East only, but will be introduced in other areas as production in-creases. Frozen items are retailing at 35 cents each.



Col-R-Corn Enters CHICAGO - National Soda Straw Company has introduced an

Wholesale Field CHICAGO, June 5,-The Col-R-Corn Corporation, which has been merchandising its colored popcorn thru wholesale grocery channels, is this year expanding its distribution to take in the theater and allied trades, C. Ber-tolino, field sales manager, announced. For this purpose the firm is now packaging its corn in 100-pound bags and a case consisting of four 12½ pound polyethlyene bags.

Col-R-Corn, which pops white with splashes of color, has also been sold by Sears, Roebuck & Company as a tie-in with that firm's line of electric home corn poppers.

Twin Cities Gets Canned Soft Drink

MINNEAPOLIS, June 5.-First soft drinks in cans in the Twin Cities were introduced here recently by the Massolt Bottling Company, franchised bottler of the Mission Dry line. Thus far no other bottler in the area has announced turning to the metal containers.

make their own fans for exhaust or blowing. Models range in size from 20 to 48 inches. The smallest is reported to exhaust 3,000 cubic feet of air per minute, while the per minute. Motor is supplied



Famous for its Brilliancy and Know-How.

WORLD-A Gold Medal Winner.

Buy World and save \$\$\$\$\$\$\$. From the door of our factory to you. Catalogue mailed upon request.

WORLD FIREWORKS COMPANY, INC.

Danville, Illinois P. O. Box 435

IIINF 16

N. J. **Do-It-Yourself** Fan Kits Offered . . .

tongue helps form the two-inch ball, then lifts it instantly when pressure is applied to the lever. Unit is simply constructed of anodized aluminum thruout, easy to clean and is guaranteed to stay bright, according to the manufacturer. All edges are smoothly finished. - National Soda Straw

largest handles 16,300 cubic feet by the concessionaire. Prices range from \$18.95 to \$49.95.—Emeco SUMMER SPECIAL DEADLINE from \$18.95 to \$49.95.-Emeco



Phone 3608

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

THE BILLBOARD

60

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III,

JUNE 12, 1954

New Owners Open White City Park Hamid Sells to Knohl-Fronted Combo;

Dagmar Jams Preem of 'New' Funspot

owned amusement park on Lake Free dancing will be offered in Quinsigamond, opened last week- the new ballroom on which a end under new proprietorship and work crew was working on the with a host of additional features finishing touches Thursday (3). luring the customers.

Amusement Company fronted by devote to the park due to my Irwin Knohl. Active in the park other interests." management is Larry Knohl, who will be assisted by Charley Hamid, the latter remaining on after having been assistant mana- of last May." ger for years to the late Sam Hamid, brother of George.

The Knohls and their associates lost no time in pouring dollars into White City. They have com-pletely macadamized the park. A ballroom is nearing completion. A new beach has been constructed on the lake front.

Pool Filled In

Another innovation this season is four new rides being installed over the recently filled-in swimming pool. Two rides are up already.

The park was jammed for the opening, at which Dagmar and her TV cast performed Saturday thru Monday nights (29-31). Another free attraction was the Moulton Troupe, aerial cyclists. Mickey Sullivan was emsee and performed with his 20 - piece circus-rodeo band. Al Parker entertained at the Hammond organ.

being a free act weekly beginning and South are quite different, he on Sundays. Also planned is the tractions.

WORCHESTER, Mass., June 5. White City is advertising heavily -White City, former Hamid- its free attractions.

In New York, Hamid said this An estimated 50,000 patrons visited the refurbished funspot, sold by George A. Hamid last month to the White City Park and the time that I could never

> He added that the new park "grossed more over the three-day holiday weekend than it did all

BIG ROCKS' AD PRODUCES GOOD HOLIDAY BIZ

NEW YORK, June 5 .--Rockaways' Playland angled for the Memorial weekend trade Friday (28) with its largest and most costly ad of the year in the multi-million circulation Daily News. The ad was two columns wide and stretched the full depth of the page, describing in effusive circus-type parlance the Queens funspot's attractions. Cost of the ad ran to about \$1,000, it was reported, with the expense justified in that two of the best days of the year were turned in on Sunday and Monday (30-31) in perfect weather, after intermittent showers cut the Saturday crowds.

BEST IN YEARS

Parks Profit as Sun Shines for Holiday

NEW YORK, June 5.-Metro- from Rockaways' Playland. 'Dick ating in pouring rain, the weather home from whatever entertainperked up perfectly on the following two big days.

Temperatures topped 80 on both parks. Sunday and Monday (30-31) to send sweltering residents trouping joyed his top business for that outdoors to beaches and amuse- holiday in five years of operation ment parks. Coney Island esti- at Indian Point Park. Charter mated its turnout at about a mil- boats and the first of the season's lion visitors, and the 10-mile bus parties helped attendance up beach at the Rockaways figured to 30,000 for the week-end. Indian another 500,000.

were all the region's kiddle and that territory, but didn't hurt major funspots. Up in Westches- much, Kelmans said. ter County, Playland Amusement Park, Rye, turned around 18,000 customers Saturday, most of them die parks along most major arearly in the day. Sunday crowds teries, there was business enough approximated 27,000 and another for all installations with the re-25,000 on Monday brought the to- sult that both big parks and kid tal to 70,000. Spending was good, director Allan E. MacNicol reported, and crowds at pool and

beach were excellent for this time of year.

Pool Biz Good

success of these events has resulted Amusement Park, where owner in the firing this year of three Irving Rosenthal confirmed that shows simultaneously so that the it was the best holiday weekend displays can be viewed along the in years. Water rides and those elevated into the air did good, he

Batt said he had contracted for a new Schiff tracked kiddie car avoid the oppressive ground-level ride. The units will operate on a heat.

third-rail principal instead of on "Biggest Memorial Day weekend ever" was the description



Ed Kelmans up at Peekskill en-Point closes daily at dark. Satur-Sharing in the fine summer days day night's deluge also hit up in

> Altho plenty of motorists were sidetracked upon coming on kidspots shared in the holiday profits.



KANSAS CITY, Mo., June 5 .-Wildwood Lakes, amusement center east of Kansas City, opened its season last week with new features.

Kiddieland has been enlarged and additions have been made to

Promotions, Weather **Boost Pontchartrain**

lucky breaks in the weather when it counted most, have added up to good business for Pontchartrain Beach so far, operator Harry Batt reports.

While rain and unseasonably cold weather has invaded the New Orleans area often this spring, the bad weather has luckily stayed away from the important weekends.

Another factor in the successful start, Batt reported, is the comparative lack of unemployment in Hamid said he will retain the the New Orleans area. The embooking privilege, with the policy ployment patterns in the North on Sundays. Also planned is the said, with gains in North not re-weekly presentation of name atsix months later. However, the

NEW ORLEANS, June 5.- Spe- | tend ceremonies at Hunter College cial promotions, planning and honoring the lady mayor of San Juan, a personal friend.

Batt flew back to New Orleans last weekend to be on hand for the annual fireworks show presented on barges in the lake by the Jax Brewing Company. The ronage was Palisades (N. J.) entire five-mile lake front.

batteries.

in Long Beach, N. Y., realty behind the North when the trend circles, having owned tracts of is the other way. resort territory on which kiddle parks and other entertainment have long operated. While there was no disclosure of the purchase price, Hamid is holding a "large mortgage" and said he is function-ing strictly in an advisory capacity.

With a new fence already erected, and four new entrances,

Glen Echo Is Transferred by Transit Firm

ers.

Since the move was made without consulting the Public Utilities Commission, Commissioner Samuel Spencer was queried on his opinion over a televised interview.

"There is a good deal to be said" for the transfer, Spencer said, adding there was no reason why the amusement park should be continued as a financial part of Capital Transit since it is actually a separate enterprise.

There is also nothing illegal or improper about the transit firm's action, he added. The PUC is studying the firm's financial affairs and the firm is prevented from paying any stock dividends until the study is finished. Spencer said he didn't think the Glen Echo transaction had any connection with the stock matter,

Two Pennsy Spots Set Talent Pacts

NEW YORK, June 5.-Talent for holiday shows at Lakewood Park, Mahoncy City, Pa., and Dorney Park, Allentown, Pa., has been set by Abe Feinberg.

St. Columcilles' Kiltie Band appeared at Dorney May 30-31. Troupe has 18 members, parades, drills and presents a show.

The Knohls have been active South is usually some six months

Typical Promotion

For the opening, and typical of the promotions the park management likes to drum up, was the appearance of a young lady given queen status by a bread company. The promotion-advertising of the bread company resulted in a turnout estimated at 30,000-enough folks to give any funspot a banner day.

An expanded kiddieland, with several units contained within a new steel building, 35 by 108 feet, is a feature this year. Kiddie rides, formerly 5 cents have been raised to 10 cents and are now offered at 7 for 50 cents-a grouping and a price that makes it possible to advertise 40 per cent off.

With schools closing this week the park management will see that the youngsters remember Pontchartrain as a fine place to have WASHINGTON, D. C., June 5.— Capital Transit Company last week transferred ownership of \$1.5 mil-be spent advertising the event and, lion worth of property, including the management feels, the young-Glen Echo Park, to its stockhold- sters will remember the funspot thruout the summer and plan re-

peat visits. In From Miami

week from Miami, where he conmanufacturer, to study the pro-Mrs. Batt joined him there to at- bring park traffic by land.

Jefferson Beach Adds Boating Shops, Docks

DETROIT, June 5.—A construction program for year-around revenue at Jefferson Beach Park, announced last winter, is about one-third completed, and the Marina, boating facility, already is in operation. Plan calls for handling

boat repair and maintenance work in the winter season to augment summer park and boating business.

Construction of a 1,500-foot pier with a double roadway and other dockage facilities provide boatwells for 350 boats. This takes the place of the bathing beach which became impractical to operate be-

cause of high water conditions. Demand for boat space is greater than the supply.

The year-around boat storage facilities will enable the park to get as much revenue in winter as in summer from this source, according to Harry Stahl, general manager of the park.

Boat Shops

The former bathhouse is being converted into boat shops and Batt flew to New York last storage area. Two 800,000,000 candlepower beacons, said to be sulted with B. A. Schiff, ride visable for 100 miles, will guide boats to the dock area and also posed adoption of a 5 per cent give the park an added advertisamusement tax by New York, ing medium since the lights will

The marine installation is expected to bring in about 2,000 additional people daily and a portion of them probably will patronize park attractions as well.

Earl Urquhart, park press agent, said the park-boating operation makes a balanced employment policy possible. Craftsmen will work on boats in the winter and work on boats in the winter and park devices in the summer. For Missouri Spot more year-around revenue, Stahl is considering building a gasoline service station and motel at the front of the property. The lake side of the ballroom is being converted into a restaurant with a large picture window looking out over the boat area and Lake St. Clair.

Employee Injured On Coaster Track

ARNOLDS PARK, Ia., June 5. -A park employee was critically injured when he was accidentally struck by a Roller Coster car at and to the ground.

the free nursery. The "oneadmission-covers-all" policy is continued this season and includes miniature golf, shuffleboard, horseshoe pitching, dancing, floor-shows and the kiddie pool.

George and Gert Griffin again are managers, with Vic Allen, producer, in charge of the picnic schedule. Billy Papon was master of ceremonies for the first show. Larry Phillips and his orchestra were on the stand.

In Click Bow

EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, Mo., June 5.—Lake Maurer, resort park south of Excelsior Springs, did a heavy gross this week the first of the 1954 season, according to Owner-Manager Tate Chiles.

The crowd was swelled by weekend visitors from nearby Kansas City. A new all-steel diving tower is the newest attraction at the swimming pool. Sev-eral other new facilities have been added, including a golf range, Arcade, pony ride and archery range.

Rex Greim has all the food con-Benits Amusement Park here. He is William Wede, 70. He and others were working on the coaster track when cars sent around the course struck him and threw him against the framework spring and has had good attendance.



BOB PLARR, of Dorney Park, Allentown, Pa., is all smiles as he receives a plaque at a recent banquet honoring his 50 years at the funspot. From left: Jerry Price, of Glen Echo Park, Washington; Plarr; Elmer Foehl, Willow Grove (Pa.) Park, and Abe Feinberg, of New York, who books Dorney's attractions. The three park men are NAAPPB officials: Foehl is president; Plarr, second vice-president, and Price, director.

Denver Spot Quits Names; Tries House Band, Talent

Park this week completed the Krasner said that if initial busifirst week of operation under a new talent policy for its El Patio ballroom. Manager Lou Clark reported excellent crowds thru the week and capacity business on the first weekend.

For more than a quarter of a century Lakeside has booked the week and 75 cents for Satur-name bands to pull crowds into day nights. the summer dancing patio. Now Lakeside's 160 acres of land-Ben Krasner, owner of the fun- scaped grounds has about 35 adult spot, has signed a house band and attractions, 20 kiddle rides, steam opened the first of a series of summer talent shows.

Heading the band is Eddy Rogers, formerly a "Hit Parade" orchestra man and arranger. Con- of these races Sunday nights.

DENVER, June 5 .- Lakeside | nee Boswell heads up the show. ness is an indication, the idea may prove to be a lifesaver for some ballrooms. He said several spots in other parts of the country have been using the new plan for some time.

Early last month Krasner cut ballroom prices to 50 cents thru

and Diesel miniature trains circling a large lake, speedboats and stock car races. For the first time, KLZ-TV is telecasting a half hour



GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY

Fete Marks Plarr's 50 Years at Dorney

ALLENTOWN, Pa., June 5.- son-in-law, Robert F. Ott, both The honors went two ways Thurs- associated in the park operation, day night (20) at the Castle Gar- and Marjorie Lehr, secretary of den ballroom of Dorney Park. the park firm. Bob Plarr, president and general Also present and presenting the manager, was presented with a plaque were Elmer Foehl, of Wilgold watch, solid gold ring and low Grove (Pa.) Park, president higher than a year ago when the plaque, and those in attendance of the NAAPPB, and Jerry Price, received gold-plated Carrousel of Glen Echo Park in Washington, rings and sumptuous steak din- D. C., association director. Plarr ners.

The occasion was the dual ob- NAAPPB servance of Dorney's 70th consecutive year as a funspot and in a lavishly illustrated booklet said. Plarr's 50th year at the park. Attended by 200 civic, business and rise from ring boy for his father, park people, the affair marked Jacob Plarr, 50 years ago, to his Plarr's 20th time to hold a season's present leadership of the funspot. kickoff dinner. This feast was brightened by a wooden imitation birthday cake, three tiers high removed from storage, recondiand 14 feet across, displayed on a revolving base.

The cake, bearing 50 candles, summer, was painted gold and was exhibited for 10 days prior to the celebration in the window of the Van Sciver Company, a leading allowed to snatch at old-fashioned store whose manager, Howard Mc-Luckie, donated the display space. It had previously been reported plated one. that the cake was shown in another store.

Guests Laud Plarr

Presentation of the watch to Plarr was by W. D. Reimert, managing editor of The Call-Chronicle Newspapers, who eulogized the park man in a speech. Publicist ity to the youth of the community, Ken Phifer gave the ring on behalf of Plarr's son, Stephen, and



Concessions for the season-Percentage. Cork Gallery, Ball Games, Photo Gallery, Pitch-Til-U-Win, Slum Spindle, Duck or Fish Pond. Write:

W. R. WES PRICE-Box 566 Mark-Haven Beach Tappahannock, Va.

prepared by Dorney is Plarr's To commemorate the span of years the very Carrousel in point was tioned and painted in gold, and is in daily operation thru the

The ride is operating on certain hours, announced over the park's loudspeaker system. Patrons are brass rings and every day someone takes away an inscribed gold-

Foehl and Price presented Plarr with a plaque reading: "To Robert L. Plarr for 50 years of outstanding success in fostering the fine art of having fun, of devotion to the ideal that commercial entertainment can be wholesome and stimulating, of unflagging generosof business acumen which has enabled him to preserve the American public park as an institution against the onslaughts of modern competition, of being just a grand, good fellow and a considerate friend, this plaque is affectionately presented."

Bir'ingham Pool

THE BILLBOARD

Kid Rides Pace **Cedar Point's Holiday Score**

SANDUSKY, O., June 5 .- Attendance for the three-day Decoration Day opening of Cedar Point rides. was estimated to be slightly early opening was first tried out. Sunday (30), with the thermometer hovering around the 90 mark, is second vice-president of the produced an almost mid-season crowd while Saturday and Mon-Stressed during the program and day turnouts were good, officials

> Thousands lined the famous on the Roller Coaster. Lake Erie beach thruout Sunday, starting to acquire sun tans. Only a few venturesome swimmers braved the chilly lake waters in comparison to the large number of swim suits on the beach. Plenty of picnic baskets were in evidence in the groves while many took advantage of the newly installed charcoal grills.

Heaviest play of the weekend went to the kiddieland, which now concentrates 10 rides into one area insead of being scattered among the adult rides. Families took advantage of the strip ticket plan in the Kiddieland, with 11 ducats for \$1 or five for 49 cents.

Wayne King's orchestra drew nearly 1,500 persons to the ballroom Saturday night, and hun-dreds watched the Three Milos' her own show, "Six Star Ranch"; high pole act during six perform- Herb and Kay, Buddy Ross, the days with an extra trip daily beances over the weekend. The trio Geer Sisters and the Pine Moun- tween New York and Portland is staying over for this weekend tain Boys. The performers will (5-6), before heading for Eastern offer afternoon and night shows. dates.

Signing of two more free acts was announced by E. S. Starr, park manager of Cedar Point, Inc. The Coronas, high wire, are to start June 19 for a week. The Albanis, working atop a 90-foot rigging with motorcycle track, traps, horizontal bars and swaypole, opens for a week August 23.

Deer Park Bows,

SALT LAKE REOPENING; FIRE LOSSES REPLACED

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

Lagoon Amusement Park reopened its gates Decoration Day (30) again fully equipped after a \$500,000 fire last November.

The disastrous fire swept thru most of the park's games and

Lagoon has installed 9 rides, 7 games, a dance pavilion for 4,000 people, patio room, picnic terraces and gardens. Brick construction was used for the new buildings and stainless steel cars replaced damaged wooden models

According to Robert E. Freed, secretary-treasurer of Utah

LeSourdsville Lake Sets WLW Acts

MIDDLETOWN, O., June 5 .-Personalities from WLW, Cincinnati, have been set to appear at WLW-Cincinnati Post-Valley Day, scheduled for June 16 at Le-Sourdesville Lake Park, midway between Middletown and Hamilton, O.

In the line-up of talent are Bonnie Lou, who appears on WLW's "Midwestern Hayride" and heads

Prizes to be awarded park patrons include a registered fox terrier, two bicycles, clothes dryer, weekend thru August 29. range, coffee maker, food blender, son selected as "Mr. Post" will be ace Playland has opened its new awarded a midget automobile.

SALT LAKE CITY, June 5 .- | Amusement Corporation, Lagoon operator, the West's largest shooting gallery is included in new set-up.

Other new facilities are a Tilt-a-Whirl, Giant Octopus, Rock-o-Plane, Spook House, Rolloplane, Ferris Wheel, Century Flyer Min-iature Train, Kiddie Planes and Autos, and six games.

The Merry-Go-Round, badly scorched in the fire, was renovated.

The fire was the first since the resort's opening in 1896.

Old Orchard **Beach After** Canadian \$\$

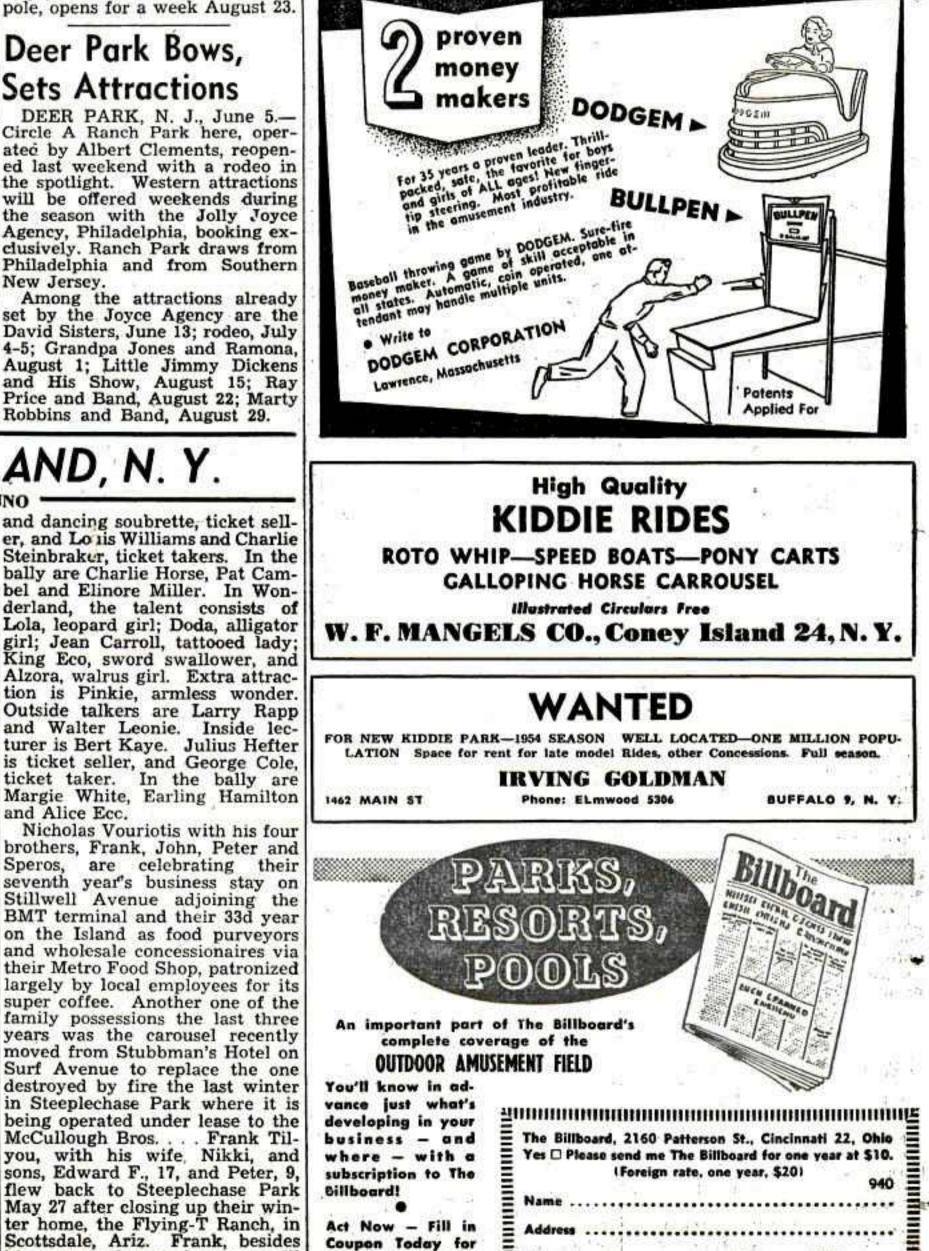
OLD ORCHARD BEACH, Me., June 5.—Cooperative page ads by local amusement operators in New England and Canadian newspapers on Sunday (23) played up this resort area's attractions. The ads will be repeated thruout the season.

Canadian business is being heavily solicited on the ground that this is the nearest good bathing beach to the metropolitan centers of Eastern Canada.

The Boston & Main Railroad is running four daily round trips from Boston and three on Sunvia Worcester, Mass., on the East Wind. Starting July 16 the B&M will run reduced fare one-day round trips from Boston every

Kiddie rides are blossoming out fry well and food mixer. The per- at the beach hotel lawns and Pal-Kiddie Land.

State



P.S. Pat O'Brien, get in touch with me.

Would Like To Book

In good location at once, park or beach for season, three nice Kiddy Rides-Allan Herschell Miniature Merry-Go-Round, Pony Carts, Jeep Ride.

JIMMY JORDAN Colonial Beach, Va.

FOR SALE **14-UNIT GREYHOUND RACES**

Like new. Operating. Attractive lease. Can be seen in the Nu-Pike, Long Beach, Calif. Write:

OPERATOR 201 West Pike, Long Beach 2, Calif.

SUMMER LOCATION WANTED

New York City Area For group installation of coin-operated amusement sames. Rental or percentage basis,

NATIONAL AMUSEMENT CO. 585 Tenth Avenue New York, N Y Phone: BRyant 9-6615

NEW 24-PASSENGER KIDDIE BOAT RIDE

Aluminum boats, lighthouse center, ad-justable centering rods, free concrete tank plans, canvas boat covers. Price \$1750.00. See owner at Miniature Golf Course, Lime Lake Park, Post Office Delevan, N. Y. Phone: Machias 8870

NEW ALUMINUM BOATS

For Kiddle Water Boat Ride, single seat (2 pass.), \$50 each; two scats (4 pass.), \$100.00 each. Also five 4-Pass. Rockets (2 scats), \$40 each; as is.

JACK DUNN Box 13, Hertel Station, Buffalo. N T De. 6663 eves.

FOR SUMMER

Book or lease Kiddie Rides, Miniature Train, Merry-Go-Round, etc., for Finnup Park, Garden City, Kansas, Population 11,000. Call or write.

> **ROBERT PEART, City Manager** Garden City, Kansas

KIDDIE CAR RAILROADS BOUGHT AND SOLD

We are always in the market for the above and would be pleased to know what you have for sale. We trade in same. Also have RAILS, Frogs, Switches for Kiddle Car Railroads in stock. M. K FRANK, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; 105 Lake Street, Reno, Nev.; 401 Park Bidg.; 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa

SUMMER SPECIAL

Opens 19th Year Sets Attractions BIRMINGHAM, June 5.—Cas-cade Plunge, Birmingham's only atec by Albert Clements, reopened last weekend with a rodeo in commercial swimming pool, open- the spotlight. Western attractions ed its 19th season Saturday (15) will be offered weekends during and patronage was good consider- the season with the Jolly Joyce ing cool weather.

James H. Dickson, manager, re- clusively. Ranch Park draws from ported season-ticket sales were Philadelphia and from Southern about the same as last year, with only a minimum sold. Picnic Among the attractions already bookings, however, are well above set by the Joyce Agency are the last season, and the first outing of David Sisters, June 13; rodeo, July the year will bring about 600 tele- 4-5; Grandpa Jones and Ramona,

nating.

phone employees to the funspot. August 1; Little Jimmy Dickens The entire plant was repainted and His Show, August 15; Ray this spring, with pastels predomi- Price and Band, August 22; Marty Robbins and Band, August 29.

CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.

The three-day Decoration Day and dancing soubrette, ticket sellweather, proved to be, according to most concessionaires, the best 40 years.

A third auction, conducted by Morris Reich, of a foreclosure sale King Eco, sword swallower, and of Feltman's Park on June 1, re- Alzora, walrus girl. Extra attracsulted in a bid of \$490,000 going tion is Pinkie, armless wonder. to a Dewey Albert, representing Outside talkers are Larry Rapp a group of about eight, among and Walter Leonie. Inside lecwhich are reportedly the Dwor- turer is Bert Kaye. Julius Hefter mans of Ravenhall Baths and the Rapps of many ball-rolling games. is ticket seller, and George Cole, ticket taker. In the bally are Another vigorous bidder was Max Margie White, Earling Hamilton Goldberg, the local crockery mer-chant. Park, for the most, has Nicholas Vou been operated this season by attorney Joseph H. Goldstein as receiver, with the Garto brothers seventh year's business stay on running the boardwalk eatery in conjunction with their Kiddieland and Charles Feltman, the Surf Avenue front populated by hot dogs and other food spots.

Palace of Wonders freakery has been turned over this season by Dave Rosen to Dick Best and Walter Wahous, two Coney newcomers from the outdoor show field. Rosen, himself, is directly opposite on Surf Avenue with another freakery labeled Wonderland Circus Side Show, which occupies the entire space formerly tenanted by the Blue Bird Casino, you, with his wife, Nikki, and Attractions at the Palace comprise sons, Edward F., 17, and Peter, 9, a new feature, Betty Lou W !!- flew back to Steeplechase Park liams, the four-legged girl; Pyro May 27 after closing up their win-Sam, fire-eater; Mona, the ser-pentina girl, and Carl Holly, alli-Scottsdale, Ariz. Frank, besides

weekend, attended by ideal er, and Louis Williams and Charlie Steinbraker, ticket takers. In the bally are Charlie Horse, Pat Cambel and Elinore Miller. In Wonin attendance and biz in the last derland, the talent consists of Lola, leopard girl; Doda, alligator girl; Jean Carroll, tattooed lady;

Nicholas Vouriotis with his four brothers, Frank, John, Peter and Stillwell Avenue adjoining the BMT terminal and their 33d year on the Island as food purveyors and wholesale concessionaires via their Metro Food Shop, patronized largely by local employees for its super coffee. Another one of the family possessions the last three years was the carousel recently moved from Stubbman's Hotel on Surf Avenue to replace the one destroyed by fire the last winter in Steeplechase Park where it is being operated under lease to the McCullough Bros. . . . Frank Til-



FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

THE BILLBOARD 62

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, IN.

PNE Seeks 15%

From Football

In New Bowl

VANCOUVER, B. C., June 5.-The Pacific National Exhibition

PREPS CONTRACT

JUNE 12, 1954

Two Rival Winnipeg Events in Strong Bid for Patronage

One Launches Advance Sale of Rodeo Tickets; Other Opens Publicity Guns

* sale of tickets for the rodeo to be River Exhibition at Polo Park held at the Greater Winnipeg Ex-hibition August 2-7 at Riel Park the stops in bidding for exhibitors in suburban St. Vital is under full and attendance. swing. Expectations are for a big sale as the rodeo will be the first publicity and advertising, this presented in the Winnipeg area week announced that the exhibisince the early '30's.

The rodeo program will include chuck wagon races as well as all of the usual rodeo events with Royal Canadian Mounted Police of the usual rodeo events are the exception of calf roping, ac-cording to E. J. Casey, the fair's business manager. will make a strong provide tendance by tourists. Lucky visitors to the city will be "arrested" by friendly law of-

work and some construction of the 90-acre site, which is new for the exhibition. In past years the ex-hibition operated on a 10-acre tract. Scheduled for completion in time for the August 2 opening are a concrete display building, a race track, a grandstand and parking lot. The latter will have a capacity of about 10,000 cars. The main road leading to the exhibition grounds is now being widened to accommodate the heavy traffic expected.

offer the Royal American Shows well as the buildings. on the midway. Much publicity is being given to the fact that the the midway. A program of free Royal American Shows will pre-sent the "Dancing Waters" show be presented each night. Special in its line-up.

Claude B. Main, director of tion in a tie-up with the Winnipeg Junior Chamber of Commerce and with the co-operation of the

ficers and escorted to the exhibition. There they will be the guests of the Jaycees and of the exhi-bition board and will receive gifts and souvenirs of Manitoba's products.

The exhibition, in seeking more commercial exhibitors, is distributing to manufacturers, wholesalers, distributors and retailers of Manitoba an effective presenta-tion, in which it points out the long list of past exhibitors, etc. The presentation features a sketch of Polo Park at fair time and in-Besides the rodeo, the fair will dicates many of the attractions as

The Conklin Shows will be on

has readied a six-year contract for signing by the British Columbia Lions football club officials for use of the new 25,000-seat stadium program as funds become availin Exhibition Park. Under the terms of the contract, the PNE activities, Walker said. will receive 15 per cent of the gate receipts, after taxes. The exhibition will take charge

of the bowl immediately after the British Empire Games July 31-August 7. For that event, it will be known as Empire Stadium but the name will be changed after the games to Exhibition Bowl.

To aid the football club in its first few years of play in the West-ern Interprovincial League, the PNE will refund 5 per cent of its take the first season and 2½ per cent in 1955, after which it will retain its full 15 per cent of receipts.



ATLANTA, June 5.-The excluin its line-up. Officials are now pushing the farm machinery and industrial show. The new exhibit building will be used for horticultural ex-being the presented each night. Spectal days will be Saturday, July 24, American and Children's Day; Monday, Citizen's Day; Tuesday, Sportsmen's Day; Wednesday, 4-H and Farmers' Day; Thursday, Schemen and State and

PLOWS BACK PROFITS Tulsa Earmarks 150G **For Plant Additions**

TULSA, June 5.—The Tulsa private stalls for the shower State Fair has mapped plans for rooms in the girls' section of the a list of plant improvements that will cost a total of \$150,000, Jay P. Walker, fair president, an-drain tile, sign boards, black-topnounced.

its fairgrounds in the past five week. years, will continue its building able from the fair and off-season

Major project in the long-range plans is a \$60,000 swine barn to be erected across the street from the fair's huge livestock barn, one of the largest in the country. Construction of the barn will probably not get under way until next year, altho several other improvements are scheduled to be completed in time for this year's fair, October 2-8.

Included on the list are shower room improvements in the girls' section of the dormitory, \$1,000; section of the dormitory, \$1,000; drain tile north of the beef and dairy buildings, \$1,000; rest rooms, \$5,000; sign boards for buildings, \$500; installation of pressure water pump, \$1,500; black-topping of exhibit and parking areas, \$5,-000; lighting of parking area, \$2,-500; seven-foot fencing for park-ing area west of New Haven, \$11,000; chairs or seats for new educational building, \$11,375; educational building, \$11,375; grandstand and race track improvements, \$14,000, and addi-tional rest rooms in the pavilion, \$30,000.

The time-table for the program has not been set yet, altho first on the list is the installation of



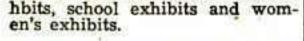


College Game, Jr. **Olympics Skedded**

LOUISVILLE, June 5 .- W. A. (Bill) Moore, who for years has been identified with athletics and recreation in Louisville, has been named superintendent of sports and recreation of the Kentucky State Fair. He will supervise a broad recreation program at the fair.

A Kentucky-Indiana College All Star game, dedicated to Kentucky youth, will be held on the fair's opening day. Other youth features will include a daily junior Olympics program open to boys and girls between the ages of 10 and 15.

A completely equipped Tot Lot is to be installed and staffed with trained, uniformed attendants who will care for young children while their parents enjoy the fair.





Whether your Fair, Celebration or Event calls for a \$50 display or a \$5,000.00 spectacle, you will find CONTINENTAL equally interested in giving you the most and best for your money. We carry adequate insurance. Send for our free catalog NOW. Write, wire or phone **Continental Fireworks Co.** R. #6 Jacksonville, Ill. Phone R-4913 or 1351

hbits, school exhibits and wom- Armed Services Day; Friday, All- eral manager, E. Lee Carteron. Nations Day, and Saturday, Tots and Teeners' Day.

Contracts were signed this week by Carteron and Hal Eifort, of the Gooding Amusement Company, Columbus, O., who flew to Atlanta for consummation of the deal.

Since "Dancing Waters" is an electrical spectacle, it will tie in well with the fair's "Jubilee of MOOSE JAW, Sask., June 5.— Light" feature, commemorating Funeral services were held here the 75th anniversary of Edison's recently for James C. (Big Jim) invention of the incandescent MacDonald, 62, vice-president of lamp. Carteron said that "Danc-the Manitoba Provincial Exhibi- ing Waters" is the first of a series tion, Brandon, who died in Cal- of educational shows and exhibits gary May 15 following a heart planned to give fair-goers the attack. In the early 1940's, he was newest and best of such attracsecretary-manager of the Moose tions. The water spectacle will be Jaw Exhibition. Surviving are presented under canvas having a seating capacity of 2,000.

predecessor of the present water

The decision to name the

planned reservoir Fellows Lake

was based on the company's in-

tent to make it available for fish-

ing and boating, a tribute to Uncle

Frank's prominence as a sportsman and to his father's connec-

tion with the company.

company.

The following changes and additions to the list of Fair Dates were received during the week ending June 4.

Fair Dates

Copyright 1954

The Billboard Pub. Co

The complete list of Fair Dates was published in the issue dated April 10. A copy of that issue may be had by mailing 35 cents to the Circulation Department. The Billboard, 2160 Pat-terson Street, Cincinnati 22, O. See each issue of The Billboard for changes and additions.

Idaho Salmon-Lemhi Co. Fair. Sept. 9-11. Bennie A. Banks.

North Carolina

Roanoke Rapida - Halifax-Northampton Agrl. Fair Assn., Inc. Sept. 14-18. R. E. Gilsdorf. Oklahoma

Buffalo-Harper Co. Free Fair. Sept. 13-15. Peyton Burkhart.

Tennessee Parsons-Decatur Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 21-25. B. C. Dailey.

Texas Dalhart-Dallam-Hartley Pair. Sept. 3-4. Nick P. Craig.

Des Moines Papers Set Do-It-Yourself Show in Fair Bldg.

DES MOINES, June 5 .- A doit-yourself show has been scheduled for October 23-30 in a large

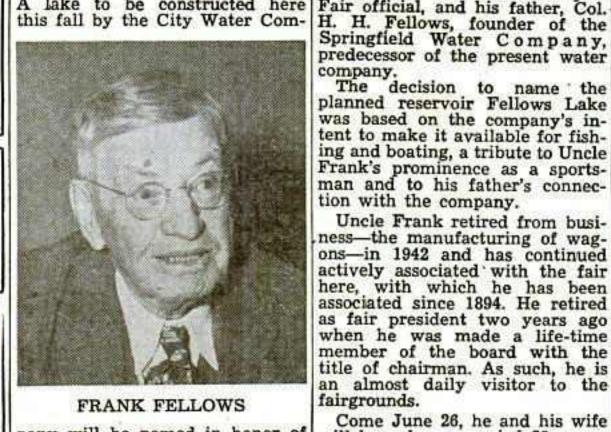


HARTFORD, June 5 .- The annual apple pie contest sponsored by the Association of Connecticut Fairs and the Connecticut Pomological Society will be enlarged this year to include any cooked apple dishes, the groups said Thursday (3). Contests will be conducted at all fairs held by association members.

The person submitting the best apple dish will be invited to compete at the association's fall meeting, slated for November 6 at Chesire. Eight winners will be selected there, and all will receive equal prizes. The eight will then compete at the Pomological Society's annual meeting, set for December 1 at Hotel Bond here.

Any amateur cook can enter as exhibit building on the Iowa State many fair contests as he wishes, Fairgrounds here by the Des but may enter only one dish in Moines Register and Tribune. In the semifinal event. Connecticut pitching for exhibitors, the spon- apples must be used. Each exsoring newspapers advertise that hibitor must submit a recipe of Central Iowa offers a "\$100-a- his apple dish, along with the dish family, do-it-yourself market."



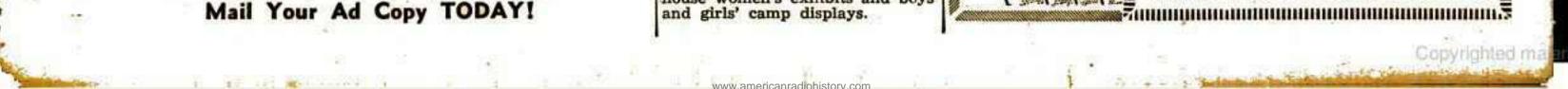


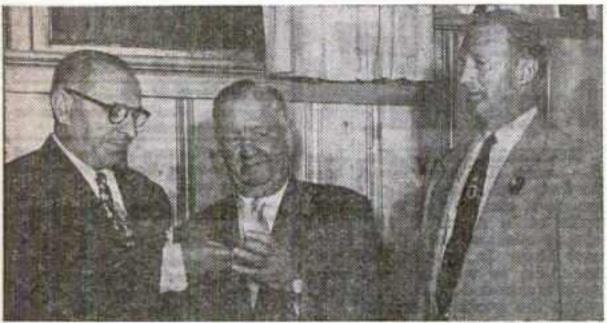
pany will be named in honor of 81-year-old (Uncle) H. Frank Fel-

fairgrounds. Come June 26, he and his wife will have been married 59 years. They have lived at the Kentwood Arms Hotel here since 1927.



MELFORT, Sask., June 5.-The Melfort Agricultural Society has started work on a \$20,000 youth activities building. The quonset-type structure will be ready for the three-day fair in July. It will have an office, board room, lecture room and machine instruction room. During the fair, a part of the building will be used to house women's exhibits and boys'





FRANK BERGEN, general manager of the World of Mirth Shows, was made an honorary fire chief and honorary chief of police May 27 as part of a ceremony celebrating the 20th consecutive year that his organization has played for the Arbor Hose Company at Arbor, bordering Plainfield, N. J. Fire Chief John Ambrose (left) is presenting Bergen with the chief's badge as Police Chief Pete Schluenzen looks on,

75G FOR SPONSORS

Firemen Note 20th Yr.; Make Bergen a Chief

PLAINFIELD, N. J., June 5.- | The 20-year association between An uninterrupted association of a show and a sponsor is believed 20 years between the World of unique in carnival annals. Cer-Mirth Shows and the Arbor Hose tainly the business and social re-Company was noted Thursday lationship that has always existed (27), the night before the show between the show and the sponopening, at a dinner tendered soring firemen has been unsur-Frank Bergen, show owner, who was made an honorary fire chief.

To complete the honors that Arbor, the actual show site and a small community bordering Plainfield, could confer on the showman, Bergen was also made an honorary chief of police. John Ambrose, the fire chief, acted for the firemen, and Police Chief Schluenzen represented the police.



passed.

Thru Hard Times

One of the finest examples of the benefits that can accrue to a

mark. But it wasn't always so good. Bergen recalled for the firemen that he and his partner at the time, the late Max Linderman, had to go into their pockets for 32 cents to make up the \$800 guarantee for the show's first appearance here. The money earned thru the shows built the model firehouse where the testimonial dinner was held. Later earnings aided the firemen to add a second story. The equipment including mobile first aid units, is said to be among the finest. The members, certain-(Continued on page 66)

WOM Off to Boom Start With Top Attractions Group **Bergen Unit Finds Late Season Start at Plainfield Pays Dividends**

By JIM McHUGH

CARNIVALS

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III,

If the weather doesn't cross the over the past several years. The around wherever it appears. organization in its wind-up ses- front and back end personnel alike New Bides Click sions, it is likely that the show are most happy at the decision to will top its former best mark of begin the season here, a date that some \$30,000 by a considerable has never failed the show, rain or margin and so package the best shine, in the 20 consecutive years opening that it has ever had.

The show opened here Friday (28), delaying the start of its season by about a month and by so doing saving at least \$15,000 in rail

Shows got off to a lucrative sea- usually played, Washington, Wilrun gave the shows a gross in weather this year during the pe-

that it has played here.

Bergen had toyed with the idea of opening late for the past several years and this winter finally made up his mind. The thought in some quarters that personnel would be inclined to drift as a result proved unfounded and the help in every category had noth-ing but words of praise for the decision of the boss man.

Top Attractions

In keeping with the Bergen operating formula the show will not rate its peak strength and eye appeal until it approaches its first fairs in July. But, even so, the strength of the show and ride line-up, with additional units still

moves alone. Actually, the sav-|size and nut that goes with this PLAINFIELD, N. J., June 5.- ings might run to considerably unit had many knowledgeable ones Frank Bergen's World of Mirth more money since the towns questioning the financial potential of the unit when it was first son's start here Friday (28). The mington, Del., and Chester, Pa., known to be contracted. The fact first four days of the nine-day got no better break from the is that the public won't see a finer traveling collection of animals excess of the earnings for the en- riod that the World of Mirth would anywhere and the chances are that tire seven days played last year. have played them than they rated they'll take to it when word gets

63

Two new rides, which should win a ton of money on this show's route are Charles Cooper's Round-(Continued on page 66)

RAS Gets 2d Big Weekend At St. Louis

Cool Weather, Rain Hurt Weekdays; Lohmar Is Honored

the benefits that can accrue to a sponsoring group, the date here has survived, among other things, one of the worst depressions in the history of the nation and the growth of business and residential areas that now surround the one-time country lot. Thru the years the World of Mirth has given the firemen upward of \$75,000. Yearly earnings now never drop below the \$3,000 mark. But it wasn't always so Western Canada to start its fair Weather put a big dent into business Tuesday thru Thursday this week, with rain pelting the show hard Wednesday night and rain or cool weather hurting the other nights. Prospects for the weekend were good, with forecasters predicting warm, clear weather. Leon Claxton's "Harlem in Havana" continues away out front as the top money-getter here. Claxton put on two late rambles Friday and Saturday nights (25-26).Bob Lohmar, the RAS general agent and past president of the International Showmen's Association of this city, was honored by the club this week when he was presented with a gold life membership card. Recent visitors to the show included Euby Cobb, John Francis, Ida Cohen, Jack Duffield, Ned E. Torti, Maurie Schacter, Gus Singer, Sam (Kinky) Wolf and Mrs. Morris Lipsky.

Mike Matina, Va. Greater Midget, Dies

NYACK, N. Y., June 5.-Fu-neral services were scheduled for Thursday (3) for Mike Matina, midget on the Virginia Greater

show business, and the three sections are now up. Animals on Matinas had been with Virginia exhibit include a herd of eight season. Greater for 11 years. They came elephants, a two-horned rhino, from Hungary. Twelve cars of hippopotamus, polar bear, mon-show personnel attended rites at keys, chimps, lion, camels, zebras, the funeral home and at West giraffe, llamas and long-horned steer. A pony ride is also operated Hempstead Cemetery. Arrangeby the Diano unit. ments were taken care of by Mr. The feeling among show execs and Mrs. Rocco Masucci. Matina died in a hospital in Suffern while after the opening here is that this show will win money. The cost, the show was playing Nyack.

THE BILLBOARD

Gives 20th Cent. **Best Week's Biz**

Seven Fairs Booked, Tack on Added Kid Matinee for Show

NORTH CHICAGO, Ill., June 5. -The 20th Century Shows, which have been out since April 10, caught the best week's business of its tour last week at Champaigne-Urbana, Ill. The weather was cool but brisk spending offset the weather-thinned crowds to give the show a good gross.

Stand here, close to the Great weather.

Grace Williams, Saucer Girl, continues as the top show, with May 31 of a heart attack. the Tilt-a-Whirl the biggest In the past he had tou grosser among the rides.

announced that seven additional fairs to be played by the show have tacked on extra kid matinees, at which the show will feature bicycle giveaways.

Heart Attack Takes O'Brien

NILES, O., June 5.-James J. Lakes Naval Station, was hit dur- O'Brien, 55, co-owner of the Swiss ing the first four days of this Mechanical Village currently on week by either rain or cool the World of Mirth Shows and former Wild Life Show operator on numerous carnivals, died here

In the past he had toured with the James E. Strates, O. C. Buck, The Eddingtons, husband-and- Cetlin & Wilson, Happyland and wife clown team, have been doing Gooding shows. Born in Youngseffective work in advertising the town, O., he was a lifelong friend show and handling the kid mati- of James P. Sullivan, operator of nees. General Agent Jess Wrigley the Wallace Bros.' Shows of Canada, and Dick Dillon, Mechanical City operator.

> Surviving O'Brien is his widow, Cecilia, Niles. Burial took place 1954. in Youngstown.

Mike Smith Scores Biz Near '53 Levels

1954 tour of the Mike Smith Northern Exposition Shows is

holding up well and on a par or slightly ahead of the same portion of the route last year, Lawrence LaLonde, general manager and device. Rides carried are Ferris agent, said. Prior to its opening in Canton, S. D., the equipment Whirl, Octopus and the debuting had been completely refurbished under LaLonde's direction. The job drew much favorable comment.

rain for two of the three days' stand, but business still equaled that of last year. On this basis, Smith is anticipating a strong

For the opening, the show was

BROOKINGS, S. D., June 5.- | set up on the streets around the Business for the early part of the Courthouse Square and played under American Legion auspices.

Line-up included 11 rides, 31 concessions and 1 show. **Ride Complement** The ride complement included

three new kiddie and a major Paratrooper. In the kiddie section the new devices are Jeep, Airplane and boat rides. Others in this division are Kiddie Ferris At Canton the show battled Wheel, Roto Whip and Roller Coaster. Scheduled for delivery

this month are a Midgo Racer and Bulgy from the Eyerly Aircraft

(Continued on page 68)

Groscurth Org Inks Kentucky Army Event

WATSEKA, Ill., June 5.-Blue Grass Shows have signed a contract to provide all attractions at the Soldiers' Fair and Exposition to be held inside the gates of Camp Campbell, Ky., June 28-July 4, C. C. (Specks) Groscurth,

org's owner-manager, announced. The event, which is being re-vived after five years, will be free to the public and in addition to Army exhibits, commercial displays are scheduled and the giveaway of a Cadillac convertible is set for the final evening. Grosblank spots and that all of the tions, including rides, shows, confireworks program.

The military show lot is located on U. S. Highway 41, midway bewas good thruout the run, straw in the circus had to travel the tween Clarksville, Tenn., and

lots at the start of the tour. Phil Isser, general manager, re-ports that business has been cerned, it is unlikely that anyone able to overcome the blue laws in view of the banner business is the banner busines is the banner business is the banner business is the banner bus

Isser Scores Top Earnings At Hicksville

NEW YORK, June 5.-The I. T. Shows bagged a red one at Hicksstands.

Show units will be added now as the organization routes away from New York, where it plays

mostly good since the opening accurately visualized the booming and obtain a license to show Sun- done, the Big Show will probably eral spots in Illinois the show

Midway Units Reap Dollar Harvest At Ringling Circus Date in Philly

overflow crowds to its Erie Avenue lot last week and created a Big Show got thru its Philadelbonanza week of business for phia engagement without inclem-some 100 concessionaires booked ent weather. Actually, the weather some 100 concessionaires booked ville, L. I., this week. Excellent thru John Quinn and Jack Essner. weather thru the week helped the Located across the street, and not overflow and reportedly also the midway. earned satisfactory profits, over-coming a hefty nut for the stand.

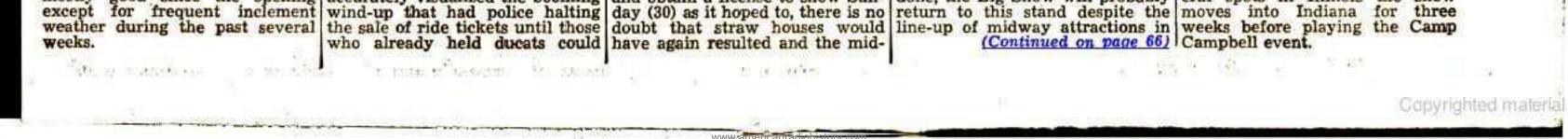
While it was apparent from the

PHILADELPHIA, May 5.- get their ride and move out of way units would perhaps have Ringling-Barnum circus brought the way. scored a record day's business For the first time in years the here.

Money for All Veteran observers reported the

date "sensational" in every rewas near perfect thruout the run, spect, claiming that there were no curth has the exclusive on attracwith the nights balmy enough to shows get off to a good start on so advantageously, the John H. keep the sight-seers milling participants got money. Actually, cessions, free acts and the July 4 its annual tour of Long Island Marks Shows also lived off the around and spending money on as long as there were people they couldn't very well miss, since While the Big Show business everyone attending or interested houses were registered on Friday length of the midway to reach the Hopkinsville, Ky.

Corporation, Salem, Ore. Al Beard's animal show is the



CARNIVALS

THE BILLBOARD





THE BILLBOARD

MIDWAY CONFAB

Joseph Lehr, Philly spot worker, made the Big Show date there with a spot store for Jack Jaffee. Neal Carr and Jerry Ger-whirl, reports say, and others are ard worked with him. Lehr re-ports that Leo La Salle, O. C. Buck Shows' concession agent, left that show to make the Philly date and a couple of celebrations in New Jersey.

lot during the recent Philly date dark ride to his Sea View Amuseof the Ringling-Barnum show.

Personnel on Charlie Zerm's Side Show include Pete Lots, front talker; Bill Brail and George Pitch, tickets; Mrs. Patrick Zerm, sword swallower; Mrs. Wigand, electric chair; Prof. J. Wesley Blair, lecture; Salty Wayne, magic; Jo Ann La France, Tiny Town Revue; Wigand, comedy juggler; Robert Clark, anatomi-cal wonder; Benny Collins, pin cushion; Bob Leight, fire eater; Dixie Dan, annex, and Shawn Crawford, bally and sword box. ... John and Lillian Cain, after 35 years in outdoor showbiz, have Personnel on Charlie Zerm's 35 years in outdoor showbiz, have retired and are living in West Palm Beach, Fla., in a house trailer. Cain holds a position with the city of Palm Beach, Fla.

left the Gem City Shows.

interested.

Howard P. (Punk) Hill continues plagued by bad luck. He sustained several bad breaks of his leg last fall and winter and recently was forced to undergo a

George Harris, spot worker, has gall bladder operation at the Park-left Spot Pensonault on Gillette view Hotel, Pueblo, Colo. He was left Spot Pensonault on Gillette Bros.' Shows to work the rest of the season in a Chicago park. Pensonault replaced Harris with Red Lewis, Baltimore. . . Mrs. Jerry Gerard is in Harrisburg, Pa., caring for her sick sister. She would like to hear from friends who may write to her at 2416 Reel Street. . . O. C. Buck, owner of the O. C. Buck Shows, was a visitor on the Marks Shows' lot during the recent Philly date ment Park at Daytona Beach, Fla., and that business has picked up.

More than a dozen agents have J. L. (Whitey) Bedard, who has been brought in to work the stores been operating kiddie rides at church picnics in the Flint, Mich., area, has set his rides down at a permanent spot this year just outside Michigan city. Bedard infos that he recently received a new Hobby Horse Merry-Go-Round to add to the line-up. Carol Melody, Charley Rafel, octe-plebaum, Sidney Schwartz, Louie plebaum, Sidney Schwartz, Louie Paul Kelly's animal circus has Brown and Abe Wolfert. Most are from the Chicago-Detroit area. The cookhouse and penny pitch on the I. K. Wallace Shows are mier shows was recently given a being operated by C. W. Lambert; surprise birthday party. During his wife, Laura, and their two the course of the refreshments, daughters, Barbara and Connie. Lisa Del Mar and Carmen cake, Charlie received a Lord Del Rio celebrated birthdays re-Elgin wrist watch from his wife cently on the Gem City Shows. and several other gifts from his Miss Del Mar has the 10-in-1, Jungleland, museum anc. "Scandolls" girl show on the midway and Miss Del Rio has the annex. gifts were received. . . . Joe Forrest Potts, former night watch-(Miss.) Hospital suffering from a foot injury sustained last August. He would like to hear from friends.



St. Michaels Church Fair, across from the mammoth shopping center in Levittown, Pa., June 14-19. Giant U. S. Steel plant nearby, working day and night. Cahill Field Fair, 29th and Clearfield Streets in Philadelphia, Pa., June 21-26

These are two terrific Catholic annuals with Free Gates, Car give-aways, and always guaranteed attendance followed by Spring Mill Fair and Flourtown



Any Shows catering to women and children. Mechanical, Arcade, Motordrome, Wildlife, or any animal shows with own equipment. No Girls.

CONCESSIONS Ball Games, Basket Ball, Six Cats, Water Games, Photos, Penny Pitch, Hi-Striker, String Games. Philadelphia Concessionaires, call me at once. Deposits will be required as space is very limited.



Chairplane Foreman, and Good Second Men on all Rides. Must Drive. Show now playing Lacey Park, Pa., this week. Then the Big One, Levittown, Pa., next week, June 14-19.

ALL REPLIES

MORRIS HANNUM

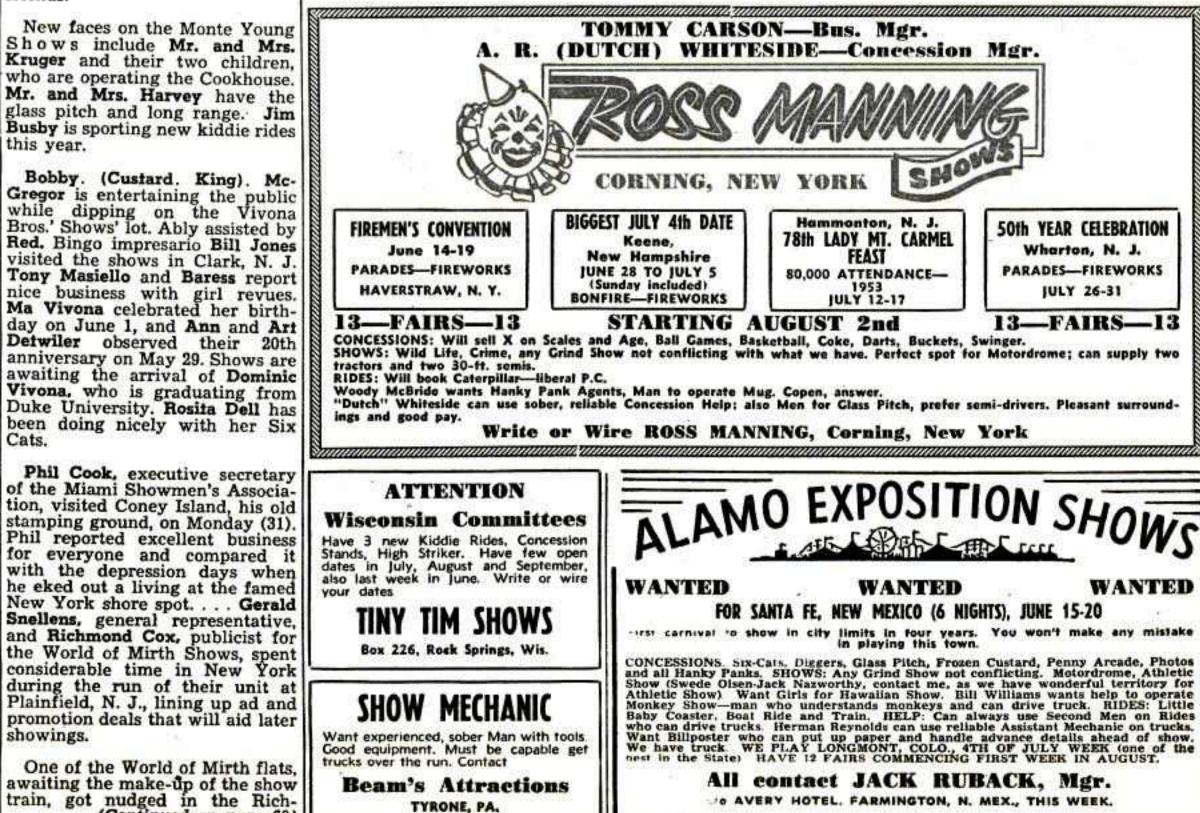
934 Murdoch Rd., Philadelphia, Pa. Telephone Philadelphia, Chestnut Hill 7-8176



Charlie Zerm, manager of the circus Side Show on Penn Prewhich included a big birthday friends. . . .

T. A. Wolf, one-time operator of one of the nation's top carnival Personnel from the show attended organizations, was a recent visitor a party for them and numerous to the World of Mirth and James E. Strates Shows. Wolf, who operated shows at expositions after man with the Cavalcade of exiting the carnival field, includ- Amusements is in Corinth ing the Venetian Glassblowers at the New York World's Fair, is now promoting a premium deal

WANTED SPRINGFIELD, KENTUCKY, FAIR, June 14-19 CONCESSIONS-Basketball, Water Games, Glass Pitch, Penny Pitch, Long Range, Pan, Rat, Pea Pool, Hanky Panks of all kinds open, American Palmistry, etc. SHOWS-Monkey, Snake, Side Show, Illusion, Fun House-with own equipment 25 per cent. RIDE HELP-Foreman on Tilt; Second Men on Wheel, Jenny, Tilt, Comet, Octopus, Chairplane. BEST ROUTE OF FAIRS IN THE SOUTH Springfield, Ky., June 14-19 Savannah, Tenn., September 13-18 Central City, Ky., July 26-31 Pontotoc, Miss., September 20-25 Clarksdale, Miss., September 27-October 2 Russellville, Ky., August 9-14 Charleston, Miss., October 4-9 Hodgenville, Ky., August 16-21 Dresden, Tenn., August 23-28 Brownsville, Tenn., October 11-16 Camden, Tenn., August 30-September 4 Belzoni, Miss., October 18-23 Canton, Miss., October 25-30 Centerville, Tenn., September 6-11 Chuck Alexander wants Agents for Six Cats, Buckets, P.C., etc. Marshall Van Hooser wants Agents for Razzle; Jitter Bug, Contact F. POOLE, Owner, Horse Cave, Kentucky, all this week. JACK OLIVER, Business Manager



Due to Disappointment Will Book

For entire season of proven money-making spots. Drew over 1,000,000 people last year. KIDDIE RIDES thave train and ponies). Will book party who might have Major Ride and also Kiddie Rides. Address

JAY GOULD CIRCUS Per Route in Billboard

THANK YOU

WILLIAM (BILL) HARTZMAN

Secretary-Treasurer, Cetlin & Wilson Shows, for your new Buick Road-master purchase. "Save money with

JOHNNY CANOLE

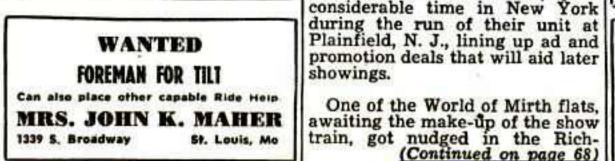
Altoona, Pa .- Phones 9347 or 3-0003

Johnny

WANT CONCESSIONS for the BAINBRIDGE, INDIANA, STREET FAIR June 16, 17, 18 and 19. Flat Rate \$15.00 and \$1.00 Cut-in. G. KILGORE, Bainbridge, Indiana

SINGLE-O

Attraction, must be tops. Bob Meivin, Freda Pushnik, Dick Best, Wanous Betty or any other Single-O to show as Single-O Grind Show. Consider top-flight Wildlife or Dick's Mechanical Walk-Thru or A-1 Penny Arcade on percentage. Only show building here and looks like good season. O'BRIEN, Tel. 6-7 p.m., Boston, Re 8-1927. Revere Beach, Mass., Side Show.



this year.

Cats.



66

JUNE 12, 1954



WOM Off to Boom Start

Continued from page 63

Up and Coaster. The latter is a a-Whirl, Charlie Holliday; train, unit presented only with Conklin Roy Varnier.

in the past. A custom-built ride, among the top-grossing rides thruout the season. Still to come is Sam Solomon's Scrambler, the new unit built by the Eli Bridge Company.

Bolstering the show attractions is Nate Eagles' Hollywood Midgets. A completely new unit is being framed and even now near completion. Eagle functioned smoothly here and both he and the show management were highly pleased with the grossing potential.

Dixie Gordon's Club 18, budget staffed for the still dates as usual, is doing well with a brisk demand already warranting a disregard for the tax-free 50-cent admission bracket. Refinements to the front and elaborate make-over inside are scheduled.

Other Show Units

Other show attractions include the Snake and Fat show, Nat Rodgers' War Show, Duke Jeanette's Unborn, Charlie Holliday's Fun House, Zeke Shumway's Monsters and Motordrome, Dace Witte Gay New Orleans, Edward O'Brien's Mechanical City, Walter Water Side Show and Charley Side Show and Charley sters and Motordrome, Dace Wiles' be added at fairs is a Dancing Waters unit.

Fowler; 10 kiddie rides, Bob Go-ing and George Long; Looper, Isa-dore Rubin; Spitfire, Jimmie Blan-ton; Octopus, Percy Bolden; Scooter, Cy Holliday; Ridee-O and Plane, Pete Clate; Spook and Tilt- colorful tubing.

If the business done here is any the Coaster provides a real kick criterion of things to come, the for adults. The Round-Up, a show is in for a banner season. smooth-working Bisch-Rocco unit, Bud Sollenberger and Howard showed promise here of remaining Ramsey, in the office, reported an unusually high percentage of large bills. Front gate cashiers, collecting quarters for admission, had to constantly be supplied with change.

Bucky (Bernard) Allen has his concession units spic and span and highly efficient, as always. Bingo, a Bill Jones unit, was very popular here.

Rain Hurts Sat.

The show missed quite a few dollars on Saturday night when heav, rains washed out two of the best hours of play. The weather on Sunday and Monday (30-31) was perfect, however, despite gloomy forecasts for day in advance.

The crowds were big, happy and free with money and the take for this period easily topped the earnings for the full period a year ago when the weather was not as helpful. Only fair business was looked for Tuesday and Wednesday (1-2) but boom conditions were expected again last night and today.

prices were in effect.

Considerable work was done to The ride line-up includes the Merry-Go-Round, Frank Ander-son; three Ferris Wheels, Chester Much work is in progress at the

Silver Streak, Fred Ellier; Cater- gins this week with Bergen planpillar, Floyd Covington; Roll-o- ning to deck every unit in the

Midways Reap Dollar Harvest Continued from page 63

its front yard. And if it does re- of the engagement. The trementurn to this location the midway dous crowds that turned out for attractions will be there since the the final circus showings were lot is held on lease for show pursufficient, however, to give that poses for five years by Quinn and Essner, who this year furnished the location free to the Big One while retaining the right to use show's units a good play. A necessarily strict compliance with rules governing closings had the midway units shuttering and the lights going out, while people with money to spend and in search of fun still remained on the midway. For the participating conces-sionaires the date was particularly welcome and needed, since most reported their previous and first four to five weeks of operation The rides owned and operated plenty rough as the weather got in its licks wherever they went.



will carry your sales message further, for weeks and months longer — at no further cost over any weekly issue

BUT THIS IS YOUR LAST CHANCE

The

board

AN SUMMER SPEC

CONTEND Outdoor Year Looms

Even Brighter for '54

ISSUE DATED JUNE 26th

ADVERTISING DEADLINE JUNE 16th

Wire or Phone **Reservations Today** to your nearest **Billboard** officel



the remaining space for their at-tractions. Quinn and Essner had to turn away applicants this year because of lack of space. Next year their biggest job will be picking and choosing.

by Quinn and Essner, a Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel and Schiff Coaster, and the units booked in by Oscar C. Buck, an Octopus, Tilt-a-Whirl and Kiddie Jeep, had lines of customers holding 25-cent tickets for hours. When these lines threatened to overflow to the street and further hamper traffic, the police had the sale of tickets stopped until the congestion could be cleared up a bit.

Marks Holds Pay Gate

The John H. Marks Shows, which could be viewed to its advantage by persons coming in only one direction and which operated behind a 25-cent gate, had slim pickings thru the early part

75G for Sponsors Continued from page 63

ly, are among the best dressed of any group.

The lot, vast in the past, now offers slightly cramped quarters for the show. It is, however, one of the finest on the show's route and its sandy, tho solid surface will absorb an inch or more of rain in minutes.

Institution Status

clusively for the World of Mirth thru the years. Other shows each year play the immediate area in advance and not more than a mile or two from the World of Mirth lot but the grounds and Mirth lot but the crowds and grosses clearly show that the edge is not taken off and that the Bergen unit here enjoys institutional standing.

Hilda Bergen earned a large share of the glory heaped on her husband by the firemen. Many of the personnel have been with the shows for close to the two decades, except for war service.

Bernard (Bucky) Allen, con-cession manager, and Gerald Snel-lens, general representative, as well as several other members of the show, were also guests of honor.

Some Lucky Ones

Particularly active thru the run and likely handling top money were Dorothy Finnerty's cat rack and Sonny Broeffle's glass pitches. Others sharing in the bonanza in-Others sharing in the bonanza in-cluded Kenny Meyers, cat rack; Charles Simon, cat rack and waf-fles; Les Prime, Derby Racer; Harry Modele, Coca-Cola and cigarette pitch; Sydney Daniels, scale, age, hats and custard; Frank Ryan, eating stand; Izzy Fireside, cookhouse; Walter Cox, balloon game; Bill Jones, bingo; Emma Rocco, nickel pitch; Betty Endy, custard; Ernie Buzzella, eating stand; Joe Abbazaid, eating stand; stand; Joe Abbazaid, eating stand; Gus Zervas, eating stand; George Bruno, pizza pie; John Turner, jewelry; Billy McFarland, snow cones; Dawn Barnes, popcorn and candy apples; L. Stubinsky, eating stand.





110

THE BILLBOARD

CARNIVALS



HURRY!

HURRY!

HURRY!

If you want to play Fairs. Why play still? MOORHEAD, MINN., this week, followed by 14 Canadian Fairs. Get placed now. Ten (10) bona fide Eastern Fairs to follow. Strongest route in North America.

RIDES: Can place Caterpillar, Rock-o-Plane, Roll-o-Plane and/or Rocket.

SHOWS: Special deal for flashy Fun House. Want Monkey, Unborn, Mechanical City, Snake and A-1 Wildlife.

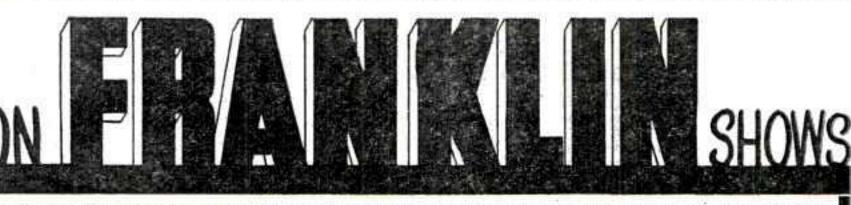
Due to disappointment, can place Penny Arcade.

CONCESSIONS: Will place a few more Hanky Panks. X on Ball Games, Hi Striker, Basketball. Place Water Games. Sell X on Jewelry.

HELP: Want 5 good A-1 percentage Agents. Want Bingo Caller. Can use Waiters and Griddlemen for Cook House.

Will place two more Kiddie Rides. V. E. Jameson, contact.

Kaupuni, get in touch with us. **JOHNNY DENTON or CHARLES MAGID** Moorhead, Minnesota



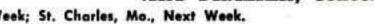
UNIT #1 CAN PLACE FOR THE FOLLOWING STRONG ROUTE OF CELEBRATIONS AND FAIRS-SALEM, ILL., OLD SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' REUNION, JUNE 21-26; CLINTON, IOWA, CELEBRATION, JUNE 29 THRU JULY 5. FAIRS-STOUGHTON AND TOMAH, WIS.; FARIBAULT, AUSTIN AND NEW ULM, MINN.; NORTHWOOD AND WEST UNION, IOWA; BELLEVILLE, KAN.; TEXARKANA STATE FAIR, SEPT. 11 THRU 19; WHARTON, ROSENBERG, ANGLETON AND REFUGIO, TEXAS-ALL FAIRS

CONCESSIONS: Can place Age and Weight, Hats, Jewelry, Photos, Glass Pitch, Baby Ducks, High Striker, Basketball, Ball Games, Coke Ring Pitch and Hanky Panks. Benny Glass wants Hanky Pank Agents.

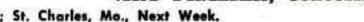
SHOWS: WANT MOTORDROME

All Replies: DON FRANKLIN, Mgr.

ART FRAZIER, Concession Mgr.



Mexico, Mo., This Week; St. Charles, Mo., Next Week.





Beautiful PARAKEETS

> PRICED FOR CONCESSIONAIRES

WELLS BIRD FARM

2143 South Myrtle Ave. Monrovia, Calif. Phone: Elliott 8-6185

Orders accompanied by Cashiers **Check or Money Order**

SHIPPED SAME DAY





Hula, Rumba, Fan, Can-Can and Specialty Dancers. Also Strip Tease Girls, \$75.00. Want two Ticket Sellers who can drive semi-tractors, \$40.00 week to start. Show opens June 18 in Indiana. All those joining in New Orleans we will furnish transportation free to opening spot. We leave New Orleans June 15. Answer to

> F. W. MILLER **Tropical Tourist Court** Phone Franklin 9129 New Orleans, La., till June 15.



BAKERSFIELD, Calif., June 5. -Crafts Exposition Shows hit its first big red one of the season at Arvin, Calif., over the Decoration Day weekend, racking up grosses that doubled those of last year at the same spot.

Show moved here this week for a Wednesday (2) opener and fol-lowing the stand here will move to other California stands at Wasco, Delano, Modesto and then to Oakland for the big July 4 celebration. The appearance of the Crafts shows in Oakland will mark the 12th consecutive year at the celebration.

Many of the personnel are still trying to catch up on their sleep that was lost in extra curricular activities during the Las Vegas stand. Fay Curran, altho still re-cuperating from a long illness, has rejoined and is traveling with her grandson, Bobby Butler. Charles Brady has joined the staff of Ed Butler who operates hanky penks Butler who operates hanky panks. Patsy Duran has framed a new slum spindle. Eva Lantz recently bought a new barbecue pit and is being kept busy satisfying the appetites of the showfolk.

Raise \$350

For Miami at

R-B Philly Date

PHILADELPHIA, June 5.-The

Miami Showmen's Association

gained some \$350 in an effort sponsored by John Quinn and

WANTED

To buy, lease or book a Ferris Wheel. Due to disappointment can use a Ferris Wheel or other Major Ride for Firemen's July 4 Celebration, July 1-5. For 12 years this has been a red one. Con use Ride Help. Contact

FRED POTENZA 741 North Wolcott Chicago 22, Ill. Phone: Haymarket 1-4121

WANT

For Narrows, Virginia, 50th Anniversary Centennial, June 13-20. Straight Sales Concessions of all kinds and Rides. Novelties, Custard, Mug Outfits, Hat Concessions, Jewelry, Pitchmen of all kinds. Will sell the "X" on any of these. This program is located in the heart of Narrows, Va., and goes on for 7 days and nights. For further information contact

E. H. WHITTAKER Taxewell, Virginia

CALLER CALLER Must be experienced. No drinkers apply. Full season, good salary. Wire "DERBY" c/o Western Union, Knox, Pa., June 7-12; Leechburg, Pa., 14-19. (No collect wires, please.)

Jack Essner with the assistance of Sydney Daniels during the showing of the Ringling Circus here last week.

Plans to hold a full-scale jamboree in one of the Ringling tented units with circus personnel participating had to be called off because of unforeseen complications. Quinn and Essner, who provided the circus' with its lot and staged a number of mid-way units on the same grounds, raised the sum with little effort and bemoaned the fact that a full-scale jamboree could not be conducted, especially since Phil Cook, executive secretary, was on hand to assist.

Another drawback in staging the show was the fact that all activity on the lot had to cease precisely at midnight.

manness m WANT HELP On Kiddie Rides - Allan Herschell Baby Merry-Go-Round and other Rides. Have for sale Water Boat Ride, steel tank with crescents, new top, medallions, etc.; also Baby Rocket Ride with Octopus center,

top crescents, etc.; also one complete Silodrome, perfect and stored Peters-burg, Va. Contact EARL PURTLE Cetlin & Wilson Shows Ambridge, Pa., now

CAN PLACE

Working Acts and Show People for Side-show, Fire-Eater, Girls for Bally; also Tattoo Artist. Sandy and Ruby Meal, get in touch with me; good proposition. People who have worked for me before, answer. Mary and Joe O'Dell, answer. Money every night. Can also place Man and Wife for single Girl Show. For Sale—20-ft. Rock Python, stuffed and mounted, good for Grind Show, \$350.00 cash. KITTY KELLY, c/o Moore's Modern Shows, Woodward, Okla.

A SEPARATE MODERN MIDWAY, NEVER COMBINED WITH UNIT #1 SHOWING INDEPENDENCE, IOWA, JULY 4; FOLLOWED BY 13 GOOD FAIRS.

DON FRANKLIN SHOWS—UNIT #2

CONCESSIONS: Can place Photos, Long and Shart Range, Snow, Floss, Popcorn, Coakhouse and Hanky Panks of all kinds. RIDES: Will book two Major Rides not conflicting. SHOWS: Want Snake Show and Fun House.

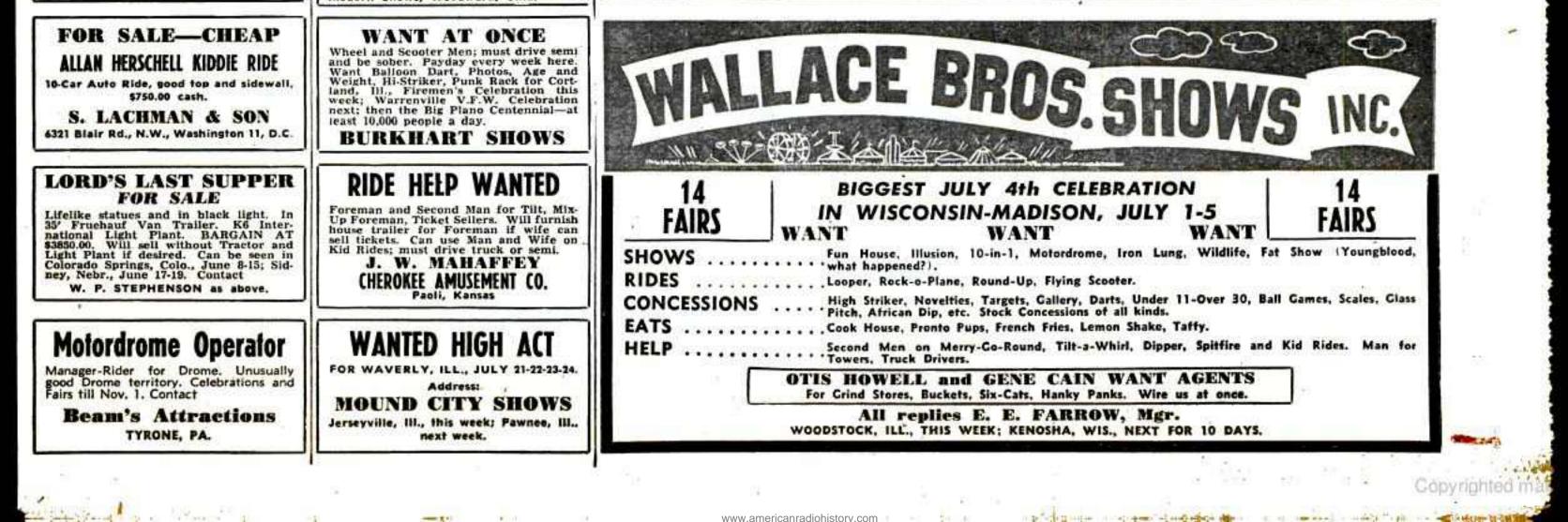
All Replies: R. W. WAGNER, Mgr., Fulton, Mo., This Week.

CANADA BILL LYNCH SHOWS LIMITED

WANT-SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS for entire season. Hanky Panks, a few choice Merchandise Wheel Concessions open. Will buy Monkey Show complete without Front. Also any Grind Show of earning power, will book or buy same. WANT Girl Riders for Motordrome, also Men Riders. Highest wages paid. Due to disappointment will book BINGO with own outfit. We open our season at Halifax, N. S., June 12th, closing date October 3rd. We have our own rides consisting of fifteen major and kiddle rides. Write or wire

BILL LYNCH SHOWS, LTD.

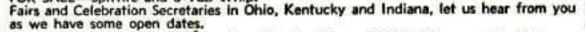
P. O. Box 582, Halifax, N. S., Canada



CARNIVALS

JUNE 12, 1954





Wants—For Giant 4th of July Celebration—Wants

AMVETS FIESTA, Mt. Clemens, Mich., July 1-5

Fireworks nightly-Car Races-Free Gate and all Fairs to follow.

Blue Water Festival, Port Huron, Mich., July 12-18; Cayuga, Ind., Fair; Ind. State Colored Fair, Indianapolis; Converse, Ind., Fair; Mason, Mich., Fair; Big Rapids Fair and Romeo Peach Festival. Legitimate Merchandise Concessions. Shows with own equipment. Set of Kid Rides (except Auto). Cookhouse after July 4. Bide Help who drive semis. All answers:

SAM GOLDSTEIN or L. GOULD

MAJESTIC GREATER SHOWS

PHONE: CA 8888

NOTICE

OPENING FLAGSTAFF, ARIZ., JUNE 26.

All the following boys contact by letter: Tom McKenny, Red, Tommie, Cal Davis,

Marshall, Vic Cushman and Humpy. Also can use a few more good Cookhouse

1780 STEWART AVE., S.W.

Help. Top salaries. Write

ATLANTA, GA. (Till June 13)

All mail and wires to P. O. Box 121, Newport, Ky.

Kellogg Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, commencing June 14 for one week.

Smith Scores

Continued from page 63

one featured. However, at Winner, S. D., Charles Raymond with two girl revues, a Motordrome and a circus Side Show are scheduled to join.

The show added a new Lewis Diesel light plant, bringing the juice to 200 kws. from three plants in a specially constructed semitrailer.

All rides are equipped with automatic timers.

Exposition's billing policy has been changed this year with Oscar Wiley, formerly of Rogers Bros.' Circus, in charge and replacing Gil Tuve. Neal Walters is furnishing all the paper. The show is billing heavy and in addition to tack cards using paper up to 12 sheets.

Visitors included Art Thomas and Bernard Thomas, of the Art B. Thomas Shows, as well as Henry and Mrs. Klein, of the Klein Amusement Company; Giff Wiggins, of Wiggins Rides, and personnel from the Royal United Shows. They came on the lot in Canton.

Managerial staff includes, in addition to Smith, the owner, and LaLonde, general manager and agent; Wilma Smith, secretary; Jesse Trout, ride superintendent; Bruce Smith, electrician and Diesel plants, and Earl Posnick, assistant electrician.

Liberty United Shows Want Want Want

Popcorn, Snow, Floss, Ball Games, Photos, Jewelry, Scales (Checkers, call), Diggers, Balloon Darts, Mitt Camp, or what have you? We book only one of a kind. Two Fourth spots, then Fairs and Celebrations. Notice! \$15.50 straight thru if you join now. Tommy Briggs, call me. Jimmy Nolin, Mgr.; Hotsy Glowacky, Con. Mgr., Paris, Mo., this

PARADA SHOWS

Collinsville, Okla., this w We want Concessions for Mar Mo., Centennial, June 17-18-19-Sunday night. Buffalo, Mo., J June 24-25-26. Then play our two of July dates, both downtown 1 12 days. Now get with the win H. C. SWISHER P.S.: Want to buy nice Front G and Light Plant.

and Light Plant.

HUBERT'S MUSE 228 W, 42nd St. New Yo

Open all year roun

Want Freaks and Novelty Act salary and all particulars in first letter.



RIDES-Want to book for three and four-day celebrations. Play seven days a week on the streets. Want to buy, book or lease Merry-Go-Round. Also want Octopus, Rock-o-Plane or Tilt. Sam Carson wants Agents for Slum Concessions, Balloon Darts, Scales and Age and Buckets. Cecil, wire me. Friday Osborn wants Agents for Pin Store and Bowling Alley.

All replies SPARTAN GREATER SHOWS

Winger, Minn., till June 13; then per route.

POTTER COUNTY SESQUICENTENNIAL

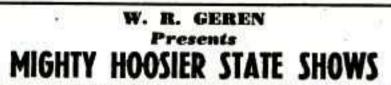
JULY 18-24

BOOKING RIDES, CONCESSIONS AND SHOWS.

NOT CONFLICTING WITH FOOD AND BINGO.

70,000 PEOPLE EXPECTED, PARADE EVERY NIGHT.

Contact LEWIS WILKINSON, Coudersport, Pa.



WANT Cook House, must be neat and clean and take care of show people; privilege reasonable. If you can qualify as per above, all replies Western Union. WANT Foreman for Tilt and Second man for Merry-Go-Round; must drive.

W. R. GEREN, Marion, Ind., this week; Hartford City, next week.

CHEROKEE AMUSEMENT CO.

Concessions — Photos, Novelties, Hoop-La, Scales, Bumper, Blower, String, Coke Bottles, Ice Cream, Basketball. Can use Hi-Striker Agent and Bingo Caller; Chas. N. Lee, contact me. All Celebrations and Fairs after June 28. Have two (2) Fourths, Rich Hill, Mo., July 3, and Pittsburg, Kan., July 5. Contact

J. W. MAHAFFEY CHEROKEE AMUSEMENT CO., PAOLI, KANSAS.

GREAT SOUTHERN EXPOSITION WANTS FOR CELEBRATIONS AND FAIRS

Hanky Panks, Photos, Rides not conflicting, Agents for Grind Stores. Capable Man for Grocery Wheel, Curiey Green wants P. C. Agents for Pan, Pea Pool. Have good proposition for good capable man with help for rides. Playing downtown locations, good business. Churches and bazaars Bridge City, Texas, June 6-14; Juneteen Cele-bration, Port Arthur, also big July 4 Celebration. P. S.: Joe Burton, contact.

eek. rionville, 20; ends Reunion, o big 4th locations, iner! ate Arch	STOCK TICKETS 1 Roll \$ 1.50 5 Rolls 8.25 25 Rolls 18.75 50 Rolls 18.75 50 Rolls 18.75 50 Rolls 14.00 100 Rolls 44.00 ROLLS 2,000 EACH Double Coupons Double Prices No C.O.D. Orders Size: Single Tkt., 1x2	We Manufacture TICKETS of every description Wheel tickets carried in stock for immediate ship- ment. THE TOLEDO TICKET CO. Toledo 12, Ohio	SPECIAL PRINTED Cash With Order. Prices 4 4,000
UM Ac, N. Y. d 13. State	SUMMER SP	ECIAL DEADLI	NE JUNE 16

R. C. MILLS HIGHLAND, CALIF. 245 CENTRAL FOR SALE CARNIVAL SUPPLY AND RESTAURANT

SUPPLY COMPANY

Located in Chicago. Includes brick building, 21,500 sq. ft. Elevator in building. Reason for selling: Ill health of owner. Don't waste your time or ours unless you have money. Write to

BOX 735, The Billboard, 188 West Randolph Street, Chicago 1, Ill.

CONTINENTAL SHOWS

Have good opening here for Hanky Panks.

Want Custard and Short Range Gallery.

Wire Oswego, New York, this week.

HELLER'S ACME SHOWS

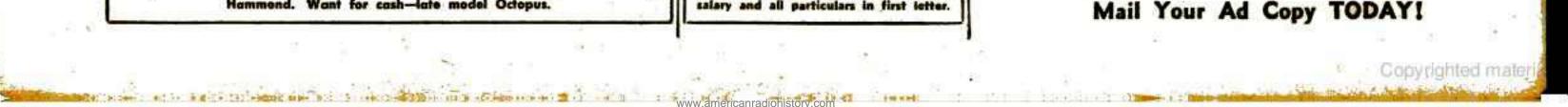
Want Long and Short Range Gallery, Bingo or Operators, Custard, Coke Bottles. Can use one or two Wheels, Fish Bowls or any other Hanky Panks. Want P.C. Agents. Want Foreman on Spitfire and Second Man. Want Chairplane, Kiddie Ride, Merry-Co-Round and Ferris Wheel Foremen. Also good Help, Top salaries paid. All address

> HARRY HELLER Dakota & Mt. Clair Sts., Paterson, N. J., this week; Bayonne next. Phone: Wycoff 4-0333-M

BOONE VALLEY SHOWS

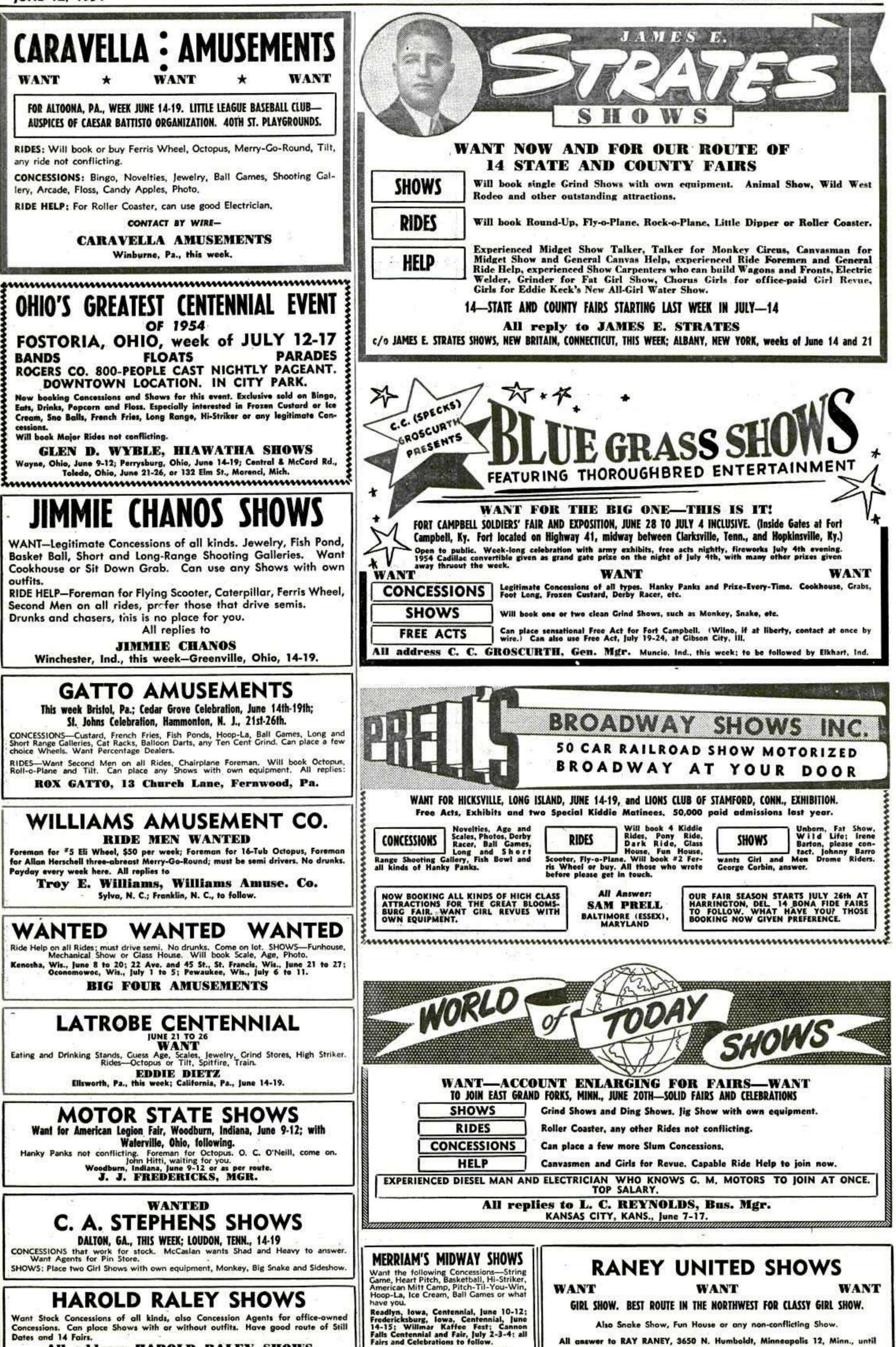
BOONE, IOWA

Can place Arcade, Photo, Long Range, Short Range. Good Ride Help, contact Jimmy Hammond. Want for cash-late model Octopus.



THE BILLBOARD

69



All address HAROLD RALEY SHOWS

June 12; then Hibbing, Minn., June 14-20; then as per route.



CARNIVALS

THE BILLBOARD

JUNE 12, 1954



RINKS & SKATERS

JUNE 12, 1954

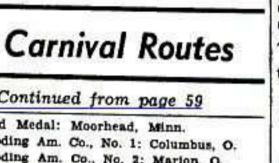
Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

THE BILLBOARD

71

ROADSHOW REP

CRANK H. THOMPSON, now the following with the Morgan managing cottages near Au- show: Mrs. Elsie Morgan, ownerdrive-in theater has been rora, Ill., sent the column the manager; Ray Bash, director; Edstarted at South Windsor, Conn., DETROIT, June 5.—Announce-SHAKOPEE, Minn., June 5.-First attempt at stimulating busifollowing notes on folks active in die Thorpe, advance; Eddie and by newly formed South Windsor ment was made recently by Realty Corporation. A July 1 opening is scheduled. Backers of the business: Art Holloway and Eleanor Wilson, who now operate Robert D. Martin, secretary of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association, of the addition of ness by the Midwest Roller Rink his wife are leaving Fort Smith, a cafe in Knoxville, Ia.; Margie Operators' Association is a queen Ark., to open their vaude show Rae. Connie Spaulding, Margie the venture are Abraham Bronin the Dakotas. Claude and Bash, Mundee and June, Johnnie Ann Holloway, who wintered with Frank Keith at Fort Smith, are Peterkin, Phil Agne, Don Dixon contest, according to Paul G. stein, Hartford, president; Pas-quals DiFazio, New Britain, vice-Steinkopf, MRROA president and seven operators to the association president; Earl Shattuck, East Hartford, secretary; Bernard E. Francis, West Hartford, treasurer, membership. operator of Roll Along Roller leaving for Milwaukee for the and William Sage. Others were Newcomers are Mrs. Art Hag-Rink here. Steinkopf said that summer. They formerly trouped Joe Smith, who died in a Dallas with rep and med shows. William veterans' hospital last October; ness, Forx Roller Rink, Grand Forks, N. D.; John L. Zitel, Euclid finals will be held some time after October 1 at a site to be chosen and Israel Bregman, Hartford, as-Center Rollerdrome, Euclid, O.; sistant treasurer. Screen will Hannaman, of Winneconne, Wis., later. Charles Pratt, electrician, assisted LeRoy Coffin, Skateland, Cort-land, N. Y.; Elias H. Trefes, At-lantic Beach Casino Rink, Mis-quamicut, R. I.; J. E. Holmes, Skateland, Mayfield, Ky.; Edwin J. Laemmle, Midway Roller Rink, Eugene, Ore., and Claus Geffken, Pine Bluff Roller Rink, LaPorte, Tex is getting his tent show ready for by Wayne Douglas: Bing Snyder, measure 102 feet wide and 70 feet a tour of Wisconsin. Hannaman seats; George Cress and Bennie high, with car capacity to be inhave hopped the queen band-wagon. Mr. and Mrs. Warren is past 70. . . . Al Pitcaithley, Massingale, tickets, and Robert creased to 973 by spring, 1955. Project will be known as East former repster now located in Moulton, operators of Moulton's Rollerdrome, Rush City, Minn., Richardson and William Smith, Hartford Family Drive-In. Site is Carlsbad, N. M., and a frequent ushers and salesmen. I don't know one mile north of the East Hartcontributor to this column, makes who was on the show in 1941, held a queen contest at their rink ford town line. . . . Plainville a few comments on Tom shows which I believe was the last year and reported a great increase in in reply to a query by J. G. Murphy. Providence, R. I. Says Pitcaithley: "Noticed that Murphy (Conn.) Drive-In, operated by Perakos Theater Associates, New the show was on the road. Mrs. Tex. business as a result of the promotion. Steinkopf reported that sev-Morgan died in Jacksonville, Tex., Britain, has completed installation July 7, 1953. Doug preceded her in death in 1938." . . . Doc F. S. Arnold writes from Newark, N. Y.: eral other association members of playground equipment, includ-ing a 16-horse Merry-Go-Round, two Miracle Whirls, see-saws, elephant walks and swings. An is trying to find out something about J. R. Rockwell's Tom show. Paterson Tops are readying local contests, some to stage theirs later in the sum-The name always recalled to my mer. "The recent note in the column mind his 'Sunny South' company. about the Rockwell Tom show attendant is on duty from 6:30 I never knew he had a Tom show. In AOW Racing p.m. daily, according to Sperie was interesting, as I knew Tom I scanned thru my copy of Harry Birdoff's "The World Greatest Bryant and was with Marshall's Perakos, general manager. Louis Babb, Rocksprings, Tex., Tom show with him. We opened Hits,' a story of Tom shows, and the season at Nashua, N. H., and went to Maine and Nova Scotia could not find Rockwell's name where he operates the Angora ELIZABETH, N. J., June 5 .-Theater, has purchased land upon listed, and Birdoff has the Tom Amassing a total of 228 points. to good winter biz. I was also show field pretty well covered, which he plans to construct a Paterson (N. J.) Arena walked off for the number of people who with Bryant with the Al Martz drive-in theater. . . . V. E. Hamm listing dozens of old-time shows with top honors in the America vote for their candidate. However, show. Martz was the son of Dick has purchased the Hunt and Trail of the '80's, 90's and early 1900's. on Wheels inter-rink racing league it was pointed out by Steinkopf Mariz, whose show was very well Drive-In theaters, Greenville, Tex., Maybe some other reader will ofin the Northern division. that this plan may have to be varied to suit individual rinks. known. About the Perry and Patfrom his brother, M. E. Hamm. fer something on the subject. It Running second was the Read-Monroe Wright has been named could be, of course, that Birdoff ion show, which someone recently manager. . . . Thieves broke into Named to the committee are Ted ing (Pa.) Rink with 194 points, overlooked one show in his wrote about, I was in advance of the Milentz Drive-In, Liberty, Hanson, Ted's Roller Rink, Hutch-Tex., and made off with the safe inson, Minn., chairman; Robert followed by Mount Vernon (N. Y.) lengthy research, but Murphy's that show under tent. It was one Arena, 150; Boulevard Arena, Bayonne, N. J., 148; Capitol Arena, Trenton, N. J., 62; Peekskill (N. Y.) Arena, 60; Florham Park (N. J.) Rink, 52, and Twin City Arena, Elizabeth, 52. efforts lead me to think the Tom of the best drama-vaude shows inson, Minn., chairman; Robert Yackley, New Ulm Roller Rink; and rifled the cash register. The show was confused with the under canvas." 'Sunny South' company. Does anyone else have anything to say 400-pound safe contained between \$70 and \$75, according to A. R. Milentz Jr., owner. . . W. W. on the subject?" ... L. J. Jacques will have a solo show at celebra-**Carnival Routes** Sternke, Cokato Rollerdrome. Lewis, former manager of Cow-Grand finals are scheduled for tions and fairs in Central Oregon town Theater, Fort Worth, has tonight at Boulevard Arena. been named manager of Oleander WE BUY AND SELL this season. . . . George Gilman Continued from page 59 has put in the past winter at work Drive-In, Galvaston, Tex. Prep Outdoor Skatery **USED ROLLER SKATES** in Las Vegas, Nev. Now located Gold Medal: Moorhead, Minn. in Sparks, Nev., he says he will work celebrations this summer **PLANS for the Virginia Motion** Picture Theater Association Gooding Am. Co., No. 1: Columbus, O. GLACE BAY, N. S., June 5 .--All Kinds! Best Prices! Gooding Am. Co., No. 2: Marion, O. with his stroller musical show. An outdoor roller rink is being convention to be held at the Gooding Am. Co., No. 3: Greensburg, Pa. SPECIAL! established here. It is a 180 by Chamberlin Hotel, Old Point Com-Gooding Am. Co., No. 4: Cleveland. 90, foot asphalt surface on the fort, June 8-10 were announced Men's closed 66 FRNEST WRIGHT, of Galves-Gooding Am. Co., No. 5: South Bend, Ind. grounds of St. Anthony's Catholic recently by Syd Gates, Norfolk, toe leather Gooding Am. Co., No. 6: Natrona, Pa. ton, Tex., wants the roster parish. The project is being han- and Roy Richardson, Suffolk, lined shoes, Gooding Am. Co., No. 7: Columbus, O. of the J. Doug Morgan Show, seawood wheels Gooding Am. Co., No. 8: Cleveland. dled by the Holy Name Society chairmen of the convention. son of 1940 or 1941, according to a Grand American: Muscatine, Ia.; Des \$1100 of the parish. This is the first Speakers for the three-day session Moines 14-20. recent Roadshow Rep column,' time the society sponsored roller are George Murphy: Robert Pair Greater Dixieland Expo.: Tulsa, Okla. writes Al Pitcaithley, former rep Coyne, special counsel for COMPO; Ben Marcus, president, 7-20. skating anywhere in the maritime BONNY'S HUG-ME-TIGHTS \$11.00 Dez. man who is now located in Carls- Gulf Coast: Lake Providence, La. BONNY'S SKATING SKIRTS provinces. Plans call for daily Hale's Shows of Tomorrow; Kansas City, bad, N. M. "I was on the show in Allied States Association; Rube use of the rink until cold weather. LIGHTWEIGHT - \$18.00 Doz. Mo 1939 when the management was Hannum, Morris: Hatboro, Pa.; Levit-HEAVYWEIGHT - \$24.00 Doz. Shor, chairman, Allied Drive-In under both Elsie Morgan, Doug's town 14-19. Committee, who will conduct a Authorized Distributor for Happy Attrs.: Chillicothe, O.; Ada 14-19. Write for widow, and Neale Helvey. That Raney United: Minneapolis; Hibbing, Minn., special drive-in session; Mike price list. Happyland: St. Louis, Mich. "CHICAGO" was Helvey's last year with the 14-20 Simons, director of customer rela-Hartsock Bros.: Hardin, Ill., 10-12; Pearl Vo down, Reithoffer: Collegeville, Pa. Morgan show. Helvey, Jimmie bal. C.O.D. 16-19. tions for M-G-M, and Hal Make-ROLLER SKATE CO. Reid, King: St. Albans, Vt. Heller's: Paterson, N. J.; Bayonne 14-19. Martin and Alberta Haynes then Rocky Mountain Empire: Leadville, Colo. Rogers Bros.: Dickenson, N. D.; Hebron lim, who will present his plans for Helman United: Willow Springs, Mo.; Her-JACK ADAMS & SON, INC. went into club work under the making 12 features per year under mann 14-19. 14-16; Wing 17-19. billing of the Three Macks and H&M Am.: Allison, Pa. 723 MORRIS PARK AVENUE Allied's sponsorship. Principal dis-Rohr's Modern Midway: Gilman, Ill.; Loda Terry Shannon. The last named, Hennies Bros.: Kenosha, Wis, BRONX 62, NEW YORK SYcomore 2-1110, 1111 16-20. cussions concerning Virginia ex-Heth, L. J.: Washington, Ind. Rose City Rides: Van Buren, Mo., 9-12. who had been Miss Iowa of 1929, hibitors will be a projected group Hiawatha: Wayne, O., 9-12; Perrysburg Royal American: Davenport, Is. died in 1947. Martin and Helvey insurance plan and increased rates 16-19. Royal Expo.: N. Charleston, S. C. Hill's Greater: Price, Utah. are still in club work. Bill Bruno's in Virginia Electric Power Com-Royal Midwest: Seymour, Ind. WE BUY and SELL Holly Am.: Montezuma, Ga. Bulletin of June 13, 1940, listed Royal United: Truman, Minn., 7-8; Maplepany's contract which are threat-Howard Bros.: New Comerstown, O .: ton 9-10; Mabel 11-13; Riceville, Ia., 14-16; Alden 17-19. ening to hit some theaters dras-Cleveland 14-19. Huff's Greater; Edgerton, Mo.; Helena tically. Gates and Richardson SKATING RINK WANTED Schafer's Just for Fun: Gary, Ind., 11-20. 14-19. pointed out, however, that every-Shan Bros.': Johnson City, Tenn. Hugo's Novelty Expo.: Jerico Springs, Mo.; Pleasant Hill 14-19. Will operate your rink on 50-50 basis, Shugart: Linden, Tex. NEW and Will operate your rink on 50-50 basis, using my equipment, which includes 250 pairs of clamp-on skates, 120 pairs of rental shoe skates, all the latest in records and music equipment. IF YOU HAVE A NICE BUILDING suitable for a rink, I will rent it. Have 15 years of experience operating rinks and 3 daughters, all very good skaters. Address: ALBERT PARKER, Parker's Roller Rink, 10 Bundy Ave., Bath, N. Y., or phone Bath 951-M before noon or after 4 p.m. thing would not be business, as Stebrand Bros.: Rawlings, Wyo. USED RINK Ideal Rides: Eaton, Ind.; Mooresville 15-19. three suppliers have already re-Smith, George Clyde: Altoona, Pa. Imperial: (Fair) Alton, Ill., 7-10. ROLLER SKATES served suites for entertaining and Snapp Greater: Madison, Wis. Inter-Mountain Am.: Logan, Utah; Frank-Southern Valley: Jacksonville, Ark., 14-19. two companies are holding cocklargest lowest prices lin, Idaho, 14-15. Spartan Greater: Winger, Minn. By buying and selling-repairing and renovatexclusive Interstate: Pineville, Ky. tail parties. There will be morn-Standard: Newcastle, Wyo., 7-10; Hulett Johnny's United: Glasgow, Ky. ing eye-opener brunches. An outskate 11-12. ing-we pay the highest -sell for less. Write Key City: Harvey, Ill.; Kankakee 14-19. Star Am.: Newport, Ark. distributor door barbeque will be held Kile, Floyd, O.: Zachary, La. State Pair: Pairbury, Neb. Wednesday night followed by a in the country for quotations. One Day Klein Am. Co.: Menno, S. D., 7-8; Parker Stephens, C. A.; Dalton, Ga.; Loudon, after 4 p.m. Service. game session. Thursday the fea-9-10. Tenn., 14-19. Lagasse Am.: Charlestown, Mass., 16-19. Sterling Crown: Lexington, Tenn. ture will be the banquet and JOHNNY JONES, JR. Liberty United: Paris, Mo. Stephens, Otto: Eddyville, Ia. dance. Door prizes will be used as ORANGE SKATING RECORDS Magic Empire: (Fair) Hot Springs, Mont., representatives for CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO Strates, James E.: New Britain, Conn. a lure to get everyone to the busi-12-14. Stumbo Tri-State: Halliday, N. D., 7-9; 51 CHATHAM ST., PITTSBURGH 19, PA. Manning, Ross: Corning, N. Y. ness sessions. At the banquet New Equipment, Larger Studio. New Elgin 10-12. Marion Greater: Charlotte, N. C. Sunset Am. Co.: Fort Madison, Ia.; Oskathere will be gifts for women and Write for free, complete Releases! Marks, John H.; Burlington, N. J. loosa 14-19. catalogue. drawings for door prizes. Music Merriam's Midway: Kanawha, Ia., 8-9; Tassell, Barney: Seat Pleasant, Md. RVECREST **RINK-COTE** for dancing has been arranged for ORANGE RECORDING CO. Readlyn 10-12; Fredericksburg 14-15; Tatham Bros.: North Chillicothe, Ill., 9-16. Preston, Minn., 17-19. Tennessee Valley: Livingston, Tenn.; Hartsthe president's reception on Tues-The skating surface for wood and 1253 Lewis Drive, Winter Park, Florida Metropolitan: Danville, Ill.; Calumet. City ville 14-19. day evening and at the dinnermasonite floors. The ultimate in clean-14-19. Thomas, Art B. No. 1: Canby, Minn., 8-9; dance Thursday. VMPTA Presi-Midway of Mirth: Taylor Springs, III. Mighty Hoosier State: Marion, Ind.; Hartiness and traction. DeSmet, S. D., 10; Lake Andes 11-12; PERRY B. CILES. Pres. dent Leonard Gordon, Newport Seneca 15: Redfield 16-17. Muskegon, Michigan WANTED Curvecrest, Inc. ford City 14-19. Thomas Joyland: Fairmont, W. Va. News, announced that advance Miller Bros.' Am.: Madison, Ind. Milliken Bros.: Alamo, Ga. Experienced Portable Rink Man; prefer Man and Wife who can take complete charge and operate. Will probably send rink to Florida for winter, Have good We invite you to bring your skates to Tinsley, Johnny T.: Gastonia, N. C. registrations for the convention Curvecrest and see for yourself Tip-Top: Waterloo, Wis., 11-13. Missouri Valley: Victor, Ia. Model Shows of Canada: La Chute, Que. are at a new high. Tivoli Expo.: N. Kansas City, Mo. Tri-City Am .: Plint, Mich. equipment, own trucks and trailer. State all in first letter as to experience, Moore's Modern: Woodward, Okla. 20th Century: Peoria, Ill. Mosher Am.: Yale, Mich., 10-12. Van Billiard: Chestertown, Md. salary expected and reference. Need RINK MEN WHO USE CHICAGO SKATES Motor State No. 1: Woodburn, Ind. Man at once United States: Mullens, W. Va. **BOX D-44** Mound City; Jerseyville, Ill.; Pawnee 14-19. Veterans United: Odessa, Minn., 7-9; Mullins Royal Pine; Ellsworth, Me.; Bath Graceville 10-12; Casselton, N. D., 15-17; c/o The Billboard Cincinnati 22, O. 14-19. Hunter 18-19. ARE SUCCESSFUL Myers, Sonny, Am.: Clay Center, Kan. Victory Expo.: Cortez, Colo., 9-13. Nelson, George W .: Atlantic, Ia .: Scranton Virginia Greater: Monsey, N. Y.; Spring ROADSHOWMEN 15-16; Pomeroy 18-19. Valley 14-19. New England Am .: Canton, Mass. Vivona Bros.: Kenilworth, N. J. Nolan: Carey, O. Northern Expo.: Wahpeton, N. D. Wade, W. G.: Manistique, Mich.; Ne-gaunee 14-19. There's a reason Chicago's FREE FILMS-All Subjects are strong, can take hard Norton's Rides: White River, S. D. Wagner, Stan: Lenoir City, Tenn. Wallace Bros.; Woodstock, III.; Kenosha. Round out your summer programs. We supply Educational, Travel, Hobby Films, etc. wear, low upkeep cost, easy Page Bros.: Gallipolis, O. rolling, simple to replace Palmetto Expo.: Lillington, N. C. Wis., 14-19. Pan American: Liberty, Ky. Pan American Am.: (Pair) El Cajon, Calif., No. 779 Wallace, I. K .: Rukersville, Va. worn parts after long wear, Summer Shows West Coast: Yuba City, Calif. West Coast Expo.: Livermore, Calif.; **Hockey** Skate cheapest in the end. The Princeton Film Center, Princeton, N. J. 9-13; (Fair) Santa Barbara 16-20. most complete line from Parada: Collinsville, Okla.; Marionville, Sacramento 15-19. Wilcox, Dick: Limestone, Me. Mo., 16-19. the smallest child's needs to the most proficient skater's require-DRIVE-IN THEATRI Penn Premier: Binghamton, N. Y.; Syra-Williams Am. Co.: Sylva, N. C.; Franklin ment, also cuse 14-19. 14-19. Playtime: Wakefield, Mass.; Glouchester Wilson Famous: Rockford, Ill.; Rock Falls JUMP BARS FOR THE JUMPERS AT LOW COST 13-19. 14-19. New and guaranteed rebuilt equipment from Powelson Greater: Orville, O.; Nevada Wolf Greater: Makato, Minn.; Wayzata \$1595. Time payment available to respon-14-19. 14-16. CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO. sible parties. Write, giving location and number of cars. SPECIAL OFFER! Tempered Masonite • Marquee Letters. 4". 35¢; 8" So¢; 10". 60¢. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP., Dept. L, 602 W. 52 St., New York 19 Raley, Harold: Columbia, N. C. Wolfe Am. Co.: South Hill, Va. World of Mirth: New Brunswick, N. J. Putska, A. H., Am.: Donovan, Ill., 11-13. Rainer: Bellingham, Wash.; Burlington World of Pleasure: Jackson, Mich., 11-20. 4427 W. LAKE STREET CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS World of Today: Kansas City, Kan. 7-17.





DRIVIN' 'ROUND THE DRIVE-INS

CONSTRUCTION of a 600-car

Queen Contest Eyed by MRROA

Already some member operators

A committee named by the association to study contest matters recently suggested that judging be based 20 per cent on skating ability, 20 per cent on beauty and poise and 60 per cent on attendance, with points being given Bill Barrett, Bill's Roller Rink, Anoka; Don Gese, Ordemann's Roller Rink, Minneapolis, and Don





CIRCUSES

THE BILLBOARD 72 Hunt Reads the Signs, Sees Good Year Ahead

NEW YORK, June 5.—Charles pects for future dates are even T. Hunt is convinced that the cur- brighter.

rent season will be a profitable Last week, on a rare holiday one for his Hunt Bros.' Circus. to view the Ringling circus under He is sure of this fact even the canvas at Philadelphia, the dean many of the operating days to of the nation's circus owners date have been hurt by rain and opined that business had to be other inclement weather. good because economic conditions

are not yet bad, or likely to be For some 62 years Hunt has despite scare talk, and that people been actively engaged in routing in general seemed to be in the and managing his own circus. mood to enjoy circuses. Thru the years he has studied the signs, ranging from economic to psychological, and this year, he bad, Hunt says, because the finan-says, they are favorable. cial reports of the nation's cor-

Giving credence to his predic- porations, as listed in the top fition is the good business experi- nancial papers, show good, solid enced so far, despite few breaks, earnings. As long as this con-tinues there is little cause for until recently, in the weather. Solid houses have been scored on worry, Hunt adds. numerous occasions and the pros-

D. Dorsey Hurt; **Garden Touring** Eastern Canada

HALIFAX, June 5.-Don Dorsey, trapeze performer, left Garden increasing the cause for optimism. vance sale was strong this year. Bros.' Circus here this week to be flown to Boston where he will undergo surgery at Boston General Hospital for facial injuries received when his car was forced off the road in an accident.

Dorsey's trailer is being stored in Canada, pending his return to the show in about one month, Bill Garden said.

The Garden show has been touring Eastern Canada since April 28 at Galt, Ont., and has been playing fairgrounds. Performers include:

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III,

RINGLING SETS TOP 1-DAY NET

PHILADELPHIA, June 5.-Tho margins were small they reflected totals big enough to set new records for Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus. The show established all-time high scores for a single day's net at Philadelphia Saturday (29). Big show was \$13 ahead. Side Show topped the previous high by \$8. Both beat totals established at Montreal in 1950.

Ind. Stand Off For Mills; III. Winds Up Big

LOGANSPORT, Ind., June 5 .--Mills Bros.' Circus played to a weeks. In the several towns do with the experience and sec- light matinee and half house at added late, no promotion camond-sense gained thru the years. night during a rainy stand here paigns were staged. Therefore after Hagen made about half of smell in advance the goodness or pices.

Wind-up of the show's stay in Hunt left his show for the day the Chicago suburban area was in territory that the Big Show Park Forest, Saturday (29), which was catching up with this week. He had no qualms, however, se- This time it drew a 90 per cent cure in the knowledge that the matinee and 80 per cent night. date had been sold out well in Officials and Legion auspices had advance. A number of other dates are last year's level, when ring-curb

similarly guaranteed in advance, straw houses were scored. Ad-

Kelly-Miller Buffeted By More Kansas Storms

FAIRBURY, Neb., June 5.— able to leave. Repairs were made Weather kept after the Al G. by mid-morning and the matinee Kelly & Miller Bros.' Circus this at Central City was delayed until week, with the show losing a about 3:30 p.m. At Columbus, night performance here. Friday (4), a break in weather

Hagen in Hiatus; Clyde **Extends Tour to States**

JEFFERSON, Wis., June 5 .--JEFFERSON, Wis., June 5.- | WINDSOR, Ont., June 5.-Hagen Bros.' Circus was parked Howard Suesz's Clyde Bros.' Cirat the fairgrounds here this week, shuttered until Monday (7), when it was scheduled to resume its contracted route.

The show was blowing a total of eight stands. Contacted here, Manager Harry Allen said the route would be resumed at Sheboygan, Wis. (7).

The lay-over came as an indirect result of the show's sister organization, Clyde Bros., playing a Canadian route. Original plans of Owner Howard Suesz called for closing Hagen Bros. while he made the Canadian dates with Clyde Bros.

This idea was dropped, however, and the show was booked for the period of roughly two the non-promoted stands it was clear that they would produce no business, and the remaining stands were skipped.

Original plans called for reopening the stored Hagen Bros. June 7 at Sheboygan, a promoted town, and that plan still is to be followed. At that time two acts borrowed by Clyde Bros. will return to Hagen Bros.

Future route of the Hagen show will take it into Michigan as scheduled, and plans were being continued for hosting the CFA at its national convention in Jackson, Mich., June 24-27.

King Injured **On Gil Gray Railroad Move** GRAND JUNCTION, Colo., June 5 .- George King, of the Gil Gray Circus, is hospitalized after being injured during a baggage car move by the circus from Pueblo to Grand Junction, Colo. (23). Rough switching of the car caused a young elephant to fall against him. King received neck and chest injuries. He is at St. Francis Hospital, Colorado Springs. King works elephants and a camel-llama act with the show. Gil Gray canceled a scheduled appearance in Silverton, Colo., reportedly because of complications caused by the fact that a movie crew is working on a new film there.

JUNE 12, 1954

cus wound up its first invasion of Canada with a stand here Monday (31) thru Wesdnesday (2). At-

tendance was reported strong at most stands, and show sources said that business was better than expected of an initial tour. Following the show's re-entry

into the United States via Detroit this week, it was moving to Dubuque, Ia., to start a three weeks' tour of stadium dates in the States. Show will open at Dubuque on Monday (7) and later play Topeka, Kan., and other stands.

At St. Catherines, Ont. (17-18), the show had half houses with Kinsman auspices. Niagara Falls (19) gave two full houses, indoors, with Shrine auspices. Clyde Bros. played Toronto's Maple Leaf Stadium three days (29-22) and ran into cold weather. First two days were hit by the weather, but total attendance was reported at 18,000. with Grotto auspices.

Three days in Hamilton, Ont., began with Empire Day (24), a holiday, and drew a total of 13,000 at the Forum. The Kitchener stand, at Kitchener Auditorium, had Shrine auspices and played to an estimated 6,000 for light business during the three days (27-29). Tom Parker, promoter of Clyde Bros. in Canada, said opposition attractions limited business in Kitchener. Windsor opened with half and three-quarters houses for Monday and Tuesday (31-1).

Parker said that contracts were signed for future appearances at several of the stands.



Marcelli, wire and juggling; James M. Cole, elephants; Prince (29), the show was the first in for El Kigordo, lions; Morris Troupe, Dalton and Bailey, trapeze; Murray's Dogs and Ponies presented by Ian Garden; Margo, unicycle; high school horse; Dannie Sinclair, singing clown, and George Grant and Bob and Fred Carr, clowns. Bill Garden Jr. is equestrian director. Bill Garden is owner and Roy Johnson has the publicity and advance assignment. Don Morris' truck was damaged and a station wagon was wrecked in other accidents.

Zoo Framing Animal Circus With Bell Title

NORWALK, Calif., June 5 .--Bell Bros.' Circus is being framed here for a route of sponsored and commercial stands. The show is a project of the Auction City Zoo, three-year-old operation which has 150 animals and since November has been giving Saturday and Sunday afternoon shows.

Plans for the circus call for using a 36-foot arena and a series of custom-built cage wagons. Equip-ment and insurance arrangements include provisions for street parades, according to a spokesman. The show will be motorized.

Performance is to include Floyd Humeston and his trained lion, Fearless Fagan; Esther Humeston, aerialist; Emery Simonsen, doing several acts, including a crazy car; mixed wild animals; trained elephant (Sheba); bears, leopards, boxing kangaroo, wrestling lion and a buggy-pulling llama, it was reported. Show is to carry a Monkey Drome. Plans also call for strict use of uniforms, special effects and props.



VANCOUVER, B. C., June 5.-Clyde Beatty Circus will enter Canada in this area late in June. Among the stands to be played are Bellingham (20), New Westminster (21) and Vancouver (22-24). Meanwhile, the show reports it has played to considerably better business since leaving California and entering Oregon.

three years and weather was good. But clear skies prompted farm work, and circus attendance was held to half and one-quarter houses.

The economic situation is not

The analysis of a season's po-

tential perhaps has a great deal to

badness of a season.

In Washington, Kan., Sunday (29), the show was scheduled for a matinee only. Business was fair, but a pre-show rain turned into a cloudburst making 10 inches of water and mud on the lot.

At Fairbury on Monday (31), the matinee was three-quarters filled. But at 4 p.m. a rain began and wind rose to gale strength so the show was dismissed. The circus canceled its night perform-ance and left shortly after the matinee. Lot was low and soft and would have been nearly impossible to get off in heavy weather.

Upon leaving the lot at Crete for Central City, Terrell Jacobs' truck broke thru a bridge flooring. There was no other way out and about two-thirds of the show trucks were behind him and un-



DAYTON, O., May 5.—The a three-quarter night despite rain. Warren Bros.' Circus, operated by In Huntington, Saturday (28), at-Frank and Jeanette Hildebrand, tendance was reported good. was playing under Grotto auspices here thru Saturday (5). Opening Wednesday (2), the show drew good crowds.

Performers included the Henrys, dogs and ponies; the Aerial Pe-trons, aerial ballet; Luciana and Friedel, high school horses; Billy Irwin; Miriam France, aerialist; the Langs, teeterboard; the Har-risons, cycles; the Valentino Sisters, acrobatics; the Antaleks, perch; the Tom Packs Elephants, and clowns, including Roy Barrett, Joy and Roy Thomas, and Jim Snell. Preston Lambert was announcer.

Fritz Reichert, former owner of Gammill Bros.' Circus, was show manager and had the front door. A. T. Rumsower was superintendent and Marie Rumsower handled tickets. Marjorie Berg was treasurer. Jack Elliott was musical director. The Hildebrands handled the advance promotion and had the concessions.

At Concordia, Kan., Saturday brought in a three-quarter house in the afternoon.

Difficulties Hit Kelly-Morris

HUNTINGTON, Mass., June 5. -Kelly-Morris Circus, making its first trip into thic area, ran into difficulties. It entered Massachusetts at Chicopee Wednesday (25) and gave performances after being delayed by State and county officials.

At Pittsfield on Thursday (27) the show had no State safety per-mit and was not permitted to erect a tent. Therefore, it gave two performances to quarter houses with a sidewalled one-ring layout.

Highway grades proved too great for trucks when en route to Pittsfield and the show had to be re-routed, causing delay of some equipment. A truck carrying one of the four elephants failed to arrive. Other trucks also were reported stalled.

No performances were given at Canaan, Conn., it was reported, and an attachment had been issued there. Performances were blown at Verona, N. J., earlier because local officials declined to accept the show's evidence of being insured. Morristown, N. J., gave a half house at the matinee and



FALLIANCE, O., June 5.-King Bros.' Circus was slowed by cool, wet weather this week. At Alliance Wednesday (2) the matinee was two hours late and drew a light attendance. Night performance was near-full.

Beaver Falls, Pa., the Decoration Day (31) stand, gave two full houses. En route to Charleroi, Pa. (28), a truck carrying elephants missed the route and jackknifed as it was being turned around. Driver Lou Reagan and helper Paul Triplett were treated for minor injuries.

Canada Okay; Brandon \$\$ Up

its winter-spring season Saturday (29) after a week's stand here. The trek, which began January 17, was generally successful and was termed satisfactory.

This was the first time since 1950 the Davenport show had played Regina, Sask., and the first time the Shrine there sponpage program. George Hubler 19-22, and Exhibition Stadium most of them going to play park used an eight-column layout of

Going Rough In Maritimes EDMUNDSTON, N. B., June 5.

"Pioneering rather than profiteering" was the way Bill Garden summed up the Maritime Provinces tour of his Garden Bros.' Circus unit, which wound up here tonight.

Garden Bros., out of Toronto, is the first indoor circus to try the Maritime swing, the reason being that many of the arenas necessary to such a tour are strictly postwar developments. These would include the York Arena in Fredericton, the Sinclair Rink in Newcastle and the Memorial Gardens in Campbellton. Until now the Maritime fans just have not asso-ciated "circus" with ramps and rafters. Consequently Garden Bros.' business was light.

The Maritime loop began at Moncton, New Brunswick, May 13-15, then Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island; Sydney, Glace Bay, Halifax, Windsor, New Glasgow and Amherst, all in Nova Scotia, and Fredericton, Campbellton and Edmundston in New Brunswick.

At Fredericton, where the circus was up against the Congress of Canadian Daredevils on June 1-2, the newspaper and radio campaign was modest and window cards few. York Arena, located on the far side of the St. John River from the city proper, has heretofore meant largely hockey and name bands. Rain killed both performances of the Daredevils, but houses for the indoor circus were still light.

In the line-up were James M. Cole's three elephants, Prince el Kigordo and his lions, Morris Troupe on the teeterboard and Murray's dogs and ponies. A five-piece band played the show.

Matinees went at \$1 for adults and 50 cents for children; evenings \$1 for adults and 75 cents for children. Reserves went at \$1.50 for adults and \$1.25 for children.

area, played Southern Alberta in

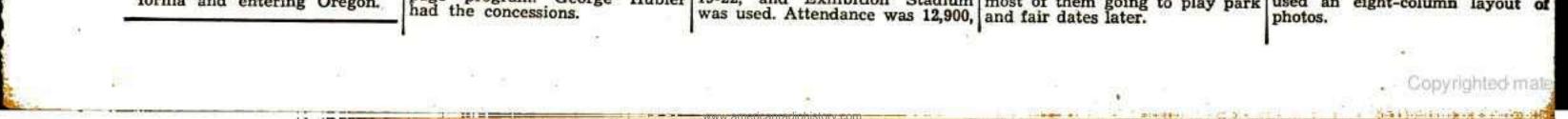
Orrin Davenport Season Ends;

the Canadian section of the route

The show entered Canada to play Winnipeg May 8-15 for the Shrine. This is a standard Davenport stand and came after a highly profitable run in Grand Forks, N. D.

BRANDON, Man., June 5.- and gross was \$19,350 for reserved Orrin Davenport's circus closed seats. In addition, the Shrine had seats. In addition, the Shrine had nearly 16,000 youngsters for matinees. Special 13-car excursion trains were run from Moose Jaw, Sask., to transport children. Matinee promotion tickets were sold for 80 cents. Schools were dis-

missed for the show. Brandon, Man., was a repeat date for Davenport and the gross was up slightly from the previous stand there. Following close of the unit, Mr. and Mrs. Orrin eral weeks ago in the Vancouver Davenport went to Las Vegas, Nev., and will go to Los Angeles late May. Included was a twofor a vacation. Performers and day stand at Lethbridge for the reported 192 banners and an 86- sored a circus. Dates were May other personnel dispersed, with Lions Club. Lethbridge Herald



THE BILLBOARD

CIRCUSES

. 73

Clarence Bruce Dies in Detroit

DETROIT, June 5.—Clarence Bruce, widely known comedy bareback rider, died here June 1. He had been ill about six months. Burial was to be in Chicago Saturday (5) at St. Joseph Cemetery.

He was a native of Australia and appeared with the Wirth circus there. He also worked with the Wirth riding act in this country. Later he was a member of the Rieffenach riding act, and until about 10 years ago he was with Ringling and Cole.

His widow, the former Rosie Rieffenach, survives. He was a brother of the late Vera Codona.

James Makes Calif. Stands

HOLLYWOOD, May 5 .-- James Bros.' Circus, a new indoor unit with L. J. Dolan as managing director, began business with four stands in the Los Angeles area, May 22-28. Dolan said the show's next stand would be June 19 at Gilroy, Calif.

Stands played were Bellflower, with a good crowd at the high school gym for the DAV auspices (22); Anaheim, where it had a reported 6,000 total for two shows at LaPalma under Kiwanis auspices on Wednesday (26); Banning, for big attendance Thursday (27) behind Legion sponsorship, and Fullerton, Friday (29), drawing a reported 7,000 to the junior college stadium with police auspices.

Advance promotions were handled by John D. Jeffrey, with Walter Fleck doing publicity chores, and Eddie Cochran Agency supplying talent. Acts included Hap Henry with his elephant and other stock, and Frankie Vincent. high act.

caught King Bros. at Washington and Charleroi, Pa. . . . Ken Roche is back on the show after lies" and formerly with circuses,

UNDER THE MARQUEE

a date at Cedar Point, Sandusky, O., June 19. . . Antoinette Con-cello has been at Rochester, Minn., for a check-up. Earlier she was with Ringling in New York. Jack Joyce's Camels appeared with Clyde Bros.' Circus in Canadian stands.

From Ringling-Barnum, Mary Jane Miller reports that many clowns and acts made a hospital show in Philadelphia. . . . Trains arrived early for the Sunday (30) off in Wilmington, Del. . . . Al Schwartz celebrated a birthday with a dressing room party. His mother visited from Brooklyn. . . George (Little Red) Seeds also observed a birthday and his family visited. . . . Dick Anderson was busy in his home town, Wilmington.

Visitors included Charley Griger, Claire and Tony Conway, Charles T. Hunt and grand-daughter, Harry Hunt, George Foster, Dean McMurray, Arthur Carr, Ed Kennedy, Jim Hasson and son, the Berkerys, Mrs. Klein, Ed Rupert, Stanley Wathon, Maxie Tolshinsky's family, Albert White's family, Dick Gernert, Jack Hammell, the Frank Tezzanos, Mrs. Serfass, Albert Zoppe and the Seiferts with their grandson, Tommy.

that the H. N. (Doc) Capells water, Tex., reports one is in Texvisited. . . . Al Mills of the advance came back on business. . Ione Stevens celebrated a birthday. . . . Armita Guiterras was out of the show with a cold. . . The Millers, Obert, Dory and town; Maurice (Shreveport) Eth-Kelly, were in their home town ridge, white wagon; William Petwhen the show played Smith Cen- ty, red wagon; George Telford, ter, Kan. ... Sylvia Thompson Dave Murphy and Jimmy Ham-was grazed by a pole when the top blew down at Stockton, Kan. tax box, and Al Moss, superin-

From Siebrand Bros., Joe Hodges Hodgini reports the Eriksons and Hodginis went to Silver- cuperating from a broken ankle work on a movie. . . . Danita Hickey, press agent with "Ice Fol-Schwarm, CFA, saw King at a hospital seige. . . The Clarks was in Chicago recently. Washington and Uniontown, Pa. now have eight colts in their string. . . . Ida Mae Brayman is the show's organist.

performances because of illness a few days.

Bill Woodcock has Miller's Elephants at Pontchartrain Beach, New Orleans, for June 6-19. . . Cpl. Marvin L. Jones, with the ington. . . . Several performers Army in Germany, is seeing Ger- have been on the sick list with man circuses and zoos. He recently visited the Circus Belli and reports he has visited 35 European and 40 American zoos. . . Red Davis, Philippi, W. Va., visited Emmett Kelly on Ringling at Washington. . . J. W. Hartigan Fawcett, Sylvia Downs and fam-Jr., Morgantown, W. Va., caught ily, the Jim Tomlinsons, Fred King Bros. in Pennsylvania. . . Preu, Cliff Glotzbach, Henry J. Bob Raupfer, Elkhart, Ind. tells that the Mills lot in Michigan City, Ind., was small and broken up with trees. Only way to get the big top up was to stake one side to a river bank and on the opposite side wrap sidewall around a tree.

General Motors is using two of its specially designed pole-less tents, which include aluminum Kelly-Miller news, as reported skeleton and canvas-plastic covby A. L. (Tommy) Thompson, is ering. Tommy Randolph, Gladeas. The other is with the firm's Parade of Progress show in the Northeast. . . . In the ticket department on the Clyde Beatty Circus are Yvonne Spencer, downtendent.

Al Weir, circus veteran, is re-Joe Miller and Michael Patrick ton, Colo., to watch Paramount at Talmage, Calif. . . . Robert

The Coronas, high wire, open in Baltimore and Washington. . . . but that it and Baltimore were Barbette is to travel with the good for business. At Philadelphia show for the season. . . . Charlie the run started with the annual White and Ray Ollech, prop men, Gimbel Day for kids. Weather was got head injuries and Prop Boss warm and the new lot was one of Bob Reynolds narrowly missed the nicest the show has had for a being hit by a center pole on the week's stand. . . . Frankie Saluto Trio, Machinos, Johnson and Ringling lot during the tear- gave a party for 22 clown friends Owens and Eris. down at Philadelphia. . . . Con in Boston. . . . Pat Warner Lom-Colleano was out of the Ringling bardi celebrated a birthday in bardi celebrated a birthday in Washington. . . . Bert Walker

a number of showfolk in Washvirus infections. . . . Red Dolan is ushering during his vacation. . . . Visitors included Will Karshan, Joseph John Sauer Jr., Jimmy Gardner, Garnet Walker, Claire and Tony Conway, James Waldo Frank, Dr. William Mann, Papa Konyot and family, Frank Green and Melvin Hildreth.

Kelly-Miller's A. L. (Tommy) Thompson advises that business has been good in Kansas and you can see people coming from all directions across the plains, but weather has been cool and windy. Some colts and pups were born on the show this week, with Camel Dutch Narfski taking charge of the new dogs. Kelly Miller's dog was sick. Dick Lewis bought a badger. . . . Tommy Thompson observed a birthday. ... Pete Smith twisted an ankle in a gopher hole and is using a cane. . . . Tom McLaughlin, former agent for Kelly-Miller and Cole-Walters, visited. He is with the Plunkett Stage Show as agent and his son has their Penguin Show in Pueblo, Colo.

Flora Zacchini opened Sunday (30) at Jefferson Beach Amusement Park, Detroit, with her cannon act. She was injured in a net accident while doing the act early this spring. . . Harvy Frantz, Bethlehem, Pa., CFA, authored a piece about "Before Barnum" circuses in this country for The Philadelphia Inquirer recently.

Circus; J. T. Walsh, Railway Express executive, and Dr. H. H. Conley and most other Chicago area fans. . . . Doc Conley bought a banner in the big top with which the CFA greeted Mills.

Among those visiting Mills Bros. at Park Ridge, where there is a large delegation of performers living at a trailer park, were the Acevedos, Aida the Girl in the Moon, Charly and Adriana, Lopez

Billy Winter cards that the Alcidos, high wire act, after winjoined with his hat concession. Father Ed Sullivan took movies of the show at Philadel-phia....Bobbee Preu entertained Baltimore the act goes to Pittsburgh and then to Wheeling, W. Va.

> Captain Leslie, sea lion trainer, visited the Odyson Circus recently in Canada while en route to Calgary, Alta., for the sportsman show there. While in Canada Leslie was notified of the death of his father in Connecticut.

George F. Duvall, now with Gil Gray after being off the road for a few seasons, is moving from man, and Bob Ferland, French-English announcer who has been with Ringling and King in Can-ada, visited Tom Greene's carnival in Quebec.





After June 12, Shrine Circus Office, El-Zagal Temple, Fargo, N. D.

WANT PHONEMEN

Sober, responsible, capable of handling committees. Program, banners and tickets.

404-B Ruffner Ave. Charleston, W. Va. Phone 64-531 (no collects)

WANTED

Banner and Program Man. Live wire capable of promoting national ads. Wild Animal Menagerie touring with World of Mirth. Buck Reeger and others, answer.

TONY DIANO 1000 Warner Rd. S. E. Canton, Ohio

FAMOUS ONE MAN SHOW MGMT. SEEKS **1. Contracting Agent** 2. Publicity-Exploitation Man Salary, high earnings, but only qualified with references need reply. POLGAR 839 Forest Ave. Rye, N. Y.

PHONE MEN-WOMEN

RED HOT STATE-WIDE PHONE DEAL GET HERE FAST-GET NICE AND FAT. BE GOOD OR GET LOST ON THE WAY.

STAR

Base Line, Mich.

21363 Van Dyke



Joe (JoJo) Lewis, Mills Bros." correspondent, tells that Joe Rossi has some new music for the band . . . that Alabama Campbell is known as the Duke of Paducah for his flashy wardrobe. . . The midget clowns made a hospital show. . . . Jack LaPearl won a good break in The Indianapolis Times. . . . Visitors included Harold Barnes and his father, Kenneth Waite, Whitey Wilbur, the Willys, the Doc Slacks, the Doc Wilsons, and friends and relatives of Eva May Lewis.

Don McIver, of the Ringling

George and Nick Stevens were hosts to P. W. Hiko, Little Bill; Peter, Sam and Big Bill Siebrand; Pancho Roche, Tom and Joe Hodgini, Bud and Chubby Jewett, Betty and Chris Christensen, Lee and Cora Ritter and others. Joe Hodgini and Bud and Chubby Jewett gave parties. . . . Harold Strucely is the champion of practice sessions.

Appearing with Rudy's All-American Circus, owned by Ralph horse driver who started with Green, are Capt. Billie Sheets, Forepaugh-Sells in 1906, visited pony drill; Green's Dogs, and the Kriel Family, Dick, Jeanie, Low-ell, Lois and Patsy, doing varied turns.

Side Show, was a busy man with Ringling's Mary Jane Miller the Philadelphia crowds..., Edith writes that Washington was rainy Barstow was on the Ringling lot and muddy for the four-day stand

L. A. Bartlett, calliope player since 1909 and now at the console of King Bros.' steamer, has been featured in several newspaper articles recently. . . . August Rutch, former circus clarinetist last with Hagenbeck in 1926, caught King Bros. in Pennsylvania. . . . A. F. (Red) Davis visited King Bros. at Uniontown, Pa. . . Elmus Bails, retired eight-King Bros at his home town of Washington, Pa. . . . E. E. Merideth, former trouper and now a newspaper columnist, caught King in Pennsylvania.

Ringling and Mills will play day and date at Du Bois, Pa., July 8. ... Jack Mills was host at a birthday party in Park Ridge, Ill., for Mary LaPearl, grand-daughter of Jack LaPearl and a student in a Park Ridge school. Jake Mills sat in with Joe Rossi's band for the party.

Visitors on Mills Bros. in the Chicago area included R. M. Harvey, the Antaleks, the Dobritches, Billy Senior, Dwight Pepple, Charles Zemater, Harry and Esther Duncan, Norman Atwell, Hal DuMez, the Dave Friedmans, Ted Hausman, John Zweifel, Clint Finney, Herm Linden, Ilene and Wally Gaarsoe; George P. Dorsey, who formerly owned Dorsey Bros."



KELLT-MILLER LIRCUS IN INE MUD at Washington, Kans., May 30, '54, 30 pix, \$5.00; 45 Clyde Beatty on L.A. lot, \$6.00; 44 Al G. Barnes, 1936, \$6.00; Oct., 1931, and Mar., '48, Natl. Geographic circus articles, \$3.00 each; Popular Me-chanics "Here Comes the Circus," \$2.00; R.B.&B.&B. Circus programs, old issues, \$2.00; Sells-Floto, 1915, 20 pix, \$5.00; 48 pix 1936 R.B.&B.&B. train and wagons, \$6.50. Free lists. J. McROBERTS, 908 Madison, Topeka, Kans.

POST OFFICE, POLITICAL, LABOR DEALS

Agency long established needs capable Telephone Solicitors, Male or Female, steady year-round work on monthly publications, excellent commissions-openings in the following offices: Hartford, Conn.; New York City; Chicago, Illinois; Boston, Massachusetts; Providence, Rhode Island; Albany, New York, and Bridgeport, Conn.

Write-do not telephone

THE W. P. MILLER ADVERTISING COMPANY **50 TRUMBULL STREET** HARTFORD 3, CONNECTICUT



DRESSING ROOM GOSSIP

George W. Cole

After several weeks of good business in Kentucky, we moved into Ohio for a week and are now in Michigan. Unfortunately, the weather is now cold and rainy. In Kentucky visitors included Mary Miller's parents from Greenville; some personnel from the Ring show; Ramona and Ramon Upham, Nashville, visiting their aunt, Leona Hill; Duke Patterson, Cincinnati, and Mr. and Mrs. Jack Turner.

Charley Rex, husband of Shirley Walters Rex, has returned from Germany after two years in the service. He works traps and as electrician. Norman Anderson has the concessions this year. With him are his wife, Frances, and children, Susan and Clinton. Wesley Speich is in the diner. Walt Gasco works novelties; Dean Lester, cotton candy; Ray Chandler, snow cones and soft drinks. Harvey Boucher is the mechanic. The large hippo owned by Anderson is a big attraction.

Personnel: The Purcells, juggling and monkey and dog acts; Bob and Billy Grubb, high school

boss; Jack Todd, Side Show tickets; Mrs. Todd, reserve tickets; Vi Bradley, pony ride; Mr. and Mrs. Cy Murray, cookhouse; Harold Dairs, props; Leona Hill, organist; Hugh Scott, mechanic; Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Weigand, banners and 24-hour couple, and Mr. and Mrs. Walters, owners.

Von Bros.

Business has been good despite rain. The Flying Romas and Cal and Torchy Townsend joined at Emmitsburg, Md. The Romas are working as a midway free act. Torchy Townsend and Pat Malloy work web and ladders in the big show. The Romas and the Townsends also work the concert, assisted by Dorothy Hill doing rope spinning.

Henry Vonderheid took delivery on a Chrysler New Yorker to draw his new Alma house trailer. Lois Dietrich visited the show and worked candy floss, her first experience as a butcher. Bee Friscoe is helping Gene Burr at the concession stand. Mrs. H. E. Vonderheid, Earline Hale and Bee Friscoe celebrated birthdays recently dur-

MERCHANDISE

THE BILLBOARD 74

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

JUNE 12, 1954



MERCHANDISE TOPICS

Write The Billboard's Buyers' Service Department, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati 22, O., for a complete list of addresses of firms mentioned in this column. To expedite handling, please enclose self-addressed envelope.

A free catalog is being offered Emeco Electric, Chicago, is push by George J. Marshall & Sons, ing its line of electric fan acces-Baltimore, wholesale distributors sories. Available at the firm ar of bingo supplies and a full line of fan kits for those who wish to premium and carnival items. . . . make their own hanging fans, low Quikoin, currently being pro-moted by Eastern Sales Company, Akron, is an ingenious item that should prove to be a big seller. Quikoin is a coin purse that, when squeezed at both ends, pops open for the depositing or removal of coins. Made of lifetime, rubberized plastic, with handy key chain attached, Quikoin is claimed to gree ly reduce pocketwear and lost coins. . . . Alabe Crafts, Inc., Cincinnati, is again featuring the Magic "8" Ball Fortune Teller, a mysterious, fascinating, party "pepper upper" that answers countless questions. The Magic "8" Ball is also ornamental and may be used as a paper weight.

H. B. Davis Corporation, New York, reports that sales of dia-mond rings has exceeded all ex-pectations. A large selection of at \$1, is the latest introduction by York, reports that sales of diaastral diamonds is now included the American Manufacturing Comin the latest edition of the Davis pany. Cranston, R. I. A lipstic name-brand catalog. A free cata- tube container that accommodate log and price list is available upon standard-sized lipsticks is attached request.

S. R. Edritta Manufacturing Company, New York, calls its decorator pillows ideal for the carnival, pitchman and variety store trade. These lustrous rayon taffeta pillows come in assorted col-

complete line of carnival and method of feeding babies and help premium goods for the outdoor prevent burned fingers and spills season. According to Mr. and Mrs. Lerman. of Bell Sales, large quantities of merchandise items are being stocked in preparation for the fair season. You will find such items as fine fishing equip. such items as fine fishing equipment, games, dolls, balloons, appliances, toys, clocks, assorted novelties and many top brand items.

make their own hanging fans, low stand fans and adjustable pedestal variety of fan accessories, in-cluding parts for exhaust fans. Emeco offers discounts and invites trade inquiries.

Paul Hess Company, Chicago, is introducing a new line of un-usual and striking boudoir lamps. These lamps are sculptured and stylized in attractive color com-binations with a finished look of Dresden china. One of their lamps is a cute black scottie with a pink shade. Also there is a matching brown scottie with a blue shade. Many people report them to be the finest lamps they have seen at \$1.85 each.

to the rear of a compact mirror and photo case. The mirror spring open with a push of a snap lock and an exclusive feature is a frame-case for a photo. . . . Baby Serva, according to White Eagle Trading Corporation, Philadelphia, is a baby food jar handler, ors, are well filled with cotton napper and measure 16 by 16 fies baby feeding. It is used to inches. They may be used on sofas, beds or easy chairs and are said to brighten any decor. Priced holder installed on the high chair at \$7.20 a dozen, they are packed tray. It handles two foods in one four dozen to a shipping carton. dishes or pans, keeps food warmer Bell Sales, Chicago, is featuring provides a sanitary and safe Avog Sales Company, New York, announces a two-piece patented permanent calendar which automatically changes the day of the week as you flip a numerical dater in the center. I comes covered in red, green, blue of handling the wheel being it. Is a substant of handling the wheel being it. Is a substant of handling the spare to be put on. Is a substant of the spare to be put on. Is a substant of the spare to be put on. Is a substant of the spare to be put on. Is a substant of the spare to be put on. Is a substant of the spare to be put on. Is a substant of the spare to be put on. Is a substant of the spare to be put on. Is a substant of the spare to be put on. Is a substant of the spare to be put on. Is a substant of the spare to be put on. Is a substant of the spare to be put on. Is a substant of the spare to be put on. Is a substant of the spare to be put on. Is a substant of the spare to be put on. Is a substant of the spare to be put on. Is a substant of the spare to be put on. Is a substant of the spare to be put on. Is a substant of the spare to be put on. Is a substant of the spare to be put on the spare to Mills Sales Company, New York, an advertiser in The Billboard for more than 35 years, re-ports tremendous sales on wallets Arthur Kaul, Chicago, is fea- at \$42 a gross, combs at \$1 per gross and seven-piece tool sets at \$6 a dozen sets. Other fast-selling items of the firm are watches jewelry sets, novelties and gifts and premiums. Catalogs are given free with all orders upon request Bumper Strips for advertising fairs, resorts, political campaigns carnivals, etc., are being offered by Emroy Displays, Inc., Cicero Ill. These strips are done in brilliant fluorescent colors that make advertising message outstanding fryer is now being promoted by Lincoln Premiums, Inc., Syracuse Item features fully automatic temperature control and signal light, has heat resistant base, a Preen-X cord and is fully guaranteed. Price is \$10.50 in lots of six or more.



will carry your sales message further, for weeks and months longer — at no further cost over any weekly issue

SUMMER SPEC

Outdoor Year Looms Even Brighter for '54

CISTY Primes Park Nor Up Life, Time To CISTY Primes Park Nor 200% Test Yandara Gan, Bidgets Over Last Year: As 55 Pushers No Hold Barred

Theater To Wreath Its Own

BUT THIS IS YOUR LAST CHANCE

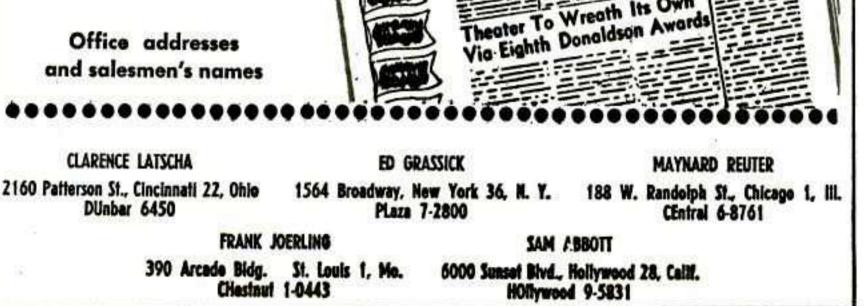
Billboard

ISSUE DATED JUNE 26th

ADVERTISING DEADLINE JUNE 16th

Wire or Phone **Reservations Today** to your nearest **Billboard office!**

Office addresses and salesmen's names



Contraction of the

Vs. Unit Mile

A useful and handy car tool for millions of car owners is the Easy- or brown genuine Morocco leath-On Wheel Lifter marketed by er and is also available in ma-Wheel Lifters, Inc., Boise, Idaho. hogany bakelite. Measuring 51/2 by The Easy-On Wheel Lifter elimi- 2 by 3 inches, the Avog firm annates almost entirely the dirty job nounced it as a gift item and of handling the wheel being re- suggests a retail price of \$7.95 if slightly the wheel comes off and goes on easily. It may be used for cars, buses, trucks and trailers.

turing a complete new line of selected ceramic gifts, including such items as three-piece dog sets, highly glazed and exquisitely de-tailed; figurines, salt and pepper shakers, tea cups and saucers of white porcelain touched with gold, ash trays and candle holders—just a few gifts which Artkaul features in a new, handsomely illustrated circular. Artkaul says it has one of the finest collections of imported ceramics from the world's outstanding makers.

Alden Speare's Sons Company, Cambridge, Mass., announces a great advance toward perfection in knife sharpeners. Designed by their craftsmen who have been perfectionists since 1851, the Rolit cannot harm the finest hollowground knife edge. It does not tear or cut metal. It really sharpens. Housewives are enthusiastic and distributors make quick, easy sales.

Beautyware brand kitchen ware by Lincoln is offered the prize and premium trade by Bell Sales Company, Chicago. The all-chrome equipment consists of a garbage disposal with chlorophyll deo-dorizer built into inside of the cover; concealed, smooth-working step-on mechanism and white tight insufe enamel waterseamless porcelain enamel water-tight insert with 14-quart capacity. Also offered are a double- Representatives of the company featured bread box with built-in state that the bear is made of the slicing board, stackable four-piece finest quality high pile plush canister set and a streamlined and is 100 per cent cotton stuffed wastebasket.

Transparent Shade Company Los Angeles, announces its new "This Is Your Life" snapsho album, named after the TV show of the same title. Priced at 3

Cuttler & Company, New York is now featuring a 30-inch bear Representatives of the company The toys are offered the trade



THE BILLBOARD

MERCHANDISE

75

PIPES FOR PITCHMEN

By BILL BAKER

PHIL BABCOCK . . .

ballyhoo business, pipes in from Gainesville Ga., after an absence of more time than we like to menthis section including Farm & Ranch. I heard that they were



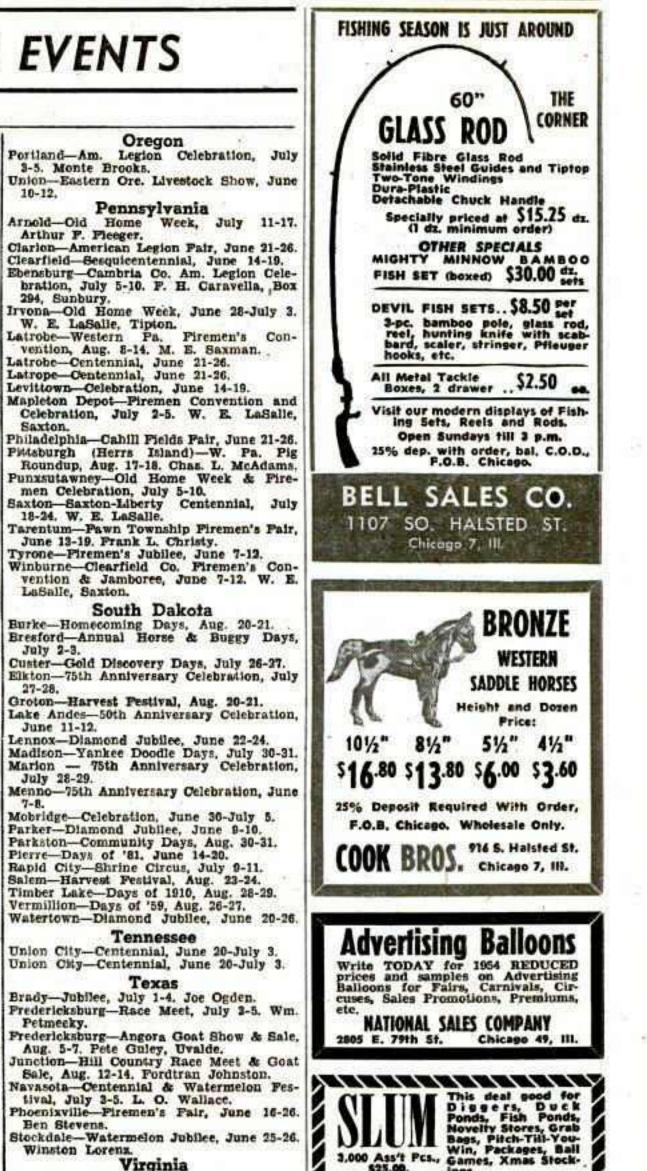
holding a livestock and poultry one of the real veterans of the show here, so I drove out to see what it was all about. Much to my surprise a carnival had dropped tion. Pens Phil: "I have been anchor and was doing pretty fair working a few trade papers in business. The four major rides, Octopus, Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel and Sky Ride, and three kiddie rides were really humming. The manager, Homer Scott, is a retired paper man. The show also had about 12 concessions and two shows. One of the shows, featuring three big pythons, was fronted by Jack Orr. Jack and I worked together on the Hagenbeck & Wallace Circus back in 1913. After visiting around for a while I went over to where they were judging the livestock and swine." One of the penny pitch girls, who was built when meat was cheap (she tipped the scales at around 400 pounds) was watching the judging of the animated pork chops when she happened to drop several pennies on the ground. As she bent over to pick them up, the judge pinned the blue ribbon on her thinking she was one of

SOL ADDIS ...

the entries."

the man of many memories, pipes in again to say that he recently had a visit from Jackie Kahn, an old-timer who has been practicing the art of pitchology in every nook and corner of the country for more than 40 years. Kahn never specialized in any one particular item. He has tossed med, toys, health books, jewelry and astrology, or anything else, that could ease a quick buck from a tip. Even now, at the age of 64, he's working and developing a new number. Addis says that during the course of their chin fest, Kahn related the yarn about Hastings-Celebration, July 3-5. Herbert the late Doc Reynolds. It seems that one day the Doc was work-ing his pitch on health books at Owatonna-Centennial Celebration, July 2-4. noon hour in front of a silk factory. Reynolds, who was considered pretty much of a hep guy in the trade, rarely played a bloomer at the end of his sales Rushford-Centennial, July 3-5. St. Cloud-Am. Legion Celebration, July 3-5. Prank Murphy. talk. But on this particular day, after blasting away for more than an hour, the whole tip walked away and Reynolds rang up no sale. Being surprised and dis-gusted at his failure to register after working so hard, Reynolds asked one of the guards, who was also observing the proceedings, how come the apparently attentive audience took such a fast and complete sneak. The guard said, "Sorry Doc, but you did a terrific job of orating to a bunch of guys who can't read a word of English."







MONEY GETTER

See Your Jobber

Sensational, New Fast Selling Baseball Novelty

122 W. 27th St. N.Y. 1, N.Y



screwball is this baseball that's as full of tricks as a practical joker. Even a Major Leaguer coulon't pitch a straight ball with iff It dips. It curves. It bounces erazily. It rolls in circles. Real fun for everyone. Terms: 25% deposit, balance C.O.D. WRITE FOR FREE MONEY-SAVING NOVELTY CATALOG.



WE ARE MANUFACTURERS B All Kinds-PULL TICKET GAMES BOOKS . Buy Direct From Manufacturers at B Columbia Sales Co. L 302 MAIN ST., WHEELING, W. VA L Phone: Wheeling 340

SPOTTED . . .

doing pretty fair for themselves in the geedus department while working the Maryland tobacco markets were Al Harvey, C. D. Newsom and Clyde Faulkner.

E. C. PARDEE . . .

has filed an appeal for more pipes from Doc Lockey, Howard Braezel, Patrick and Steve McClain, and a couple of other close cronies, the Messers, Dietrick and Stacey.

BOB SMITH

the old globe trotter, reports from Orlando, Fla., that he's been tramping all thru the Deep South doing a little mountebank work while the natives are harvesting a bumper vegetable crop.

SEVERAL WEEKS AGO . . .

we described old George Brooks as the Arkansas traveler. Well, judging from recent reports George has done quite a bit of traveling but, unfortunately, most of it in recent weeks has been from one hospital to another. It will be recalled that shortly after he arrived in St. Louis he wound up in the General Hospital there. He got out long enough to work the St. Louis Police Circus and then went over and tried out the beds in the Barnes Hospital. While George didn't come right out and say so, we wouldn't be surprised that much of his latest illness was brought on by the stinkeroo returns he realized not only from the circus but from the Armed Forces parade which was held just a short while later.

ADD LIFE & CHEER TO YOUR BUSINESS WITH

COLORFUL PLASTIC PENNANTS

12 Pennants sewed to 25 ft. tape, Candy stripes or polits dets, \$1.25 per string P.P. Discounts to salesmen.

FRANK A. CLARICI

Mississippi Tupelo-Home & Industrial Show, July 1-3. Joe C. Williams, Box 150. Missouri Albany-Old Soldiers' Reunion, July 7-10. Junior Clark. Buffalo-Reunion, June 24-26. Cabool-Dairy Show, June 21-26. Gallatin-Daviess Co. Jr. Lamb Show, June 9. George H. Schmitt. King City-Tri-Co. Livestock & Horse Show, Aug. 12-13. Bud Procter, Box 154.

Licking-Celebration, July 1-3. Maltland-Am. Legion Blue Grass Festival. June 16-19, Dale A. Marion. Marceline-Celebration, July 5-10.

Marionville-Centennial, June 17-20.

Maryville-Horse Show, July 21-22. Mrs. Lester Swaney.

Moberly-Kiwanis Club Jr. Lamb Show June 15. Carl Henderson. Plattaburg-Jr. Livestock & Home Eco-nomics Show, Aug. 22. Paul Lineberry.

St. Joseph-County Dairy Show, June 12.

Webb Embrey. St. Joseph-Interstate Jr. Dairy Show,

June 18. Webb Embrey. Skidmore-Pumpkin Show, Aug. 26-28. Sam

R. Albright. Tarkio-Livestock Show, Aug. 27-28. Rankin

Sheets. Union-4-H Livestock & Home Economics

Show, Aug. 3-4. Albert Schulle. Nebraska

Omaha-St. Alfio Featival, June 19-27.

A. J. Alexander, 3411 N. 16th. Omaha-Centennial, May 31-Sept. 6. Superior-Celebration, July 5.

Nevada

Ely-Nevada Pair of Industry, Aug. 24-26. P. P. Hoover.

New Jersey

Hammonton-Feast of the Lady of Mount Carmel, July 12-17.

Hammonton-Our Lady of Assumption Celebration, Aug. 9-14. Ralph Santelli, 211 French St.

Vauxhall-Street Celebration, June 7-13. New York

Cherry Valley-Celebration, July 10. Haverstraw-Centennial, July 26-Aug. 1. Morgan Demarcet.

Haverstraw-Firemen's Convention & Parade, June 14-19. Morgan Demarest, New York-International Gift Show, Astor

Hotel, Aug. 22-27.

Scotia-Centennial, June 3-12.

Tioughnloga-Tioughnioga Carnival & Pair, Aug. 19-22, Ray Wells. Waverly-Centennial, June 26-July 5.

Ohio

Carey-Firemen's Street Pair, June 8-12. Cincinnati-Food and Home Show, Aug. 16-29. G. J. Fredriks.

Dunkirk-Community Park Festival, Aug. 19-20, Roy Wilson. Holland-Strawberry Festival, June 11-13.

Elyria-Grotto Celebration, July 1-5. Fort Recovery-Harvest Jubilee, July 5-11.

B. B. Burke.

Garfield Heights-American Legion Carni-val, June 15-20. Bill Streidl, 3641 Bosworth Road, Cleveland 11.

New Riegle-Piremen's Celebration, July 5-9. Harold Burkett.

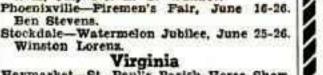
North Industry-Homecoming, June 20-24. Struthers-St. Anthony Celebration, June 8-12.

Twinsburg-Homecoming, July 7-10. Waco-Homecoming, June 22-26. Wellington-Veteran's Street Fair, June 15-19.

Woodville-Am. Legton Celebration, July 1-5. Henry Jerkel.

Oklahoma McCloud-Blackberry Festival, July 3-5.

Pawhuska-Osage Co. Cattlemen's Con-vention & Ranch Tour, June 25-26. Pawhuska-Intl. Roundup Club Cayalcade, 1814 PIERCE STREET



Haymarket-St. Paul's Parish Horse Show, Aug. 28. Narrows - 50th Anniversary Celebration,

June 13-20. West Virginia

Tennessee

Texas

Oregon

Pennsboro-Celebration, July 1-5. Sution-Lions' Club Celebration, July 5-10. M. V. Crislip.

Wisconsin Radisson-Fire Dept. Celebration, July 3-5.

Wyoming Cheyenne-Cheyenne Prontier Days, July

27-31, Laramic-Jubilee Days, July 8-10. Shoshoni-Water Carnival, Aug. 7-8.

Thermopolis-All American Indian Days, Aug. 7-8.

CANADA New Brunswick

Woodstock-Old Home Week, July 26-31. Windsor-Emancipation Day Celebration, July 31-Aug. 3.

Ontario

Kitchener-Centennial, June 28-July 3. Foronto-Canadian Int. Trade Fair, May 31-June 11. C. C. Hoffman.

\$25.00. ings. Giveaways-All Usable Items—Toys, Gifts, Novelties, etc., etc., for chil-dren, adults. Some items retail up dren, adults. Some items retail up to 25¢ ea. Our Extra Special 1000 Pc. Lot, \$4.75. ASST'D NOVELTIES OF ALL KINDS. 25¢ items, \$12.50 Gr. 10¢ items, \$8.00 Gr. 50¢ items, \$25.00 Gr. \$1.00 items, \$50.00 Gr. Satisfaction guaranteed or money re-funded. 25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D. Mdse. Distributing Co. 19 E. 16th St., Dept. BB, N. Y. City 3

\$25.00.





We are closing out a large stock of Slum, China and other Carnival Goods. Come and pick up the buy of a lifetime.

SIOUX CITY, IOWA





TWIN ROOM COOLER

WINDOW FAN

Aarons, Joseph Sample \$25.00 each F.O.B. Chgo. Allen, Donna

Same as above except—single unit reversible window fan. 900 cu, ft. air dellvery per minute Retail price \$29.95. \$12.50 each in Your cost... \$12.50 dox. lote F.O.B. Chgo. Sample \$17.50 each F.O.B Chgo.

REVERSIBLE ROOM COOLER

WINDOW FAN

Note: Dozen lot prices shown above are dealer prices. Auctioneers and jobbers, write for larger quantity prices. All prices shown are F.O.B. Chicago. Terms: 50% deposit, balance C.O.D. or payment in full with order. Send P. O. money order or certified check. Samples ordered in Illinois include 2% IIL occ. tax.

★ WAGON JOBBERS



Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O. Gomes, Dolores Goostin, Douglas E. & Goostin, Dougras Mrs. Gorroso, John J. P. Gotcher Jr., C. R. Mahon Gray, C. H. & Pat Greay, Nathaniel ce Griffin, Mrs. Peggie ("22") Adams, James E. & Adams, Wm. P. Adelaide & McMahon Alland, Maurice (Very Important) Allaway, Mrs. J. C. Allen, Casey P. Allen, Curley Griffin, Roy Griffiths, D. J. Hackett, Broefell & Taylor (Jewish) Hagerman, June A. Halin, H. Hammond, Harry (Alabama)

Allen, Fred F. Allen, Lloyd Allen, Richard F. & Haog, Chas. Mrs. Harper, W. C. Allen, Tex & Mrs. (Alabami Harris, Geo. (Spot) Harris, Jeff Harrison, Rex Harvey, Arlene Harvey, Henry Hatfield, Sidora Hay, Jos. E. Hayes, John A Henderson, Earnest Houley, Mrs. Irene Hillhouse, Griffin Kimbre Ashley, Chas. Ashley, Carle Ayers, C. W. Bob Ayers, Maurice C. Ayers, Mrs. Mildred (Homer) Ballard, Horatio Banger, Fred Eugene Barlow, Chas. P. Barron, Theodore Barree, John Henry Edw Hilliard, D. E. & S. C. Bauman, Robt, A. Baxter, Mrs. Jane Beck, Robt. E. Bennett, Elizabeth Hixon, Kenneth Berg, Mrs. Jeannette Betta Jr., H. O. & Mrs.

Selby, Wm. Hixon, Kenneth Hodges, Virgil D. Hoffman Jr., Joey Hohn, Walter R. Hollenbeck, Jack C. Holt, Sterling (Blackie) & Mrs. Hood, Leona & Freddie Hoover, Billy Gene

Pierce, Mrs. C. C. Piersen, Allyn Printer, L. F. Pulver, Ruby Allce Purvis, Mrs. Francis Pyne, Robert S. Qualis, Mrs. Bee Rasp, Gus (Tarran) Rambo, Malcom S. Randall, Dick Rassini, Holser Spallo, Mrs. Ruth Sparks, Sherman Spitzer, Harry Spoon ,Sue Sproull, A. J. Stevens, A. L. Stevens, Joseph Stevenson, Jack & Mrs Stokes, Lamom Stonecipher, Mrs. Rassini, Holger Rassini, Rocky Rawlins, Ray Raybuck, Arnold Alice Striegel, Mrs. R. P. Storm, Robert Allen Stream, Peter Henry Reyouck, Alton Re, John Rebark, Milton Recse, Barney S. Rescott, Joseph Sunbrock, Larry Suttle, Ralph Swart, Ernest Benair Taylor, Orvel B. Terrell, Harry Ardell Ricco, Joe Richardson, Betty Ritz, Prof. Charles Roberts, Dortha Jean Roberts, Dortha Jean Thomas, John Tirko, Billy Tobell, Allen Robinson, G. Robinson, Jewell Rogers, M. S. (Red) Rogers, Mark Tolliver, Little Jackie Trivaudey, Alfred Tucker, Charlie Rogers, Mark (Quitchey) Rosenfeld, Sol Rubenstein, Louis Rubin, Harry Rucker, E. H. Rundgren, Bill Russell, Hi Bob Ryan, Connie Santich, Mrs. Gladys Schwacha, Charles Sciortino, Joe Winslow Varques, Eva Vonner, P. Vidallia, Prof. Wade, Robt. Eugene Wagner, Mrs. Archie Walpert, Mrs. Edith Wandol, John Wagners, Buddy (Thrill Shows) 5 (Thrill Shows) Wagner, Frank Warneke, Mr. Gene 5 Watkins, John Weiner, Mrs. Herman Weiner, Sam H. White Jr., W. K. Whitfield, Paul A. Sciortino, Joe Scott, John C. & Lois Seifer, H. L. Seigrest, B. Costella & Mrs. Severence, Charles Shaffer, Jimmie Whitney, Joe Wilhite, Mrs. W. Williams, Mrs. Florence Sharpton, Mrs. Shella P.

JUNE 12, 1954

Murphy, Ed F. Nellson, Henry Self, Rubin Shadel, Dick Shores, E. R. (Whitey) Nelson, James Smith, E. L. Nordine, Buri E. Nofiled, Mrs. James Smith, May Smith, Van Helman Norton, John M. spain, O. N. Orilvie, L. B. Olds, Wm. (Slim) Star, Hedy Jo Stacy, W. A. Steinfeldt, W. J. O'Neill, Frank Patterson, John D. Stephenson, Richard Patterson, Pauldean Stenner, Connie. Stevenson, Mary & Peterson, Guy E. Steve Phillips, Willard Stoddard Jr., J. C. Clyde Striegel, Charles B. Swanson, G. M. Talbot, Orley Pierce, Carl E. Piland, Jimmie Pilger, William L. Thomas, K. B. Teter, Mervin Pitzer, Billy Thorson, Rounie Trussel, Tommie Vinson, Jack E. Waters, Tim Pocvis, Vince Purcell, Pattie Presley, Mrs. Gary Qualls, Harold Qualls, Mickey & Re-Welty, Catherine Wetherbee, Harold Whalen, Thomas Quillman, Goldie Ray, Bill Redmon, Miss Pat Renee, Judy White, Charley Wildrick, Elmer Wilson, Harvey T. Riddle, Jerry A. Winetrough, Sam Wood, L. T. (Chief Robinson, Mrs. Bill Rocco, Ross W. Rocque, Pretty Boy Rose, Louis Wooden, Cari Workman, Wayne C. Wright, Gerard R. Russel, Fred Saunders, O. B. Schaefer, W. C. (Bill) *********************************** BULOVA-ELGIN-GRUEN-BENRUS \$8.95 3 or more 15-J. \$10.95 17-J. \$12.95 G.F. Exp. Band, \$1.35 add. Plastic Gift Box, 69¢ add. Brand new model ladies' and gents' cases and dials. Sample, \$1 add. Reconditioned and guar anteed like new Free Value-Packed Spring Send for Fiver. Wholesale only - 25% with order, balance c.o.d. Open account to rated

Copyrighted mate



IUNE 12, 1954

THE BILLBOARD

MERCHANDISE

CLASSIFIED SECTION A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers ADVERTISING RATES

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in regular 5 pt. caps.

RATE: 15c a word-Minimum \$3

CASH WITH ORDER

Set in larger type (up to 14 pt.) and displayed to best advantage. No illustrations or cuts permitted. RATE: \$1 per agate line-\$14

per inch

CASH WITH ORDER

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

In determining cost of regular Classified Ad be sure to count your name and address when computing cost of ad.

When using a Box Number in care ditional words.

On Box Number Ads a special service charge of 25c per insertion

FORMS CLOSE THURSDAY NOON FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

of The Billboard allow for six ad-

is made for handling replies.

NAME BRANDS Service you can depend upon. All items stocked for immediate pick-up. All orders shipped same day as received.

Appliances, Housewares, Radios, Cookware Sets, **Tools, Vacuum Cleaners,** Lamps, Electric Fans, Clocks, Watches, Jewelry, and many, many more over 1,000 Items!

CORPORATION

145-B West 15 Street New York, N.Y.

THE HOUSE OF



NAME BRAND CATALOG . . . FREE



77

on the cover or in the catalog. Distribute your own catalog of name brand merchandise through your sales force, or take orders with it yourself.

OUR HUGE NAME BRAND INVENTORY

No name but yours appears anywhere

IS AVAILABLE TO YOU -

You have the full advantage—at all times—of ordering from our tremendous reservoir of name brand products. Your customers get what they want . . . when they want it. Orders filled within 24 hours.

HOW TO GET STARTED IN YOUR OWN NAME BRAND BUSINESS

Just fill out this coupon and mail it today. We will send you our new 1954 catalog FREE. Space is provided on the cover for the imprinting of your own name and address. This catalog costs you nothing and it puts you in a busi-ness that can repay you thousands of dollars! Fill out the coupon below to get your FREE Name Brand Catalog and confidential dealer Price List IMMEDIATELYI

H. B. DAVIS CORP. 145-B West 15th St	reet, New York 11, New Yo
Send my FRE	E copy of your new, illustrat ME BRAND CATALOG.
NAME	1
NAME OF MY COM	PANY
ADDRESS	and the second



ACTS, SONGS & PARODIES

COMICS! EIGHT SHORT MONOLOGS, sock laughs, \$2; Parody Song Titles for Emcees, DJ's, etc., \$2; Comic Sight Bits, \$2; order all three, \$5, Showbiz Comedy Service, 1619 E. 29 St., Brooklyn 29, N. Y. FOR SALE-COMEDY 3 YEAR OLD MULE and Horse Acts, \$250 with props. Herman Miller, Wilton, Wis,

FREE CATALOG! PROFESSIONAL COM-edy Material! Every phase of showbiz introductory collection, including seven parodies, \$1. Sebastian, 10934-B Hamlin, North Hollywood, Calif.

AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS

AAA WORLD'S FAMOUS PERFUMES

Reproductions 5 costly French-type Fra-grances, individually gold boxed; \$1 sellers. Costs you \$3 dozen, your profit \$9 every dozen. Mammoth Treasure Presen-tation Kit containing 3 thrilling fragrances in one fabulous gold box, \$3 sellers, costs you \$6 dozen, your profit \$30 every dozen. See them yourself; send \$1 for samples, both prepaid; your \$1 credited first order.

"HUSK" O'HARE 5732 North Kenmore Ave. Chicago 40, 111.

AGENTS-SELL RICH LOOKING 34x66 1Mported Japanese Rugs for \$2; never be-fore such a large rug for so low a price. Multicolor stenciled designs hooked carpet and Oriental patterns, sample \$1.35 pre-paid; 4 rugs, \$1.15 each prepaid. Condon, Dept. B, Box 204, Upper Darby, Pa.

ALL KINDS OF WIRE JEWELRY MADE up. James E. Hunt, 2725 11th Ave., Mo-line, III. je12

AMAZING BARGAINS! LATEST STYLE TIE BARS....\$1.45 dor. LADIES' CUFFLINKS............\$1.95 dor. (Above items nicely assorted on cards) (Minimum order—6 dozen on above items) TAILORED & STONED

NEW SPRING AND SUMMER STYLES Earrings, Bracelets, Necklaces, Pins; tall-ored, stoneset, enamel; Novelties currently retailing at \$1, now available to you at \$45 per gross; consisting of 144 pieces, every style different. Satisfaction guaranteed; 20% deposit with order, bal. c.o.d.; cash with order saves postage. S & E Sales Co., 2007 S. Kay St., Tacoma 5, Wash. NYLONS, \$1 DOZ.; LADIES' FULL FASHioned sheer, inserted cello, 6 pr. to pack; mail rejects. Sub-standard, \$2.95 envelopes, ¼ doz. boxed; Sport Socks, \$1.25 doz.; Blazers, Argyles; premium packed. Ship sample orders direct from this ad, guaranteed; wholesale catalog re-quires 25¢ postage. Sibert's, Dept. N, Chattanooga 4, Tenn. np

ROYAL ALUMINUM SPIRAL STREAMERS, amazing quality, gorgeous, durable col-ors; lush profits; 20-foot, six for \$5; 10-foot, six for \$3; sample \$1 postpaid; re-turnable if not delighted. Cox, Box 389, Rochester, Pa. je19

SPECIAL PRICE, RETRACTABLE BALL Pens. First quality, 15¢ each in hundred lots postpaid; dozen, \$2; assorted colors; guaranteed. Crescent Sales Co., 150-B Broadway, N.Y C. 38. START YOUR OWN WHOLESALE BUSI-

ness-with name brand AppHances, Watches, Giftware; no investment; big profits. Free "Wholesale Buying." National Buyers Service, 1213CA Capitol, Houston. je26 Texas.

WHOLESALE CATALOG FREE - NAME brand Watches, Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods; 1000 tested sellers, General Wholesalers, P. O. Box 3058CE, San Francisco, Calif. je26

YOUR OWN BUSINESS - SUITS, \$1.50; Overcoats, 65/; Mackinaws, 25/; Shoes, 12½/; Ladies' Coats, 30/; Dresses, 15/; Enormous profits, Catalog free, Moro, 1218 South Jefferson, Chicago. np 4 NICKELS TO 4 DIMES TRICK SELLS AT

each demonstration! Sample, 91; 2 dozen, \$10; one gross, \$48. Immediate delivery! Finest quality! Robbins Co., 127-B West 17th St., New York City. je19 NEEDLEBOOK WITH ADERS

PET SHOP FOR LEASE; ESTABLISHED since 1922; top location, good lease. Mr. Segal, 1525 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami, Fla. PLENTY HEALTHY SNAKES, ALL KINDS;

also Armadillos, Iguanas, Alligators, Horned Toads, Guinea Pigs, Parrakeets, Coatimundis, Monkeys, Wild Cats, deodor ized Skunks, Rabbits, Peafowl, black and white Rats, large exhibition male Puma, Horned Owls, Agoutis, white Fantail Pigeons. Otto Martin Locke, Phone 141, New Braunfels, Tex. 1e26

PEKIN DUCKLINGS MAKE BIG PROFITS for carnival men. Everybody from 6 to 60 will pitch for these cute yellow baby ducklings. Can supply immediate weekly shipments. \$25 per hundred. Write or phone us today. (Phone Vanlue, Ohio 32A.) Free catalog. Hile Duck Hatchery, Box 115, Carey, Ohlo.

SNAKE SHOW DENS, \$25, I AM NOT THE only responsible dealer, but I am one of the few that gives more for your money; count them or weigh them and see for yourself. C. C. McClung, LaPlace, La. Telephone 5411.

WE NOW HAVE AVAILABLE, THOROUGH-ly acclimated, baby and young Chim-panzees priced from \$595 up. Tropical Hobbyland, 1525 N. W. 27 Ave., Miami, Fla. THREE TRAINED MULES-MUST SELL all equipment; price, \$350. Mrs. Harry Anderson, Box 319, Harrison Pike, Cin-cinnati, Ohio.

WANTED LIVE RHINO Like to rent live Rhino with movable cage in your location. State particulars as to city or itinerary, rental and availability. Write Box #C-54 c/o Billboard Cincinnati 22, Ohio

WANTED TO BUY-SLOTHS AT ONCE; wire price to Zeke Shumway, World of Mirth Shows, New Brunswick, New Jersey. WANTED TO BUY-CHIMPANZEES FOR

cash. Full grown animals weighing 85 pounds or better, males or females. State price and full particulars in first letter or wire collect. Trefflich's, 228 Fulton St., New York City.

WHITE FACE RINGTAILS, \$35; SPIDER Monkeys, \$30, 4 for \$108; Squirrel Mon-keys, \$22; Cinnamons, \$32; Agoutis, \$22; Coati Mundis, \$25; Red Squirrels, \$12; Talk-ing Mynah Bird Fledgelings, \$30. Bronson Tropical Birds, 149 Fort George Ave., New York 40, N. Y. Phone Lorraine 9-0940. je26

(unless credit has been established)

NEW "GLOWING HAND" SAFETY DE-vice, makes night driving safer! Sample,

\$1. Promotional men contact us for money deals! Ra-Tel, Box 746, Huntsville, Ala.

je12



ATTENTION: CARNIVAL MEN-DECAL Givesways, individually packed, first time offered, \$4.32 per gross. Samuel Silverman & Co., 1820 Westminster St., Prov., R. I.

BARGAINS, JOB LOTS, CLOSE-OUTS! Save up to 50% on Clothing, Hosiery, No-tions, Drugs, Tolletries, Gifts, Jeweiry, Tele-vision, etc.; 2,000 items; 25¢ brings whole-sale bargain catalog with special get ac-quainted offer which includes free \$1 mer-

BEAUTIFUL "WESTERN PONY" STICK

311-H. North Desplaines, Chicago.

DEMONSTRATORS! FIVE NEW ITEMS FOR

JOKERS FUN SHOPS-FULL CREDIT AL-lowed on items returned, Jobbers offer same terms to dealers. Eagle Specialty Co.,

Akron 14, 0.

JUMPING BEANS-NEW CROP, CHOICE, one by one, guaranteed all alive, \$3 per hundred, \$20 per thousand. Antonio Cava-zos, 1318 San Eduardo Ave., Laredo, Tex.

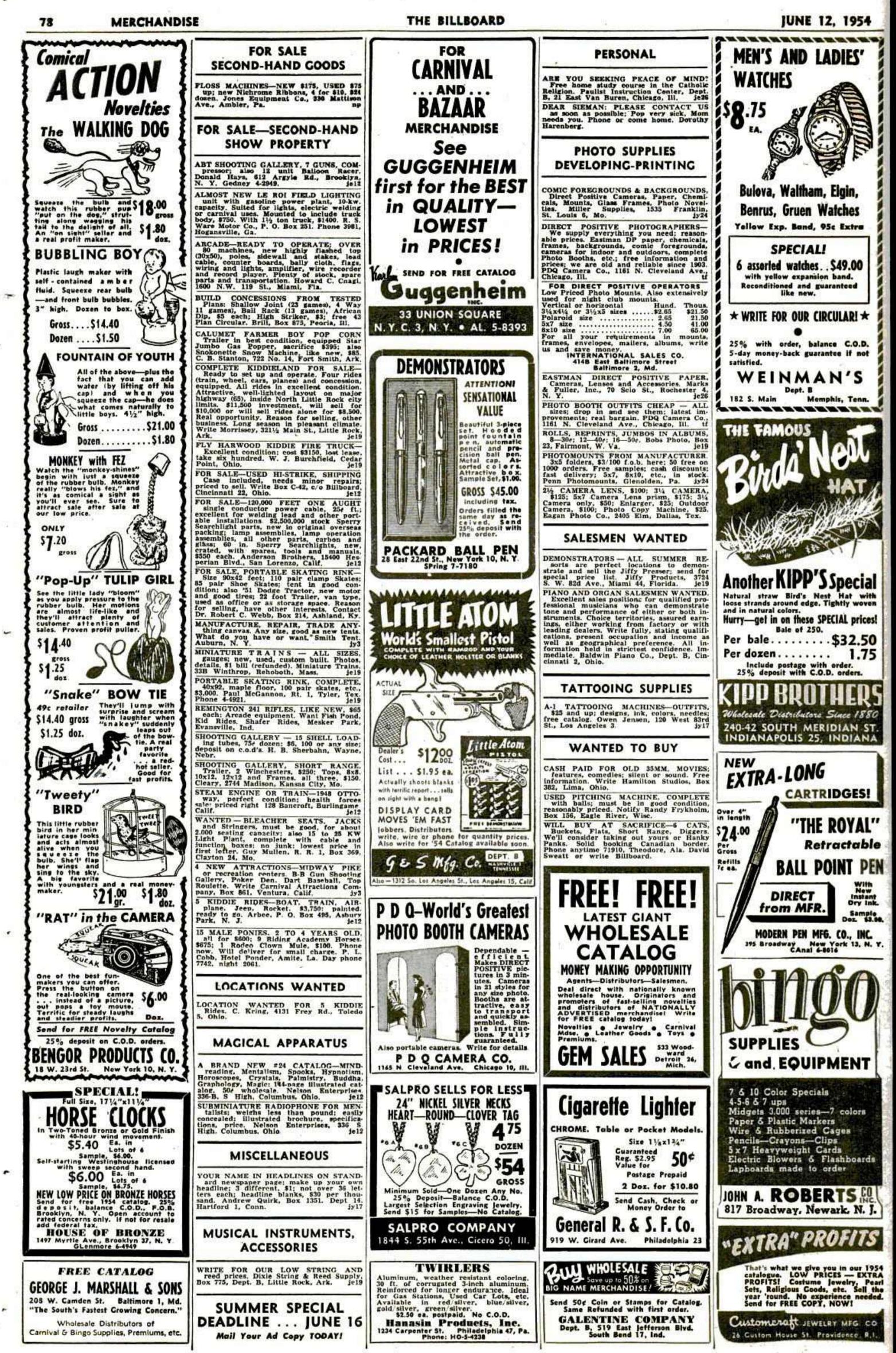
LADIES' FULL FASHIONED NYLONS. thirds, \$1.25 doz.; Pillow Cases, \$3.25 doz.; Chenille Bedspreads, \$36 doz.; 20% deposit on c.o.d.'s. Premier Sales, Box 8177,

MAKE 80/ PROFIT ON \$1 SALES-AMAZ

Ohio. MAKE \$100 DAY SELLING NEW COLOR

NEEDLEWORK QUILTS-SWATCHES FOR full quilt; sell \$1 each box; 3 doz. boxes, \$7.50. Factory, Box 5, Tower City, Penn.

Copyrighted mat





THE BILLBOARD

MERCHANDISE

79



COIN MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD

80

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

February Coin Exports Top \$1 Mil; Jukes Soar, Up 26% 4,556 Units Shipped for \$1,133,247,

2d Highest Monthly Dollar Volume

juke boxes.

At least that's what official U.S. Department of Commerce figures Music Section). for the first two months of 1954 indicate.

In the February U. S. Depart-

Gottlieb Intros Dragonette, **New Five-Ball**

Unit Scores Double Awards, Has Trap Holes

CHICAGO, June 5 .-- D. Gottlieb & Company announced this week a new double award fiveball game, Dragonette, which has rotation sequence and features five trap holes.

The rotation sequence of numbers 1 to 8 lights bottom rollovers for replays. Four balls in trap holes awards a replay, with five balls trapped rating an additional replay. Awards are doubled when the player inserts a second coin. Dragonette has five bumpers, new multiple type point system registers scores up to seven mil-lion. When two bottom roll-overs, "A" and "B" are hit, the top rolltwo kickers and two flippers. A over lights for a special. The new game follows Hawai-ian Beauty in the Gottlieb fiveball line.

chine exports continue the record-breaking tradition of the last four to equaling their heftiest month saw 5,098 units shipped overseas years and wind up 1954 with a fifth straight annual record— which is likely—a big share of the credit will go to one coin division: crease of 26 per cent over the corresponding period last year (see story on market evaluation in

The February total for juke boxes, coin-operated amusement games and venders of \$1,133,247 paid for 4,556 units is the highest dollar total for the month yet recorded, and is the second big-gest month in the history of ex-ports, outdistanced only by November, 1953, when exports hit

CHICAGO, June 5.-If coin ma-| ment of Commerce report released | \$1,258,257 for 5,260 coin machines. for \$1,013,417.

A New Record

The January-February coin export total this year adds up to a whopping \$1,962,914 which nosed out by \$82,810 the record of \$1,880,104 set for the same period last year.

Significantly, the record sum for the two-month total was paid for 8,837 units or 774 less than the 9,611 machines shipped for that period last year, indicating that the trend to newer games and

(Continued on page 92)

Edwin W. Pace Dies; Pioneer Coin Mfr.

Pace, 74, a pioneer in the coin equipment. machine business and founder of the Pace Manufacturing Com-

pany, died Tuesday. Family services were conducted Thursday at the George Klaner chapel, 4717 N. Broadway. Pace is survived by his widow, Bianca; a daughter, Mrs. William Renouf, and three grandchildren.

The Pace firm was incorporated in 1929. The primarily known Pace firm produced many other Fair, Inc. for its bell and console products, machines, including scales. Pace also was in the vending machine manufacturing business just before World War II. The company produced cigarette machines, bulk candy-peanut-ball gum venders, and slug rejectors ment was turned over to established machinery dealers. Tools and dies were placed on the mar-Atlas Novelty Company, ket.

the U.S. Court of Appeals in St.

CHICAGO, June 5.-Edwin W. Chicago, purchased the bell

Pace had long been known as one of the most energetic personalities in the trade. His Paces Races machine was widely known as one of the most successful console machines ever put on the market. H. C. Evans & Com-



KIDDIE CORRAL CORRALS KIDDIES

BOSTON, June 5.-Star Market Company, a Massachusetts food chain, has built a "kiddie corral" inside the parking entrance door of its Mount Auburn store in Cambridge and installed four kiddie rides.

A long leather-covered bench in front of the enclosed unit serves as a waiting spot for parents. The small fry are thus happily corraled inside the store.

AID FOR MOMS

Grocery Chain **Finds Kid Ride Best Outdoors**

BOSTON, June 5.—Stop & Shop supermarkets, pioneers in experimenting with kiddie rides, have found that the moppet units are better in outside locations and are putting in groups of rides in their parking lots adjoining more than 90 Massachusetts stores.

At the chain's big Memorial Drive super in Cambridge, rocket, flying horse, and carousel unit have been placed against the back wall of the store, facing the parking lot. The rides, made by Capitol Projectors Corporation, Meteor Machine Company and pany, Chicago, purchased all manufacturing rights on Paces Races in November, 1944. The ciated Amusements and World

JUNE 12, 1954

Keeney Bows Bikini Bowler, **New 6-Player**

Shuffle Unit Features Novel Scoring Scheme

CHICAGO, June 5.-J. H. Keeney & Company shipped to their distributors this week a new six-player shuffle game, Bikini Bowler, which features five dif-

ferent scoring combinations. After each frame a different scoring combination lights up for strikes, spares and blows, with scores ranging from 30-20-10 to 300-200-100 in each frame.

Balanced scoring (a relatively higher score for blows), keeps each player in the game to the finish. Players continue to shoot in the 10th frame as long as they score strikes. An adjustment plug on the back of the cabinet pro-

vides progressive scoring in suc-cessive frames, or mixed scoring. The Bikini is equipped with a new custom style cabinet with tapered edges. A special scoring strip on the backglass indicates scores of each player in each frame. The game is available in natural wood - grained Formica playfield, with a nine-foot playfield on an eight-foot cabinet, or an eight-foot playfield on a seven-foot cabinet.

The game has a plexiglass covering for the roll-over switch-es and is equipped for 10 cent or three-for-a-quarter play.

D. Gottlieb & Company was Managers of the Memorial drive accidentally omitted from the list store and the Corey Road Stop of manufacturers appearing in the & Shop in Brookline, say that article announcing the 30th anni-

Johnson Act Upheld In 2 Seizure Cases

CINCINNATI, June 5.—In the be forfeited. When neither of the first known U. S. court test of the owners filed claims, the machines validity of its seizure and for- were disposed of under law. feiture provision, the Johnson The Johnson Act was earlier Act was upheld by the U. S. Court ruled constitutional by judges of of Appeals here.

Cases before the court involved Louis in the first case in which two slot machine owners, who the constitutionality of the law machines was unlawful since May 1). searchs were made without warrants. They sought restitution of the confiscated machines.

Federal Bureau of Investigation agents had confiscated a total of 36 machines involved in both cases.

The ruling affirmed the decision of the Federal Court of the Western District of Kentucky.

The government contended that the owners had informed FBI agents as to the location and identity of the machines and had voluntarily surrendered them.

After confiscation of the machines, the U. S. marshal advertised for three weeks notifying owners to file claim to the property which otherwise would

Keeney Appoints Regional Sales Rep.

CHICAGO, June 5 .- V. N. (Al) Allbritten was appointed regional sales representative in the South for J. H. Keeney & Company, Paul Huebsch, general sales manager, announced this week.

Allbritten will cover the States of Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Arkansas and Louisiana.

The new sales representative was with Waco Manufacturing

Census Increase May Boost Ore. Game, Juke Take

PORTLAND, Ore.-A ruling by the attorney general of the State this week may open possibilities for additional coin-operated amusement games and juke box locations in Oregon.

held that the Oregon Liquor Control Commission could use the

current federal census estimates in establishing the number of liquor-by-the-drink outlets. It was estimated that this could result in 750 more outlets than permitted

get their kiddies relaxed.

while profitable in themselves, versary program plans of the Trithe moppet rides also bring more mount Coin Machine Company business to the food stores be- (The Billboard, June 5). Trimount cause mothers have a chance to has been New England distributor for Gottlieb for 27 years.

Fire at Purveyor; Estimate 25G Damage

Distributing Company's head-quarters at 4322-24 North West- insurance. Atty. Gen. Robert Y. Thornton ern Avenue caused damage estimated at \$25,000.

> Herb Perkins, Purveyor president, said that there was evidence its distributing operations. that the building may have been burglarized and the fire touched off in the process.

The fire broke out in a new under the present practice of al-lotting outlets according to 1950 built a few years ago. The office, contended that the seizure of the was challenged (The Billboard, census figures. The law permits which was not damaged, is still (Continued on page 96) in use, and the company plans to

Totale

CHICAGO, June 5.—A fire rebuild the back part of the Thursday night in the Purveyor building damaged by the blaze.

The company will depend on coin machine equipment located at other warehouses to carry on

Childs' Hospital Awards AMOA **Donation Plague**

MIAMI, June 5.-The Amusement Machine Operators' Association of Dade County received a plaque from Variety Children's Hospital in appreciation of the \$100 contribution voted by the membership at its regular monthly meeting May 27.

Thus the AMOA became a member of the committee of 1,000, a select group of individuals and organizations who have contributed \$100 each in order to maintain the hospital, which specializes in the treatment of children's diseases, including polio. The hospital, a pet project of the Miami Variety tent, composed of show people, has been beset with growing deficits in recent years due to the many charitable cases it accepts.

The committee of 1,000 grew out of an idea conceived by one of the hospital's chief backers, Miami Herald columnist Jack Bell, and now lists 800 sponsors who have contributed a total of \$80,000.

"This means," said Bell in his column this week, "we need about 200 more contributions of \$100 or more to reach the \$100,000 mark."

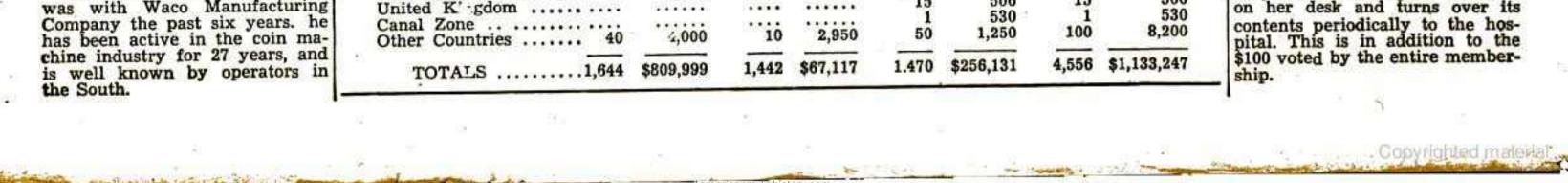
Sparking the move to line up AMOA support for Variety Chil-dren's Hospital were Business Manager Jimmie Bonnie and Secretary Doris Shapiro. Mrs. Shapiro for months has had a "Variety Children's Hospital" coin box on her desk and turns over its

Coin Machine Exports

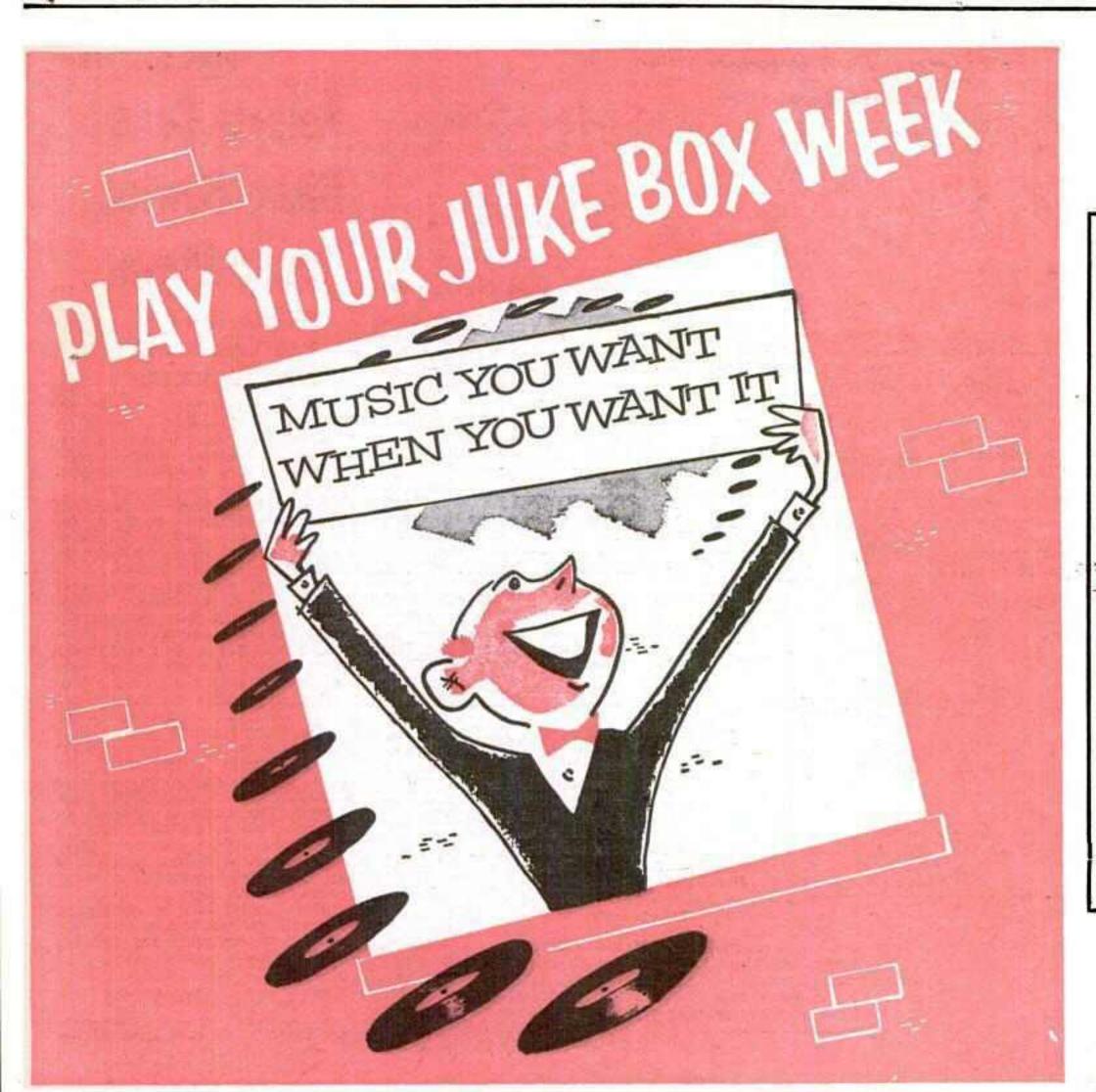
February, 1954

Amusement

	Phonographs		Ve	Venders		Games		otals
Country	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
Contract of the second s	84	\$ 46,957	792	C-0,253	476	\$105,819	1,352	\$ 203,029
Canada	262	89,110	600	4,500	94	6,930	956	100,540
Mex'co		117,817	30	8,414	:8	26,085	312	152,316
Venezuela	184		5.00		1.1		235	79,403
Colombia	235	79,403			ić	1,860	156	54,594
Belgium	142	52,734				4,502	62	21,403
Cube	35	16,901	****		27		372	259,055
W Germany	358	257,511	10	1,000	4	544		
Japan	14	10,802			212	59,456	226	70,258
France	35	26,007				******	35	26,007
Switzerland	2:	13,659			2	565	26	14,224
Salvador	20	13,470					20	13,470
	11	3,037					11	3,037
lionduras	17	12,811			5	1,888	22	14,699
ama		5,765			6	6,000	19	11,765
Philippine Republic	13						28	16,493
Nicaragua	28	16,493			200		6	3,747
Costa Ri:	6	3,747					4	2,965
Dominicar Republic	4	2,965					25	6,799
Parti	24	6,149			1	650	20	1,712
Netherlands	1	762				950	100 million (100 million)	
Netherlands	97	24,239			75	3,230	172	27,469
Norway		1,575					3	1,575
Korean Republic	-	1,700					2	1,700
		585			30 3340	the second second	1	585
Belgian Congo					18	2,997	18	2,997
Hong Ko			15,50,205		37	12,360	37	12,360
French Morocco	10.00				26	5,819	26	5,819
Tangier				•••••	3	1,725	3	1,725
Libya							305	
Sweden		******			305	12,465	000	1,800
Mozambique	4	1,300					1	
United K'-cdom					15	506	15	500



81



WINDOW POSTER

TO BOOST PLAY, TO ATTRACT ATTEN-TION, POST ONE IN EVERY JUKE BOX LOCATION.

FREE

Actual poster is 12 inches square in red and black on enameled paper. To obtain them contast your local distributors representing the phonograph manufacturers listed below. Make sure that you have them for every phonograph location and in a prominent place . . . during the week of June 20 to June 26. The window posters are being furnished thru the courtesy of

> AMI, Incorporated Rock-Ola Mfg. Corp. J. P. Seeburg Corp. The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.

During Juke Box Week You're "On Inspection"

The aim of "Play Your Juke Box Week" is to increase play on music machines and to build a better understanding and appreciation for the music machine operator and business.

Manufacturers, distributors and The Billboard are working together to produce materials you need to make the Week a success in your local area.

Yes, Mr. Operator, YOU are the one who will make the campaign a success in your city. Now available is a Merchandising Kit which enables you to capitalize on the campaign with (1) a letter to locations; (2) publicity in your local paper; (3) speeches on local TV, Radio and before other local groups; (4) interviews by disk jockeys, radio commentators, etc.; (5) your own local advertising. The kit tells you "HOW-TO-DO-IT" and contains all information you'll need. A coupon appears elsewhere in this section for easy ordering . . . and it's yours FREE.

There's something else you can do. During Juke Box Week you'll be "on inspection." Ask yourself these questions:

(1) Are my machines clean? Do they need replacement with a new or rebuilt piece of equipment? Are they functioning properly?

(2) How are my relations with the location owner? Is he satisfied with service? Does he understand our business arrangement?

3. Are the records changed frequently . . . is there proper programing for all types of records?

Put on your "Sunday Appearance" . . . you've got until June 20 to get ready.

Write now for your Merchandising Kit to Music Machines Editor, The Billboard, 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago I • For Window Posters see your local distributor • For music programing see the record charts at the front of this issue • and . . . if you're in the market for equipment . . . check the ads in this and every issue of The Billboard.



VENDING MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD 82

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

OFF IN FEBRUARY

ing machine exports during February totaled 1,442 units valued at \$67,117, down from

both the preceding month and

A year earlier, 1,696 vend-ers valued at \$90,642, were

shipped abroad, while in Jan-

uary, this year, 1,249 units worth \$69,388 were exported.

table in General Section.)

(See detailed export story,

February, 1953.

CHICAGO, June 5 .- Vend-

Expand Save-Match Plan to Five Cities; Eye Nat'l Coverage

18,000 Cig Venders Part of Premium **Program to Date; Explore Problems**

NEW YORK, June 5.—What is with more questions being posed probably the most ambitious ex- than answered.

venders in the five cities are in-Up to 10 Per Cent

program, however, emphasized that the plan to use cigarette vending to boost retail sales and using retail establishments to bolster cigarette vending sales is still in the experimental stage, (Continued on page 95)

periment in tying up automatic merchandising with general re-tailing and using extensive point-of-sale aids to promote the dual effort rolled into its third month, with Save-a-Match plans operat-ing in five widely scattered cities. Approximately 18,000 cigarette venders in the five cities are in-

Larry M. Wurman, head of the The coupons or books may be

BEVERAGE TASTE TWIST Soft Drinks Tops in Venders, 4th in Overall

NEW YORK, June 5 .- It has and tea is fifth with 1,241,250,000 long been an axiom of the auto- gallons. matic merchandising industry that consumer tastes in vending are dictated largely by their tastes in conventional retail channels.

A cursory glance at beverage consumption figures just released by the American Institute of Food

Vend Figures

According to the 1954 Market Data and Directory edition of Vend magazine, sister publication

Tells Dairymen: Solution to Drop In Consumption

CHICAGO, June 5.—The ex-panding milk vending industry was given a strong boost by Sec-retary of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson Thursday (3) when he urged dairymen to expand the use of vending machines to step up milk sales. Occasion was the June Dairy Month luncheon at the Morrison Hotel. Citing the drop in the rate of milk consumption since 1942 as

milk consumption since 1942 as proof that present distribution methods have not kept up with production, Secretary Benson said: "If consumption today was (Continued on page 83)

VENDER EXPORTS Hoffman Makes Bid In Can Drink Race

Pabst Subsidiary to Ship Cola Drink to 35,000 N. Y. Outlets; National Drive Set

NEW YORK, June 5 .- The soft | cent less calories than any such drink subsidiary of the nation's drink on the market. third largest brewery has entered the canned carbonated bev-

subsidiary is the Hoffman Bever-age Company. The flat-top cans, holding 12 ounces, will retail at two cans for 25 cents, or a four-can pack for 49 cents in the New York area, with national distribution slated to get under way within a few months, according to Harris Perlstein, president and chairman of the board. Monday, 35,000 sales outlets in

which is claimed to have 10 per

JUNE 12, 1954

\$100,000 a Month Perlstein said both products erage field. The brewer is the Pabst Brewing Company and the subsidiary is the Hoffman Bever- Island City. An advertising cam-

Monday, 35,000 sales outlets in the first of the major breweries the New York area will receive to challenge the "calorie free"

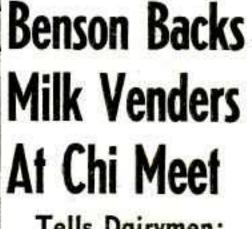
(Continued on page 95)

DuGrenier Distrib Sets Direct-Sale Drive in N.Y.

NEW YORK, June 5.—A con-certed effort to sell cigarette venders directly to locations is more than it would be to locaunder way in Manhattan. Samuel tions. While the offer of free Sobel, Inc., local wholesale to-bacco distributor recently ap-pointed New York outlet for Arthur H. DuGrenier, Inc., Ha-The appointment is in line with DuGrenier's policy of solling verhill, Mass., cigarette, candy and gum vender manufacturer, is currently making a sales pitch to distributors for resale to loca-retail stores to own their own cigarette venders. According to Sobel, the plan service.

works in the following manner: Sobel said 11 men would be as-The location buys the vender for signed to cover Manhattan for \$330 and gets free parts and service for two years. However, to be eligible for this free service, he must buy his cigarettes from Sobel. Sobel said he would not sell venders to operators with routes in the other four boroughs. He added, tho, that he would give no discounts to operators.

with DuGrenier's policy of selling its venders to recognized tobacco equipped to handle parts and



Distribution appears to refute this 1,904,728,800 cups and 3,818,400,axiom.

popular drink, with 13,469,250,000 gallons consumed. Coffee is second with 5,535,246,000 gallons, Over-all coffee sales were three while beer is third with 2,578,- times those of soft drinks in 1952,

NEWS VENDING

Major Dailies Cite Potential

CHICAGO, June 5 .- Newspapers and automatic merchandising are becoming better acquainted with each other. A feature news article in the June 5 issue of Tide, sales and ad trend publication, pointed out that more and more of the nation's dailies are giving a longer look at venders as their traditional metropolitan outlet-the newsstand-grows fewer in numbers and as similar outlets fail to keep pace with the booming trend to suburban living.

Altho current thinking on the newspaper management level con-(Continued on page 84)

000 bottles in 1953.

The latest complete figures—for 1952—show that milk is the most times as much milk as soft drinks was consumed the previous year, milk vending sales were negligible. 211,000 gallons. Soft drinks are fourth with 1,794,833,000 gallons, 1,079,312,000 cups of coffee were vended, less than a quarter of the soft drink total.

Again in over-all consumption, tea is gaining the most rapidly of all beverages, with consumption up from 15 to 25 per cent the first (Continued on page 83)

Plug Machines, General Vending **Offers No-Cost** Factory Repairs

PHILADELPHIA, June 5.-General Vending Machine Corporation has inaugurated a five point nocost repair program for purchasers of its Beymart and Vendmor bottle venders. E. A. Terhune, president, said first mailings of the offer were made this week to operators of the first production models of the two series (produced two and three years ago).

Terhune said the offer was open (Continued on page 85)

Chi Council Delays Vote **On Cig Vender License**

Council vote on the proposed city by Alderman Keane, P. J. Cullercigarette vender license was postponed for the second time this of the License Committee. week. The Council was to have voted on the ordinance at its Alderman Keane's contention May 19 meeting, but Ald. Thomas that the measure should cover Keane's challenge of the limited license measure prevented the vote (The Billboard, May 29).

Decision to postpone this week's stallations permitted under the

CHICAGO, June 5.- A City (1). The meeting was attended ton, Finance Committee chair-man, and Daniel Ronan, chairman

Back of the first postponement: a wider variety of retail locations, in addition to the industrial and restricted business in-

Aids at '54 **NIRA** Meet

CHICAGO, June 5. - Auto-matic merchandising, for the second successive year, scored as an exhibit attraction on the National Industrial Recreational Association's 1954 conference.

Two vending firms-a manufacturer and an operator - displayed equipment at the May 23-26 meeting at the Hotel Morrison here. The Bert Mills Corporation showed its Coffee Bar, while Automatic Canteen Company of America displayed a representa-tive line of venders which it opperates.

Reason for the presence of and (Continued on page 85)

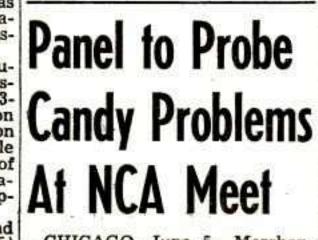
Bow NW Capsule

Vender at NABV MORRIS, Ill., June 5.-The Northwestern Corporation will debut a new capsule vender at the National Association of Bulk Vendors convention in Chicago July 9-11. In addition, the firm will show its full line of bulk, gum and stamp machines at the

show. Northwestern joined NABV as a manufacturer-member recently. Sharing the Northwestern booth will be Chicago area distributor, King & Company.

On Baltimore Transit Line

BALTIMORE, June 5.-Installations of penny gum and candy bar venders on local transit lines, a trend started in early 1953, are increasing. Latest is Automatic Mobile Vendors' placements in 50 vehicles of the Baltimore Transit



CHICAGO, June 5.-Merchandising problems of the candy vender operator, the candy retailer, wholesaler and manufacturer will be aired at the final morning session of the National Confectioners' Association convention at the Conrad Hilton Hotel here, June 6-10.

(Continued on page 85)

VIA BOOK MATCHES

location sales, with a service engineer added to the staff. Drop deliveries will be made to all locations.

Sobel gives DuGrenier its first (Continued on page 85)

NOCTURNAL \$\$ Night Milk Sales Hype **Outdoor Route**

NEWARK, N. J., June 5.-Like history, outdoor milk vending profits are made at night. That's the opinion of Edward Dembeck, head of the Paramount Freezing Equipment Corporation here, maker of an outdoor milk machine.

Dembeck is currently making a survey of milk sales on the 16 venders his firm has sold to four Under the title "How Can local dairies. The first thing he Distributors and Manufacturers discovered is that the great ma-(Continued on page 85)

Pa. Cig Ops-Amuse. Park Launch Mutual Trade Aid

Pennsylvania cigarette operators in a three-county area started vending 500,000 books of matches Tuesday (11) in a promotion to increase vender sales by offering free rides in a local amusement center, West View Park.

William K. Martin, Pittsburgh Match Corporation, declared there | rettes. might be an 80-90 per cent redemption at West View Park on outside cover done in green, yelthe winning books.

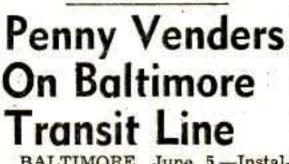
List Ops

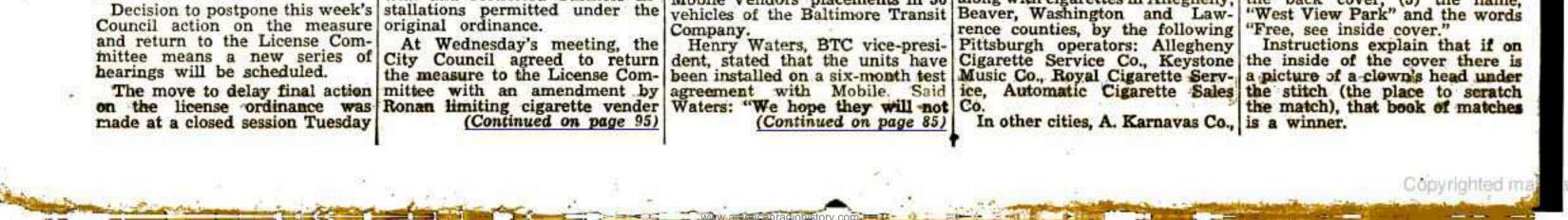
The book matches are vended along with cigarettes in Allegheny, Beaver, Washington and Law-

PITTSBURGH, June 5.—Twelve Pennsylvania cigarette operators in a three-county area started vending 500,000 books of matches Castle; John A. Karnavas, Oakmont, and The Fayette Co., Uniontown.

About every tenth sale, a book of matches entitling the holder to 10 free rides at West View Park sales representative for Universal is vended with a pack of ciga-

Each book of matches has an low, blue, red, and is identified by (1) the picture of a clown on the front, (2) a clown insignia on the back cover, (3) the name, "West View Park" and the words





THE BILLBOARD

Benson Backs

Continued from page 82

VENDING MACHINES

NEW VICTOR CAPSULE VENDOR The sensation of 1954. Buy just four and you will buy more from ROY TORR.



Beverage Taste Continued from page 82

quarter of this year, compared at the 1942 rate we would have with a like period in 1953. Yet a milk shortage of between seven there is no tea vended. Beer, of and eight billion pounds. This course, is not considered for ob- would be true in spite of our vious reasons.

Tenure

The explanation for the discrepancy between the over-all beverage figures and the vending figures is most easily explained by a consideration of tenure.

Soft drink venders have been around for a long time. They are accepted nearly everywhere, and many large manufacturers are equipped to turn them out in quantity. Hence they get the lion's share of the drink vending market. Coffee venders have been around

for a few years, but not nearly as long as soft drink machines. The coffee market is expanding rapidly, but it has a long way to go before it sells as well as soft drinks in venders.

Greatest Potential

to automatic merchandising, despite the fact that it is the na- ports, railway stations, apart-tion's most popular beverage. The ment houses and even in grocery spite the fact that it is the nagreatest potential may be here.

are non-existent. They will con- pensing milk in quart and half-tinue to be so until someone makes gallon paper containers, the price

tions other than tenure which eral machines have recently been would account for the discrepancy. installed in the Department of The operator makes a greater Agriculture." profit on a cup of carbonated beverage than he does on a container of milk or a cup of coffee if all drinks are vended at the same Macke Corporation, which op-price. Capacity, too, is greatest erates a total of 60 milk venders on a cup drink vender.

figure is the extent to which the erated by the Chestnut Farms beverages are competitive. Some Dairy, as their first venture in

record production."

"In my language this spells opportunity, almost unequaled op-portunity," he added, pointing out that dairymen had good procucts, a proved consumer market above the existing level, and an estimated 40 million new customers in the next 21 years thru population growth.

The Agriculture Secretary stated that the major factors in milk sales are availability and price, and cited ability of vending machines to make milk available day or night, even where other retail outlets do not exist. "Let's expand the use of these machines and make milk available wherever there is a soft drink machine," he said.

For example, he pointed out: We can increase the sale of Milk is a comparative newcomer milk by putting vending ma-automatic merchandising, de- chines in schools, factories, airstores and out of doors. In the Tea sales in vending machines case of outdoor machines distinue to be so until someone instead has been considerably below that a tea vender. Yet, with retail sales booming, it would seem that tea have risen sharply." He added: have risen sharply." gallon paper containers, the price Of course, there are explana- "I am happy to report that sev-

The Department of Agriculture now has eight milk vending machines, four operated by the in Washington and another 60 The most difficult variable to in Norfolk, and the other four op-

New Member Campaign By Western Ops

ators' Association has voted to consider a membership drive. Leo Weiner was named to head the committee and select assistants at the regular monthly meeting at the Unique Restaurant.

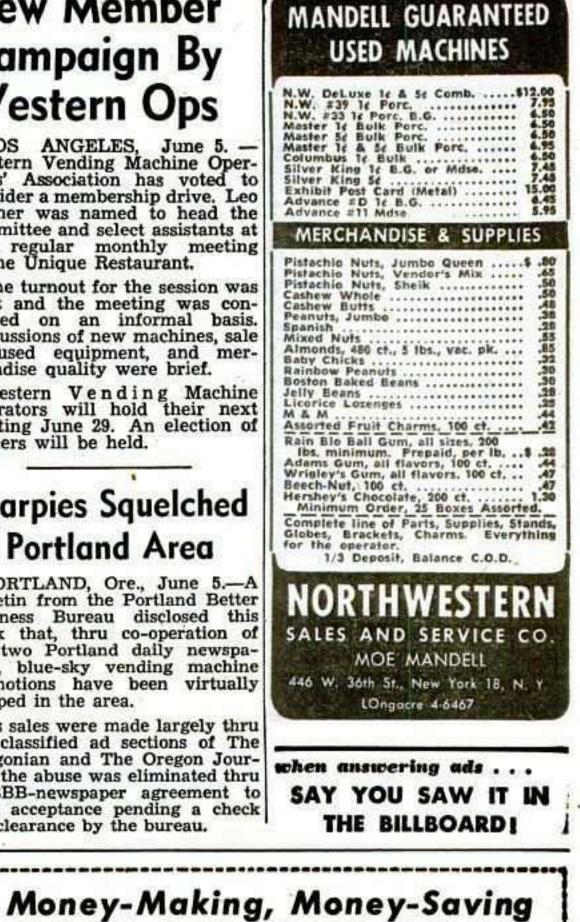
The turnout for the session was light and the meeting was conducted on an informal basis. Discussions of new machines, sale of used equipment, and mer-chandise quality were brief.

Western Vending Machine Operators will hold their next meeting June 29. An election of officers will be held.

Sharpies Squelched In Portland Area

PORTLAND, Ore., June 5 .- A bulletin from the Portland Better Business Bureau disclosed this week that, thru co-operation of the two Portland daily newspapers, blue-sky vending machine promotions have been virtually stopped in the area.

As sales were made largely thru the classified ad sections of The Oregonian and The Oregon Journal, the abuse was eliminated thru a BBB-newspaper agreement to hold acceptance pending a check for clearance by the bureau.







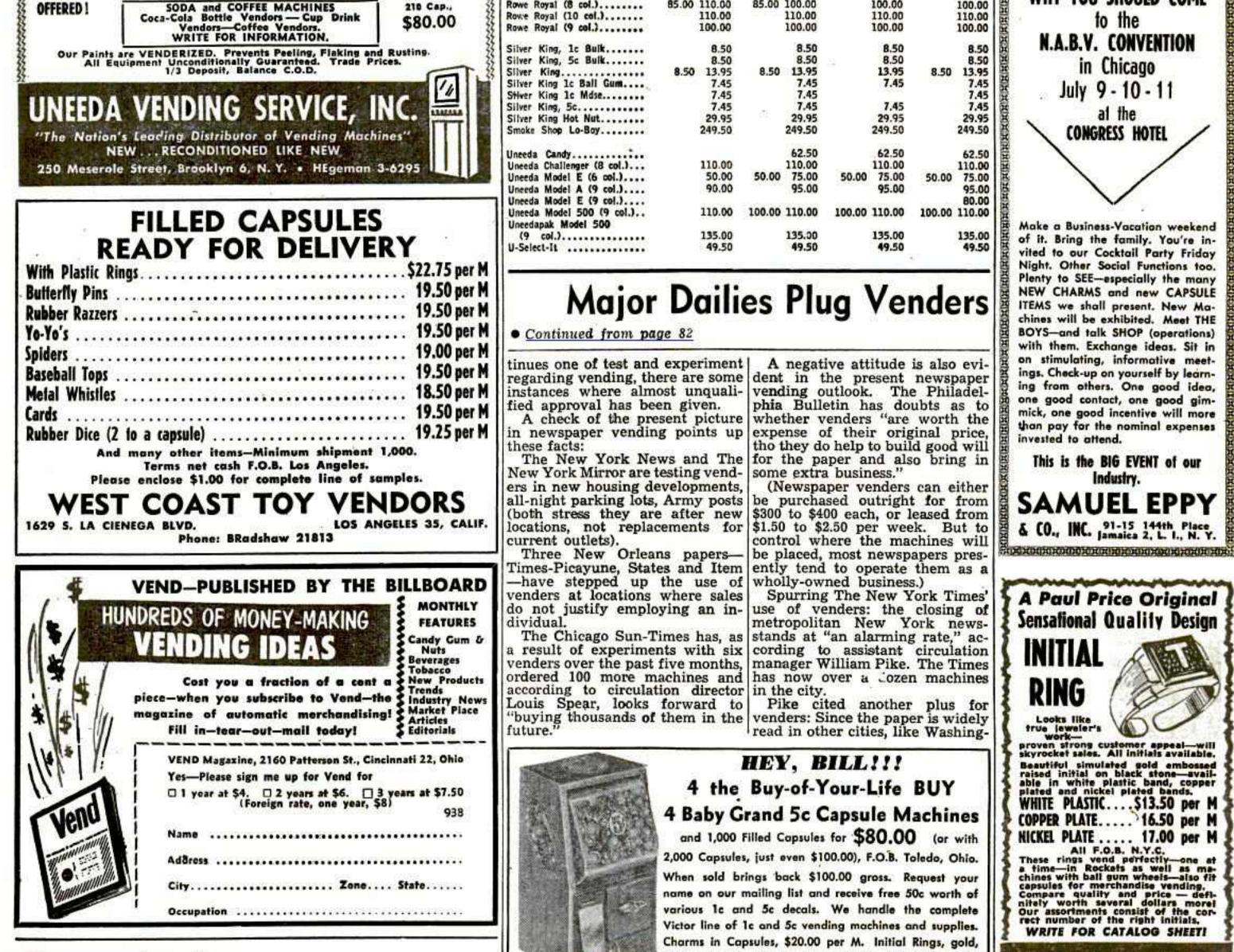
VENDING MACHINES

84

THE BILLBOARD

JUNE 12, 1954

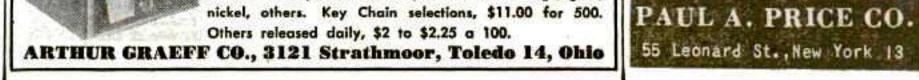
VENDING MACHINES						Jene 12, 1991
VICTOR announces	THE	BILLBO	DARD I	NDEX		ton, it has a problem of reachin those markets economically. H sees venders as a possible answer
A New and Exclusive	ADVE	RTI	SED	IISE	D	even so far as eliminating ma subscriptions.
LINE OF CHARMS		and an and a state of the	Barry march and	and the state of the		Said Spear: "Tests show that the paper can tend and service the venders. I predict that we'll hav
OR CAPSULE ROCKET AND BULK VENDING	MAC	HIN	E Pr	(ICE)	5	machines in places like theater airline or railroad terminals, su
* * *	VENE	NINC	1110	11111	r	permarkets—everywhere that per ple congregate."
now look to VICTOR for the newest and most fascinating	VEND	UNG	MAC	HINE:)	
LINE OF CHARMS	1	Issue of June 5	Issue of May 29	Issue of May 22	Issue of May 15	Shake manus
ned especially for the bulk vending industry. The line already includes	Acorn Tab Gum (10 col.) Adams Gum Vender (6 col.)	\$21,95	\$21.95 17.25	\$21.95	\$21.95 17.25	CHICCENUEIM/C
edingly attractive CHARM items among them the popular	Advance Model D Bali Gum Advance No. 11 Mdse	6.45 5.95	6.45 5.95	6.45 5.95	17.25 7.45 5.95	WITH GUGGENHEIM'S
NAP-SPIN" TOP, which can be spun with a cord or by snap of the also our brightly plated WIRE PUZZLE SERIES both of which	Advance Stick Gum, 1c	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	A CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTORS
available for immediate delivery.	Ajax 5c Hot Net Vendor Ajax (8 col.)	59.50 125.00	59.50 125.00	59.50 125.00	59.50 125.00	new, hot item
are suitable for 5¢ capsule Rocket and bulk vending, as well gum vendors.	25c Ball Point Pen Vendor	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	I I I II III
Our line of charms will be rapidly expanded to include ew and exclusive items.	C-8 Electros Columbus 1c	135.00 6.50	135.00 150.00 6.50	135.00 150.00 6.50	135.00 150.00 7.45	AX SON CO
eep in constant touch with your VICTOR distributor for	DuGrenier (5 col.)	65.00	1.11.5	-	Line 28	
new and outstanding items as well as our complete line of VICTOR vendors.	DuGrenier, Model S (7 col.). DuGrenier Model W (9 col.).	80.00 95.00 125.00	90.00 95.00	90.00 95.00	95.00 125.00	
D VENDING CODD 5701-13 W. Grand Ave.	Exhibit Card Vendor, 1c	15.00	125.00 15.00	125.00 15.00	renactionalistation,	AND MAR
K VENVINU LUKP, Chicago 39, Illinois	Foot Ease	75.00 129.50(late)	75.00 129.50(late)	75.00 129.50(late)	75.00 129.50(late)	
	Hawkeye Hot Popcorn	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	HAR AND
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Hershey 1c (2 col.) Keeney Electric (9 col.)	6.50	6.50 150.00	6.50 150.00	6.50 150.00	S
Quarter Operation - King Size Included	Kleenix 5c or 10c	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	FRIENDSHIP
	Master 1c & 5c	6.95	6.95	6.50	7.95	
	Master 1c Master 5c	6.50	6.50 6.50	6.50	7.45	RINGS!
	Mills Candy (8 col.)	198.50	198.50	198.50	189.50	1
	Mills Tab Gum	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	Vends in capsule, bulk or
	National 930 National 950	130.00 145.00	130.00 145.00	130.00 145.00	130.00 145.00	
A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY A REAL PRO	Northwestern 33 Ball Gum	6.50	6.50	6.50	7.95	
	Northwestern Deluxe 1c and 5c	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	\$16.00 per thousand
	Northwestern Model 39, 1c	7.95	7.95	7.95	7.95	F.O.B. N.Y.
	Northwestern 49, 1c	17.35	17.35	17.35	17.35	Order from your distributor
	Northwestern Stamp	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	Craer from your distributor
	Northwestern Tab Gum	25.95	25.95	25.95	25.95	Region
	Pop Corn Sez Pop-N-Hot Popcorn	49.50 65.00 65.00	49.50 65.00 65.00	49.50 65.00 65.00	49.50 65.00 65.00	Uuggenheim
→ ROWE ROYAL	25c Razor Blade Rowe Crusader (10 col.)	19.50	19.50 155.00	19.50 155.00	19.50 155.00	33 UNION SQUARE
or 10 Col.,	Rowe Diplomat Electric (8 col.)	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	N. Y. C. 3, N. Y. • AL. 5-8393
NOU Cap.,	Rowe Imperial (6 col.)		85.00	85.00	85.00	
NES UNEEDA Model A \$90.00 DuGRENIER	Rowe President (8 col.) Rowe President (10 col.)	155.00 155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	Ħ
y cols., 2/0 cap.,	1998) VESTISANO EN RE-STANS (1988) TO 6535					WHY YOU SHOULD COME
DEDI I CODA and COFFEE MACHINES I SID CAD	Rowe Royal (8 col.)	85.00 110.00	85.00 100.00	100.00	100.00	The second second second



when answering ads . . .







Copyrighted materia



cago, Ill., July 9 to 11.

PENNY KING

COMPANY

READY FOR DELIVERY

2538 Mission Street Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

accessories

Nocturnal Continued from page 82

jority of sales are made between 8 p.m. and 2 a.m., with the bulk of the sales multiple purchases, some of them four quarts.

Paramount sold its first outdoor vender six months ago, but most of the 16 units now on location have been sold in the last 60 days. The firm is currently engaged in a direct mail sales campaign to New Jersey dairy operators with five or more trucks. Dembeck said he is encouraged with recent sales and is currently turning out venders at the rate of two a week, with facilities to increase production if the demand justifies it.

1,000 in Reserve

The Paramount unit holds 175 quarts on a moving belt and has a reserve capacity for 1,000 quarts. List price is \$2,500. Operators charge 25 cents a quart, a cent more than the supermarket price.

Dembeck said that \$90 per week a machine is the average gross. Most of the locations are in gas stations, altho one is on a lot and another in a parking area.

While Dembeck said all present operators of his equipment are dairymen, he noted that at least one diversified operator is considering its purchase.

Penny Venders Continued from page 82

only prove a convenience to the public but also a means of revenue to the (transit) company and the operator."

Mobile Vendors also recently completed a year of test operation on Springfield (Ohio) City Lines, Inc. After the 12-month pro-visionary period, transit company President C. E. Baker reported: "Use of the venders by passengers is still increasing steadily."

In addition to operating transit installations, Mobile also distributes vending equipment for transit industry use. The machine used a six-selection, 315-piece capacity Mills Industries gum

Gum Products' Business Up

BOSTON, June 5.-Penny gum ball volume thru venders is increasing, according to Gum Prod-

Doing a \$2,000,000-a-year gum ball business, Gum Products re-ports turning out 2,500,000 pieces a day currently.

General Vending • Continued from page 82

to each operator 30 days from the date of the letter. The only cost, he pointed out, was \$10 for a new crate and return freight to the customer.

General Vending is especially directing the offer to bottlers who purchased its early models. If the firm's vender is inoperative because of any mechanical defect or difficulty, General agrees to:

1. Pay the freight to Philadelphia.

2. Re-work the vender free of charge to put it in "first-class operating condition."

3. Supply any necessary new parts for the vending operation Employees of firms which have at no cost.

4. Repaint cabinet at no charge. 5. Extend the standard manufacturer's on e-year warranty against defective parts and/or workmanship for an additional one year from date the vender is returned.

DuGrenier

Continued from page 82

direct representation in Manhattan. Julius A. Levy, regional man-ager for New York, New Jersey and New England, and Richard Gibbs, newly appointed sales manager, represented DuGrenier in negotiations with Sobel.

The DuGrenier unit has 12 columps and a capacity of 430 packs with coin acceptance set at one price. Price variations are taken care of by use of pen-

Cite Vender Continued from page 82

interest in vending equipment at the NIRA convention: profits from venders play an important ucts, Inc. Sales so far this year are up 17 per cent over the like 1953 period. ported that industrial management and directors of employee clubs (directors make up the membership of NIRA), when given a first-hand look at automatic merchandising and its advantages, have indicated that follow-ups by local operators or operating branches (as in the case of Canteen) would be welcome.

Pete Foster, Bert Mills Corporation, said that this year representatives of several major industrial firms requested contacts with operators in their area for possible plant installation of coffee equipment.

In some instances, he said, where plant management has been aware of the potentials of vending, the in-person contact with a manufacturing representative at the NIRA meeting has been the "feather that tipped the decision for vender placement in their plants."

How does the NIRA function? an association belonging to the national group (NIRA), pay cer-tain annual dues (\$1 each at General Electric Company of Erie, Pa.) and the firm allots to the plant association a percentage of its vender profits equal to the proportion of employees belonging to the group.

State Farm Insurance Companies, Bloomington, Ill., reported that its employee recreation club receives from \$500 to \$600 monthly from vending machines to augment its other income.

Union Bag & Paper Company, Savannah, Ga., noted that soft drink venders net \$76,000 annually for the company and that the employees' association shares in that fund.

Panel Probe

OVER ZOO DIFFERENT arf Hat Child and huns HIGH -13" WIDE WEIGHT 165 LBS. DOWN



THE BILLBOARD

86

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III,

MUSIC MACHINES

Miller Urges Ops to Back Juke Box Week Campaign

Your Juke Box Week," June 20-26, was demonstrated this week so badly."

George A. Miller, president of vantage of the location posters the Music Operators of America, wrote, "I not only endorse The Billboard's national public relations campaign, 'Play Your Juke

Schedule MOA **Exec Meeting** For July 26

Continued from page 18

to commit themselves to purchase a minimum number of records in order to insure the success of the venture.

Like Young's plan, the publishing company plan also requires operators to commit themselves to purchase a minimum quantity of records to insure success. Here the similarity ends. In the pub-



promote the national juke box of every music operator in the public relations campaign, "Play nation for a great lift to the

as requests for merchandising kits He went on to say that and letters of endorsement he would take it upon himpoured into the offices of The self to see that every music Billboard from all over the operator in the country was con-country. Billboard offices Tuesday, June 8. Additional shipments will be made as ordered.)

CHICAGO, June 5.—Industry-| Box Week,' but would like to being distributed by the manu-wide activity and co-operation to extend the sincere appreciation facturers' distributors.

Requests for kits and additional endorsements were received from coast-to-coast and distributors began clamoring for posters.

(Editors note: The first mailing of location posters will leave The

(Continued on page 90)

Muzak to Convert To Tape Players

New Unit Seen Aid to Ops as Wedge For Opening Up New-Type Locations

Continued from page 19

non-selective tape players to operators for location use.

To Broaden Base

Tradesters feel that the introduction of non-selective tape machines will serve as a base broadener for operators rather than a source of competition for juke boxes.

They point out that juke boxes with selective play are par-ticularly suited to most restaurants and bars where the customer wants a particular tune at a particular time.

However, in industrial locations, institutions and many of the better-class bars and restaurants, the of each group. juke box would either aid business which indelibly impresses each or improve employee or patron morale.

Magnecord, Inc., to merchandise definitely and automatically, the only service required is a oncea-day visit to change reels in the studio.

> The manufacturer claims that tapes have been run more than 5,000 times without any sign of wear, and that a self-correcting synchro-clock mechanism proved accurate within two seconds thru every run of the tested tape.

> Each reel plays eight hours, four hours one way, then stopping, reversing, and running four hours the other way. Selections are programed in 15-minute groups, and an optional holiday melody can be cut in at the end

EDITORIAL It's Up to You

Play Your Juke Box Week, June 20-26, is going to be a great success.

That statement seemed a certain fact this week as music operators, distributors, manufacturers and the music machine trade associations got behind the industry's second annual public relations drive.

Requests for Merchandising Kits began arriving in The Billboard's Chicago office within 48 hours after the announcement of the campaign.

AMI, Rock-Ola, Seeburg and Wurlitzer are providing each of their distributors with quantities of "Play Your Juke Box Week" posters. The posters were designed for use in locations -on the wall near the phonograph, in location windows or doors. Operators may have as many posters as they need free by contacting their local distributor. His supply should be available by Friday, June 11. In California, George A. Miller—national president of Music Operators of America—urged music operators every-where to get behind the Play Your Juke Box Week campaign in order to room the full benefits at the local level

in order to reap the full benefits at the local level.

Use the Posters

As we said here last week, the success of National Juke Box Week depends largely on the nation's music operators. Call your local distributor now and tell him how many location posters you can use. He will have his supply of posters by the end of the week and will ship them out to you promptly. Then make certain the posters are displayed in your locations.

Write now, if you haven't already done so, for your Merchandising Kit.

Take another look at the checklist which appears in this section. It tells you 25 ways in which you can promote the juke box business in your home town.

All the material needed for a successful public relations campaign in your area is available-and at absolutely no cost. This is an opportunity you can't afford to pass up.

Juke Box Ops See **New Location Trend**

Restaurant-Type Stops Gain Headway As Tavern Collections Become Sporadic

CHICAGO, June 5 .- A slow MIAMI, June 5 .- The trend in operator has a tough time con-vincing the management that a for a new watermarking device, but steady change to other than some cities of juke box operators tavern locations in the Chicago switching to other than tavern area was revealed this week in type locations, has not been noa spot check of operators as to ticeable in Miami. their location preferences. A survey this week disclosed Almost without exception, they that altho collections have dropped answered that restaurants and sharply in the past few months sandwich shops were without a and operators are seeking ways doubt the most desirable loca- and means to combat, or make up tions in the city today. for, the loss in revenue, there is This new interest in eating no widespread move to place jukes places does not mean that tavin hitherto little used outlets. erns are being dropped from the operators' list. Certainly, there Taverns account for 80 per cent or more of all juke box locations are some tavern locations that in Greater Miami and they prowill never be equaled by restau- duce double, and sometimes rant stops. triple, the revenue from phono-What it does mean, however, is that operators are becoming graphs in restaurants, drive-ins and sundry stores. more and more interested in the More operators here are renting Indre and more interested in the long range aspects of the business rather than the over night, "get-rich-quick," phase. Spot Checks Spot checks made by The Bill-board this week indicated that the same situation existed in nearly as a means of supplementing insame situation existed in nearly all parts of the country, with the (Continued on page 92) (Continued on page 92)

GEORGE A. MILLER

ties collected by ASCAP and BMI. playback unit, pre-select special-In effect, the plan is pegged to the ized music as desired, reverse the

Spier's proposal would earn companion tape mechanism.

New Locations

This is the area which could conceivably be opened up to nonselective tape music. These are the locations that the operator could add to his bars and restaurants.

The Muzak conversion process is scheduled to be completed by midsummer. Meanwhile, the firm is screening applicants in markets of from 50,000 to 200,000 persons for franchises in these areas, a move which would have been economically impractical under the disk operation.

Ishing proposal, backed by Larry Spier, New York publisher, opera-tors would be sharing in the royal-tors would be sharing in the royalidea that the best way to meet the royalty threat is to join ASCAP and BMI. the royalty threat is to join ASCAP

royalty profits and would divide They further point out that, them annually among all partici- since two of these playback units pating operators, according to the operating in tandem can play number of records each purchased. programed music on tape in-

selection on all Muzak tapes with the firm name spelled in Morse code.



CHICAGO, June 5.-In the wake of a recent program adopted by Magnecord, Inc., to enter the commercial music field, A. J. Kendrick, former representative of RCA's syndicated radio programs, was appointed Eastern manager of

(Continued on page 92)



PHILIPPINES

Jukes Gain Impetus Despite Obstacles

MANILA, June 5.—Government pany, Ltd., later changed to restrictions, a devastating war and over 7,000 miles of ocean Stringent Controls have not stopped the growth of the juke box business thruout the Philippines.

Slowly but surely, the sometimes soft, sometimes blaring music of the juke box is becoming as common place here as it is in the States.

The history of the juke box business in this country is unique. Prior to World War II, there were only about 40 machines thruout distributorship, having originally the Philippines and all of these been Rock-Ola's outlet, said that were destroyed during the war. Late in 1946, John W. Spakowski, he, too, would import parts and build cabinets should the restric-Seeburg distributor, organized tions become more stringent. the Philippine Amusement Enterprises.

Stringent Controls

In 1949, the government adopted strict controls and as a result the importation of coin-operated phonographs was greatly cur-tailed. Two of the distributors, Spakowski and Yupangco, in an effort to stimulate business, began importing component parts for machines and making their own cabinets. Suter, who was just recently granted an AMI

Today, there are approximately 500 machines in the Philippines— Following Spakowski's lead, about 90 per cent of these can two other distributors opened of- be credited to the three distribfices in Manila in February, 1947. utors. The other 10 per cent were lowing its purchase of WBSI in They were Felipe Yupangco, of brought in by independent op- 1943.

the firm last Tuesday (1).

In his new post, Kendrick will be in charge of Magnecord's com-

mercial music offices, located in the RCA Building, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, and will be directly responsible to Henry R. Roberts, general manager.

Kendrick comes to Magnecord with a veteran's experience in the field of background music, William L. Dunn, president of the firm, said. He was vice-president and a board of director of World Broadcasting Systems, Inc., from 45 days. 1929 to 1947, and originated and B directed a national wired-music network for Decca Records, fol-

UNION RACKET TRIAL **Testifies Bufalino** Forced Juke Removal

DETROIT, June 5.—Charges "Bufalino and four other men I and counter-charges this week marked the trail of William E. discontinue my juke box. A week Bufalino, president of Local 985 later, two other men came and of the Teamsters Union (AFL), took it away." and six others accused of extortion and conspiracy to monopolize the juke box business in this area.

Five counts of extortion and conspiracy have been lodged against Bufalino and the others. They are being tried before Recorder's Judge Joseph A. Gillis.

The trial, which attorneys esti-mate could last as long as six

weeks, moved slowly. Early in the week, William J. Patterson, owner of Patterson label, Music Company in Dearborn, repeated his charges that Bufalino had forced him out of the unionin May, 1950, by attempting to force him to pull phonographs from some of his top locations. But Patterson then testified that he rejoined the union within

Bar Owner Testifies

Tuesday (1) a tavern owner testified that he had to permit removal of one of Patterson's phonographs when Patterson was

The phonograph belonged to Patterson's company.

"Bufalino told me," Kopytko continued, "Patterson was no longer a member of his union and that was why I had better turn off my juke box."

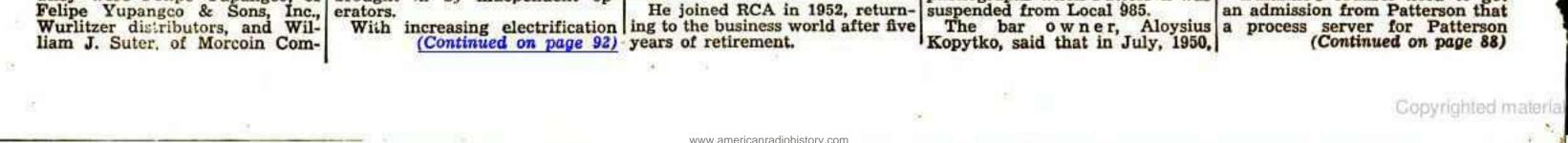
James Hagerty, counsel for Bufalino, cross-examined Kopytko and got him to admit he could not remember whether the phonograph in question had a union

"Don't you think it would have been a good idea to have one (a juke box) with a union label on it?" Haggerty asked.

Kopytko agreed it would, and added "I don't want to mess around with the union."

Independent Union

Under cross-examination, Pat-terson testified the juke box



87

No tweetin', no woofin' with AMI'S true-tone fidelity sound system. The music comes to you unadulterated.

You hear only what's on the record -*nothing more!*

Incorporated

GENERAL OFFICES AND FACTORY: 1500 UNION AVENUE, S. E., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

Licensee: Jensen Music Automates-building the IMA-AMI Juke Box sold through Oscar Siesbye A/S, 5 Palaisgade, Copenhagen K., Denmark



MUSIC MACHINES

14 17 14

JUNE 12, 1954

Atlas Music To Boost Op Service 50%

PITTSBURGH, June 5. - Phil Greenburg, partner and manager of Atlas Music Company, Seeburg distributors, reported this week that the firm's new building, scheduled to be completed this month, is expected to increase operating efficiency 50 per cent.

The new quarters will feature a huge service department, a parts department, special rooms for painting and refinishing, two-level loading docks, a room for steam cleaning, air conditioning and all the latest equipment for testing amplifiers.

In addition, adjacent buildings were torn down to provide a parking lot for 150 cars. There is also room for nearly a dozen more in front of the offices.

Greenburg said that the building would be one of the most modern distributor quarters ever designed.

\$10,000 in Jukes Lost In Warehouse Blaze

BOISE, Idaho, June 5.—Ap-proximately \$10,000 worth of coinoperated phonographs and equipment were destroyed by fire in a warehouse here.

Bill Woods, owner of the equipment, said that none of the loss was covered by insurance.

The fire was believed to have been started by children seen matches.

LOCATION AID FOR PLAY YOUR JUKE BOX WEEK CHICAGO, June 5.-Lo-

cation posters, calling atten-tion to "Play Your Juke Box Week's June 20-26, are being made available to music operators free of charge by the four major juke box manufacturers.

Distributors for AMI, Rock-Ola, Seeburg and Wurlitzer will have supplies of the posters in their offices by Friday, June 11.

The poster design is reproduced in color on page 81 of this issue.

Contact your distributor now. Tell him the quantity of posters you will need. He will get them to you promptly.

American Readies **Dual Hand Dryer**

PHILADELPHIA, June 5.-Bill Kane, general manager of American Dryer, manufacturer of automatic hand dryers, announced this week that a new dual nozzle electric dryer was in production and would soon be unveiled.

The dryer features two nozzles, permitting two persons to operate it at one time. No price was quoted on the new model, but it earlier in the vicinity playing with is expected to be only slightly higher than the firm's present line.

NEW—ALL THE WAY THRU! EVANS'

25 WAYS TO PROMOTE PLAY-JUKE-BOX WEEK

Here are 25 practical suggestions which can be used by music operators and distributors in promoting, "Play Your Juke Box Week" (June 20-26). Most of the suggestions can be achieved with little or no cost-all of them are designed to promote juke box play.

"Play Your Juke Box Week" is a national undertaking, but its degree of success lies in what each individual does to promote it. Remember: When you help your industry, you help yourself. Be sure you let The Billboard know what is being done in your community so that results can be published in the June 26 issue (DEADLINE-JUNE 15).

Promotional material mentioned in the following list can be obtained by writing the Coin Machine Department, The Billboard, 188 W. Randolph Street, Chicago 1. Use the coupon below.

1. Set aside five or 10 favorite old-time records to be used on your phonographs during the week of June 20-26. A complete list of juke box all-time hits is included in the kit offered to participants.

2. Write now for placards, designed specifically for use in locations, announcing to the public that this is "Play Your Juke Box Week."

3. Write in for sample press release and advertising cut for use in your home-town newspapers.

4. Contact local disk jockeys urging them to build programs around the theme of "Play Your Juke Box Week." Tell them some of the old-time records you intend to play. Give them a copy of the all-time hits.

5. Let disk jockeys know that you are willing to take a part in a show in conjunction with the drive. Use the interview fact sheet offered in The Billboard kit.

6. Send letters to your locations pointing out the purpose of the drive. Drive home the fact to the location that it also benefits by a successful promotion. See sample letter in kit.

7. Offer your local TV station the use of a new juke box for as many programs as it wishes during "Play Your Juke Box Week."

8. Contact your local record distributor. Work with him setting up some kind of tie-in between juke boxes and record retail stores.

9. Visit local record retail outlets. Point out to them how your objectives are the same: Music for the public. Offer to age placards in their stores.

Op Membership Drive in L. A. **Blankets Area**

LOS ANGELES, June 5.-Ben Chemers, representative of the Los Angeles Division of the California Music Merchants Association, said that 500 invitations were mailed to operators this week for the big party to be held June 21 at the Cartwheel, 10803 East Firestone Boulevard, in the Norwalk area.

1

Plans for the function were recently made here with George A. Miller, president and general manager, on one of his trips from Oakland. The event is to acquaint prospective operators with the local association, which was recently formed.

Chemers added that he had contacted many of the recording companies and that they had indicated that available artists would be on hand to meet operators. Valuable door prizes are to be awarded.

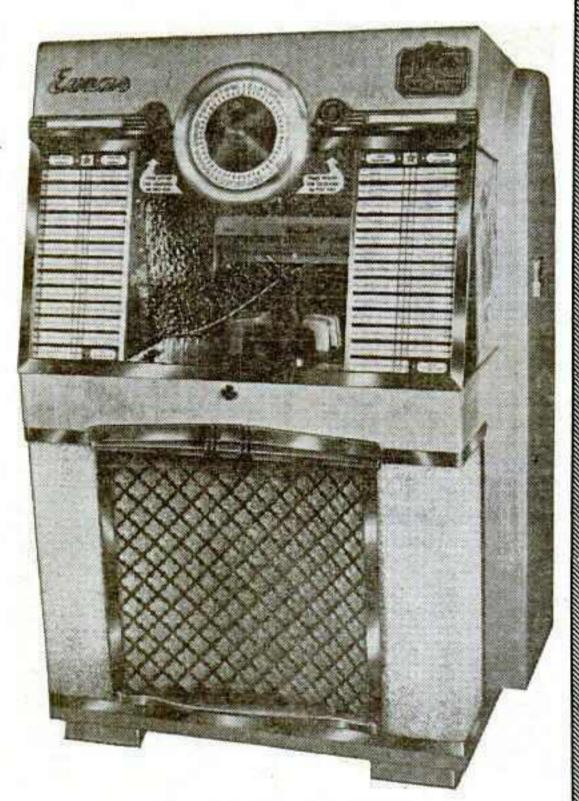


MIAMI, June 5.-Jack Felber, 54, office manager of Bush Distributing Company, died here Tuesday.

One of the best-liked coinmen in the business, Felber came to Miami from New York in 1945 and for the next three years was office manager of the Florida Automatic Music Company, then Seeburg distributors. When the business dissolved in 1948, Felber joined the staff of Bush Distributing Company, Wurlitzer dis-tributor. He served as office manager there until his death. Survivors are his widow, Henrietta; sons, Henry David and Charles Kenneth; daughter, Gail Marilyn; two brothers and a sister. Funeral services were held Wednesday at the Gordon Funeral Home and were attended by a large contingent of Miami coinmen. Interment was at Mount Sinai cemetery.

IULIUAI

100 SELECTION • 45 RPM



SIMPLICITY

Evans' Holiday plays records in the position in which they were meant to be played . . . on a horizontal turntable. Utilizes the unvarying principle of gravity . . . maintains true tracking contact. Single tone arm and pickup cartridge assures simplified mechanical action and flawless tone reproduction.

ON DISPLAY AT YOUR EVANS DISTRIBUTOR!

10. Set up tie-ins with record retail outlets by offering to place a juke box in the stores, set for free play. Point out the novelty of having a juke box playing both the latest releases and the old-time favorites.

11. Talk to theater owners on the idea of placing a juke box in their lobbies. Put the box on free play and tie-in the music with the movie playing when possible.

12. Find out the cost of having your name and firm flashed on a movie screen along with other advertising trailers. You might even make it a regular routine.

13. Check with local printers and see if badges can be made for waitresses and bartenders announcing "Play Your Juke Box Week." Location owners will help you increase the play on their machines.

14. Plan a contest in your locations. Place an old juke box in the window and offer an album of records for the one who guesses the number of times the machine has been played.

15. Contact local newspapers. Send press releases to persons in charge of entertainment items.

16. Talk with program chairmen of local organizations-Kiwanis, Lions, Elks, Masons, etc.-about a speech on the juke box industry. Ideas and a prepared speech will be found in The Billboard promotional kit.

17. Offer a juke box for any school, church or fraternal organization scheduling a dance during "Play Your Juke Box Week." If they already have a band playing, suggest that they use the phonograph during intermissions.

18. Give high school students a chance to dance during heir lunch hour in the auditorium or gymnasium by supplying them with a juke box. Let local newspapers know what you're doing-it's good local news.

19. Donate extra records to veterans hospitals in the area. Contact local representatives of the VFW and the American Legion and tell them what you intend to do. A story in any publication helps the campaign.

20. Spark a college or high school poll on favorite pop singers. Contact school paper editors and point out how the students would find it interesting. Show them how it could possibly blossom into a regular feature in the paper. It might come in handy for you in some of your teen-age locations.

21. Sit down with your servicemen and collectors and tell them about this campaign. Ask them to pass the word along to locations they visit, to promote play.

Place signs on all your rolling equipment—trucks, cars etc.

23. Contact local soft drink bottlers and see if a tie-in can be arranged to promote a teen-age dance to celebrate "school's out."

24. Ask for and use promotional material manufacturers will make available thru their distributors.

25. Fill out and send in the coupon below for the promotional material you want. THERE IS NO CHARGE.

To The Billboard

188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, Ill.

) Please rush me at absolutely no cost your Merchan-

dising Kit for "Play Your Juke Box Week."

Your Name.

Name of Firm.

Racket Trial

Continued from page 86

had threatened Bufalino with the statement, "I'll get you in the dark some day."

Patterson said he did not even know the name of the process server. Haggerty identified the man as Charles Augustus.

After the phonograph was removed from Kopytko's tavern, Patterson said he brought a civil suit against Bufalino and other officials of Local 985. Later, Patterson testified, he dropped his legal action and his juke box was returned to the tavern.

Thursday (3), Roy Clason, president of the Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Asso-ciation, testified that he had aided efforts to form an independent union in 1950. The independent union, Clason said, was to have opposed Local 985, but Clason formed solely for the purpose of breaking up Bufalino's local.

DISK DEALERS TO RECEIVE JUKE POSTERS

CHICAGO, June 5.-Record dealers in the 10 key cities will receive copies of the "Play Your Juke Box Week" poster prepared by The Billboard.

The posters will go out to 1,800 record dealers on June 15 in The Billboard's Operation Pushpop drive. Of these 1,800, personal contact will be made with 360 major dealers by the display men of R. H. Donnelly, Chicago.



JUNE 12, 1954	12, 1954 THE BILLBOARD		
66 THESE	TWO SPEL	L SUCCESS	
THATS	WHY I JOI	INCO UP! 79	
	Cours H T HUsinisH D.		

Says H.T. "Heinie" Roberts GENERAL MANAGER, COMMERCIAL MUSIC DIVISION, MAGNECORD, INC.





RCA Planned Music

A "PACKAGED" BACKGROUND MUSIC SERVICE

"I've had the pleasure of doing business with Music Distributors and Music Operators of America for over 25 years. When I saw at first hand Magnecord's new product and plans I was convinced this company had a bonanza. Here was something new-a "Packaged" Background Music Service which would deliver-on location - RCA Planned Music through Magnecord's specially developed high fidelity continuous music reproducer.

"I knew, too, when it was decided to distribute this music service

"If you haven't contacted me yet-if you want to learn how you can sell and service hotels, motels, offices, factories, retail stores, amusement parks, lobbies and hundreds of other locations with this new "Packaged" Background Music Service tear out this coupon right now!"

magnecord, inc.

Henry ("Heinie") T. Roberts, General Manager—Commercial Music Division 225 W. Ohio Street, Chicago 10, Illinois • Telephone: Whitehall 4-1889 through you the music distributors and music operators of America-that an unlimited era of profitable business was opening to the men who could do the job.

"Magnecord's opening announcement just a few weeks back started the whole industry buzzing. We've been receiving phone calls, letters and wires from operators and distributors from coast to coast. Everyone wants to join the team-just like me!"

Mail To Magnecor	d Inc.	
225 West Chicago,	Illinois	
Dear "He Please R Inc. Bac	einie": USH me complete deta kground Music Service.	ails on how I can fit into the Magnecord, Distributor and phonograph lines:
19 1		and the second second
Name_	and appending of the	



MUSIC MACHINES

Music Route Management

Cutting Costs With Disks

By SAM ABBOTT

90

During the war, when overhead costs were climbing sky high, Sam Ricklin, head of the California Music Phonograph Service and the California Music Company, discovered that diversification was often the difference between a profitable business and

one going into the red. Ricklin found he had literally hundreds of used records in stock, all capable of many more plays. This gave him an idea. He placed posters in the window of his shop, announcing that used records were for sale.

Soon after he found the number of persons stopping in for used records had grown to a point it warranted larger quarters. Ricklin moved to a larger store on West Pico Boulevard, hoping to attract an even larger trade as a result of the heavy traffic.

Once again the so-called sideline business far exceeded Ricklin's expectations. He found customers asking for new records as well as used, and he soon began adding lines of new records. The business continued to grow and he was forced to move again. This time he made a regular business of the record department, calling it the California Music Company.

The addition of the new records put him in the class of a retailer and, after much' fussing and fuming with distributors, he was able to obtain platters for his phonographs, too. Altho he had to argue to get on the manufacturers' lists, it was only a matter of time before they recognized Ricklin as a strong force in the trade.

Ricklin prides himself today upon being able to supply almost any record. With more than 200

His reputation as a supplier declined nominations. He was spread thru the years and today appointed sergeant at arms. he serves retailers and phono-graph operators in 11 Western graph operators in 11 weather lin has come up with several States, Alaska, China, and the lin has come up with several south Sea islands. He ships plans to put routes on a sound basis. Originated primarily for his basis. Originated primarily for his basis. Bicklin started the the only operator of the only juke box in that country. Even a number of retail stores

located in small towns and cities in the West buy from Ricklin's California Music Company. A couple of years ago he received a hard-to-fill order from a dealer in a small Montana city, and when

Ricklin went out of his way to get the desired tunes, distributors began ordering regularly from him.

His racks at the California Music Company are as completely stocked as any one-stop in the nation. He can supply opera, classicals, semi-classicals, pop, jazz, folk and even foreign language platters. He ships many Japanese records to the Hawaiian Islands and outposts in the Pacific. The juke box operator in Tahiti could get Polynesian tunes

tune they desire. Altho he has wide experience the large number of tunes that he hears in the course of a busiboxes up to date.

trained ear is passed on to others. areas as soon as possible. Often he has been called by The location posters measure

can fill 95 per cent of requests. cided to give others a chance and

In addition to offering aid on \$25 per week contract for the operator.

Ricklin takes the business in stride. He feels that the increased population in the area will help business. He feels, also, that the slackening in per capita spending will be offset by volume.

Ricklin admits that with all his experience he falls down on the selection of Japanese hits, but he has customers who know what they want-and Ricklin is there to sell them.

Miller Urges Continued from page 86

Plans to promote the campaign abroad were reported by Art Rutzen, general export sales manager of Wurlitzer, who refrom Ricklin if he wanted them. quested location posters for dis-The fact that Ricklin has a large tribution in 41 foreign countries. stock of records also helps out on Rutzen said that he had already his juke route. He can supply made copies of "25 Ways to his locations with almost any Promote Play-Juke-Box Week" for foreign distribution.

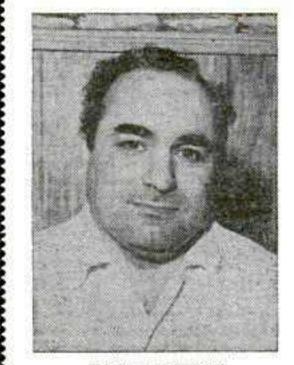
The four manufacturers-AMI. in selecting records for phono-graph routes, he still relies upon the unscientific approach of how they would underwrite the cost the platter sounds. Because of of the location posters as a contribution to the success of the campaign, reportedly were preness day, he is able to keep his paring letters to their distributors, urging them to start local cam-And the experience of his paigns with operators in their

publishers in New York, played 12 inches square and are schedtune over the telephone, and uled for a 200,000 print order. asked to pass judgment and pre- The merchandising kits, which dict its future. When a song looks contain a reproduction of the good for juke boxes, he tells other location poster, a model press operators, and his California Mu- release and speech, an interview sic Company allows operators a fact sheet, advertising sugges-30 per cent discount on records. tions, offers of advertising mats Ricklin recalls, in his explana-tion of how tricky record pro-graming can be, the time he had a 24-record machine loaded with classicals. There was little or no and black, and measures 8¹/₂ Next week's issue will contain additional activity being directed to promote this campaign. (Op-

Meet Sam Ricklin

Sam Ricklin, head of the California Music Phonograph Service, entered the music operating business over 20 years ago in the midst of the depression.

Ricklin was born in Chicago but his parents moved to Los Angeles when he was



SAM RICKLIN

less than a year old. He attended Poly High School, where he played the violin in the orchestra and took an active interest in student productions, and the Uni-versity of California, Los Angeles campus (UCLA).

A graduate of accounting, he is well versed in cost control. He keeps an up-todate tab on his machines, constantly watching for more

profitable spots, and has built his route into one of the most lucrative in Southern California.

Starts With Bakery

Soon after finishing school, Ricklin started a bake shop in the spacious Central Market in downtown Los Angeles. At that time, he sold day-old bread for 5 cents or three loaves for a dime. Associated with him from time to time was Gabe Orland, who later became his brother-in-law and manager of the California Music Phonograph Service.

Ricklin moved from his bakery into the music business when an operator, who owned a machine in the Market, wanted to sell out. He and Orland, who had operated games, thought it over and decided it was a good deal.

Participating in practically everything that concerns the juke box industry in his home area, Ricklin is now sergeant at arms in the Los Angeles Division of the California Music Merchants' Association, recently formed under the direction of George A. Miller, president. Altho he classifies himself

as a "non-joiner," Ricklin has been instrumental in the formation of groups intended to aid the industry. Outside activities include membership in the Hollywood Post of the Jewish War Veterans and the B'nai Brith.



labels on hand, he says that he



GABE ORLAND, manager of the California Phonograph Service, Los Angeles (left), and Sam Ricklin, owner of the firm, work arm in arm in two businesses-a juke box route and a record outlet. Here they admire one of their new juke

play. But today, he said, semi- by 11 inches. classicals on 100-selection machines play long and profitable. Ricklin has tried associations

for the past few years as they erators are urged, meanwhile, to sprung up in this area. He served send for the free merchandising in some appointive or elective kit and to contact their distribu-capacity in each of them. How- tors for location posters. Drop ever, when the Co-Operative Mu- a line to Music Machines, The sic Operators moved to affiliate Billboard, 188 W. Randolph with the California Music Mer- Street, Chicago 1, Ill., on the

MACHINE PRICES

MUSIC MACHINES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age, time on location, territory and other related factors.

How Was Your Timin	g on	2	Model D-80
STEAM HEAT	Г ??	PATTI PAGE MERCURY 70380	Band Box EVANS Constellation
Note a	on Billboard's "Best Se	elling Singles" Chart	MILLS Constellation .
tart today to <u>time your record buying</u> to cash in on the heaviest isk jockey promotion and strongest dealer merchandising. Billbeard's reekly BEST BUYS are the answer. Arrange now to have title trips of BEST BUYS supplied <u>day and date</u> with their publication in Billboard. You'll save time and money you'll be riding only the winners for top play the year around!	Spotted as a Billboard BEST BUY	MAY 11, 1954	ROCK-OLA Fire Ball, 45 R 1422 1426 1428 1434 1436 Fireball
Sterling Title Strip Co. 2 E. 45th St., New York 17	Title Strips Ready for Top Juke Profits	мау 11, 1954	SEEBURG Hideaway M 100 A 78 F 146 H 146 Hideaw 147 H 148 Hideawa
Date Please start sending metitle strip cards of Billboard's "Best Buys" to cost	a the second second	ORDER FORM	148 148 M 148 ML WURLITZER
\$for 3 full months. Payment is	and 10 on side B. The m	inimum package includes 2 ectod (average 10 records	1015 1017 Hideawa 1080
enclosed.	-20 cards) delivered week	ciy for a period of 5 months.	
	-20 cards) delivered week (Cards (Cost per for 3	Cards (Cost per for 3	1100

	Issue of June 5	Issue of May 29	Issue of May 22	Isue of May 15
A	\$155.00	\$119.50 170.00	\$149.50 175.00	\$195.00
B		229.50 239.50	239.50 245.00	275.00
C	275.00(2)	229.50	275.00(3) 295.00	275.00(2)
0-40	395.00	350.00 369.50	350.00 369.50	395.00(2
		370.00 379.58 395.00	375.00 395.00(2)	
D-80	475.00 495.00	459.50 475.00 495.00	275.00 495.00	375.00 495.00
Box	139.00	139.00	139.00	139.00
and the second sec			12-22-22-22-22	
ation			250.00	250.00
			150.00	150.0
			150.00	150.00
Allow the second s		1202220	VISSO 20051	1-1-0407402
				495.0
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	89.00 95.00	89.00	89.00	89.0
	109.00 130.00	109.00	109.00	109.0
	173.00 223.00		375.00	350.0
		445.00	445.00	445.00
IRG				
		125.00	125.00	125.0
	449.50	449.50		
	95.00 99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00 135.0
Hideaway	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.0
	129.00 130.00	129.00	129.00	129.0
Hidaaway	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.0
The Article of the Ar		175.00	175.00	175.0
	189.00	189.00	189.00	189.0
	169.00 199.00	199.00	169.00 199.00	
LITZER			10	
	85.00 130.00	75.00 85.00(2)	125.00(2)	75.00 125.0
Hideaway		83.50		
	99.00 125.00	99.00 110.00	99.00 110.00 125.00	99.00 125.0
	215.00 225.00	215.00 225.00	225.00 240.00	225.00 240.0
In the second second second second			275.00	219.50 275.0
	213.00.21	295.00	295.00(2)	295.00(2
	419.50 465.00	415.00 475.00	450.00 475.00	450.00 475.0
	8 c	ASlipping ASlipping B	June 5 May 29 A	June 5 May 29 May 22 A. \$155.00 \$119.50 170.00 \$149.50 175.00 B. 229.50 239.50 239.50 239.50 245.00 C. 275.00(2) 229.50 239.50 255.00 275.00(2) 229.50 D-40 395.00 350.00 369.50 370.00 379.50 375.00 D-80 475.00 495.00 459.50 475.00 495.00 395.00



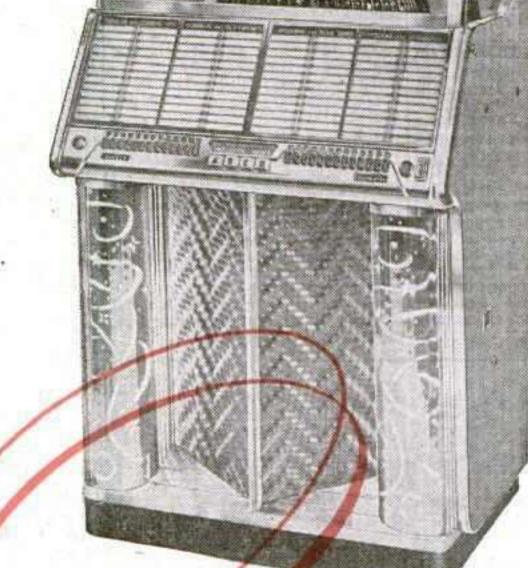
THE BILLBOARD MUSIC MACHINES 91 JUNE 12, 1954

The WURLITZER 1500-A, the only coin-operated phonograph to play both 78 and 45 RPM records intermixed, enjoys continuing operator demand. For this reason it is still in production. It has proved a sensational money-maker in thousands of locations and permits the widest possible programming with records of both sizes.

From the day of its introduction, the high fidelity WURLITZER 1700 has continued to receive a tremendous reception by operators, location owners and the music loving public. It has no equal among straight 45 RPM phonographs in beauty, tone, service simplicity or earning ability.

Warlitory _





THE FABULOUS

1500-A

PLAYING 78 AND 45 RPM RECORDS INTERMIXED

1700HF

PLAYING STRAIGHT 45 RPM RECORDS WITH HIGH FIDELITY SOUND

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company • North Tonawanda, New York Established 1856



MUSIC MACHINES

JUNE 12, 1954

Juke Boxes Encircle World as Exports **Hit All-Time Peak** 2-Month Score Tallies \$1,329,948; **Record Sales Due to Follow Swing**

Continued from page 1

92

to run other appliances.

It is also interesting to note that in Central and South American countries some juke importers are also distributors in their territories for such big American names as Philco, Ford,

Selling by Plane

Since the South American market for jukes is so great (it accounts for roughly 70 per cent of all music machine exports), American manufacturers and distributors enthusiastically cultivate sales there. One colorful example of this enthusiasm is the manner in which Bush Distributing Company, Wurlitzer distributor in Miami, has gone after the South American trade.

President Ted Bush has taken to the air in selling used machines there. Completely refurbishing the machines to give them sparkle and color so that it's difficult to tell them from new machines, Bush flies the reconditioned units down in C-47's fitted to accommodate the jukes.

The Bush plane, loaded up, takes off from Miami and barnstorms South American towns, one after another, until the plane is empty, then flies back for an-

Bargain Basement Technique Clicks

can also use the juke generator other load. Bush Distributing actively goes after the business. Once landed in a town, salesmen knock on the doors of retail stores, distributors, location owners. And their dynamic approach pays off.

Chrysler and General Motors is not altogether feasible in many products. That up-to-the-minute approach no landing fields and only the scantiest reminders of roads. In such places jukes must be carried in on the shoulders of native bearers.

Foot Power

Such transportation was used when a juke was trotted up the mountainside to the little town of Lepaera, Honduras. Part way a jeep was used, but when the going got too rough, the machine was loaded onto the native's shoulders for a 16-kilometer final shoulders for a 16-kilometer final stretch, along a primitive road leading from Los Flores to Lepaers over the Puca Mountains.

When the juke box arrived one Sunday morning, natives gathered from all around to make selections on the machine which was set up in a wooden hut. The trip was long and arduous, but the result was a tremendous ovation from the music-loving natives.

That scene is duplicated in many other parts of the globe, some easier to get to, others harder, but nevertheless gotten

to. Besides the enthusiastic approval of juke boxes by the peoples of the world, which drives them to almost any lengths in get-

JUKE EXPORTS CLIMB 26% IN JAN.-FEB.

CHICAGO, June 5.-Juke box exports got off to a flying start this year with January and February totaling \$1,329,-948, an increase of 26 per cent compared to the \$1,051,743 for the corresponding period in 1953.

Following a normal January volume of \$519,949, February hit a thumping \$809,999, nearly topping the highest amount ever recorded in a single month-\$812,621 last November.

Conservative trade estimates are now placing 1954's total juke box export dollar volume well over the \$7,500,-000 mark. (See separate story for market evaluation and charts covering the entire industry on the first General page.)

Miami

Continued from page 86

"A machine that stands idle in the shop not only produces no tals go bad in our sub-tropical climate when a machine isn't played for weeks at a time."

Skidding Receipts

Willie Blatt, owner of Supreme Distributors and president of the Amusement Machine Operators' Association of Dade County, believes the solution to skidding music receipts lies in diversification.

"Altho averages have been dropping around 15 to 20 per cent not only in Greater Miami but in the rest of the country," says Blatt, "the operator's overhead remains the same. Therefore, he must put out additional equipment in the same spots where he has a juke box. Of course, pointed out by two prominent this requires an investment in extra equipment but, as I see it, it's the only way to boost income during this slump in juke box play." Blatt also pointed out that music operators are now taking a chance in setting equipment in sub-marginal spots that were once bypassed. "Operators didn't want these locations a year or two ago but now they're gambling that they can be developed to a point where they are at least profitable to operate. That's better than keeping equipment idle in the showroom where it produces nothing at all for the operator." Regarding the glant supermarkets, which are mushrooming all over the country and particularly in South Florida as outlets for juke boxes, Blatt says the big groceries are unwilling to give up space for music machines. "They'll go for a cup drink machine or a kiddie ride, or may-be a photo vender," he explained. "but not for a juke box." "The day is coming when juke box operators, to be successful, will have to be specialists and will have to rely on written con-tracts to hold their locations for specified periods."

Feb. Exports Top \$1 Mil

Continue1 from page %6

jukes and major vending equip- music machine exports in Febment continues.

more impressive considering the many. The latter accounted for fact that the total for January 358 units at \$257,511 to become and February last year was 44 the top juke box importing counper cent above the total for the try for that month. In January, like period in 1952.

Using the first two months of 1954 as a yardstick, it would seem that 1954 might well match 1953's staggering total of \$11,370,188 and thus become the second straight year in which coin exports have averaged almost \$1 million a month.

A check of last year's figures for the two months for all three coin divisions-jukes, games and venders-shows that game and vender exports dropped both months compared to the same months last year, and that only the 26 per cent jump in music machine exports put shipments for January and February ahead of last year.

February Totals

While 1,644 jukes were exported in February for \$809,999, outstripping last February's total of the International Amusement 1,183 units for \$589,334, vender exports for the month hit \$67,117 for 1,442 machines compared to February, 1953, when 1,695 vending machines were shipped for \$90,642, and 1,470 amusement games were imported by foreign countries for \$256,131, contrasted with 2,220 games shipped last February for \$333,441.

The reason for the mounting

Chicago

• Continued from page 86

exception of a few small towns and some tourist centers. In many of the areas reported to be switching, the change is hardly noticeable. And in others, the operators themselves are reluctant to admit it, remembering the days when taverns were their bread and butter.

Reasons for the change were statistics.)

ruary was due to the meteoric rise The \$82,810 increase is even in juke imports by Western Ger-1954, Western Germany imported just 58 jukes valued at \$38,668, and a month earlier, December, 1953, bought 125 machines worth \$70,641.

> During the entire 12 months of 1953. Western Germany's juke imports totaled \$209,573. It imported twice the number and value of jukes during February than Venezuela which purchased 184 machines valued at \$117,817 during the month. Venezuela is consistently the leading juke box importer.

While Western Germany's February music machine imports surpassed even the most optimistic expectations, its rise as a juke importer was forecast early this year.

Heavy Juke Demand

Sal Groenteman, executive of Company and the Scott-Crosse Company, on returning from a three-month business trip to Europe in March, reported that the economy in Western Germany was nearly on an even keel, with direct shipments from the U.S. officially approved by the government. He said at that time that the demand in the country for U. S. juke boxes was heavy. (The Billboard, March 27.)

In February, just four countries imported jukes, venders and games: Canada, Mexico, Venezuela and Western Germany. They were also the top importers for the month.

Western Germany led with 372 coin units imported at \$259,055, Canada was second with 1,352 units purchased for \$203,029, Venezuela third with 312 units valued at \$152,316, and Mexico fourth with 956 units for \$100,540. (See chart on this page for full

In Record Sales

VANCOUVER, B. C., June 5 .--A new gimmick was tried in technique was used.

The sale lasted two days and an estimated 6,000 customers jammed the store, purchasing a gross of about \$13,400 worth of records.

The platters ranged from children's stories to Dixieland jazz. be-bop, symphonies, light classicals and sacred music. Ten additional salespersons were required to handle the rush. J. W. Kelly. sale.

a dozen were broken."

ting jukes, growth has been accelerated by the strong interest of operators in foreign countries for the units (naturally brought record selling this week by the J. W. Kelly Company, local out- During the Music Operators of let. A bargain basement sales America convention in Chicago in March, for example, operators from nine foreign countries attended.

A Look Ahead

The juke box export business has grown tremendously in the last five years, with the last three years showing the sharpest increase.

Juke box exports hit a staggering total of \$6,317,533 in 1953, an increase of 50 per cent compared to 1952's \$4,138,884 and a jump manager of the firm, said that to 1952's \$4,138,884 and a jump the records had been purchased of over 100 per cent compared to in the East especially for the 1951's \$3,058,749.

The future looks even better. "Even more surprising than the New foreign distributor appoint-sale itself," Kelly said, "was the ments, improved machines and fact that out of the thousands of lower embargoes all point to a records handled and tossed continued growth which should around during the two days, only at least equal if not surpass that of the last few years.

Chicago operators, Frank Padula,

Padula said that shortly after the war operators began to notice that collections in restaurants were becoming far more stable than in taverns. He said tavern locations were finding it impossible to match the collections made in a 24-hour hamburger spot.

"In these spots," he explained, "the average time that a custom-er remains is about a hal! hour, which plays an important part in record programing. Records do not have to be changed as often and the problem of requests is negligible."

Vic Bondioli agreed with Padula. He said that with collections off somewhere in the vicinity of 15 per cent, operators could no longer take chances on marginal locations. "They must weigh a location as to its expected revenue, possible improvement and length of life," he said. "Too often, taverns change hands and fail to take out liquor licenses." Other advantages of restaurant locations, Bondioli said, were guaranteed contracts which were easier to obtain than neigh-borhood taverns.

Philippines

Continued from page 86

of Philippine cities, spearheaded by two of the largest electrification projects-the Ambuklao and Maria Cristina Falls-in the Far East, the juke box business is expected to grow even faster than it has to date.

Another factor which will go a long way in bolstering the coinphone business in this country is the number of persons who speak English. The Philippines rate

And finally, 45 r.p.m. records are now being pressed in this country, giving the public songs in the national dialect, Tagalog and English.

Canada was the top amusement game importer in February with of Melody Music, and Vic Bon-dioli, of B & B Novelty. 476 games valued at \$105,819. Japan was the second biggest game buyer during the month with 212 units purchased for \$59,-456. Venezuela was third with \$26,085 paid for 98 games.

In comparing major importing countries for the full 12 months of 1953 with the first two months of 1954, the big importers-Canada, Venezuela, Belgium, Mexico —remain in the top divisions with Western Germany.

Monthly Totals

Following are the monthly totals of juke boxes, venders and vending machines exported and their value for the last three months for which U. S. Department of Commerce figures are available (department reports lag two, three or four months since all transactions must be checked to make sure all obligations are fulfilled).

Vender Exports

	No.	Value
February, 1954		\$ 67,117
January, 1954	1,249	69,388
December, 19531	,609	78,431
Juke Ex	ports	
	No.	Value
February, 19541	.644	\$809,999
January, 19541	1,251	519,949
December, 19531	,603	771,218
Game En	cports	
	No.	Value
February, 19541	.470 .	\$256,131
January, 1954		240,330

CANADIAN OPS HANDED BITTER PILL TOSWALLOW

292,770

December, 1953 ...1,756

VANCOUVER, B. C., June 5.—The new liquor regula-tions in British Columbia, which would allow the sale of beer and wine in restaurants. will be a blow to operators as a result of a Liquor Control Board decision to ban juke boxes from all licensed premises.

And as the the decision itself wasn't enough to plague

Info in Other Departments

Among the stories of general interest to the coin machine industry to be found in the General, Music and other departments up front in this issue of The Billboard are:

MERCURY HOLDS ANNUAL MEETING. Outlines plans for big drive on jazz field with new Emarcy label (Music department).

802 SUGGESTS JUKE BOX TAX. New York City turns deaf ear to AFM local's revenue suggestion (Music department).

SENATE GROUP RE-STUDIES McCARRAN BILL. Deliberates end of copyright exemption for juke boxes (Music department).

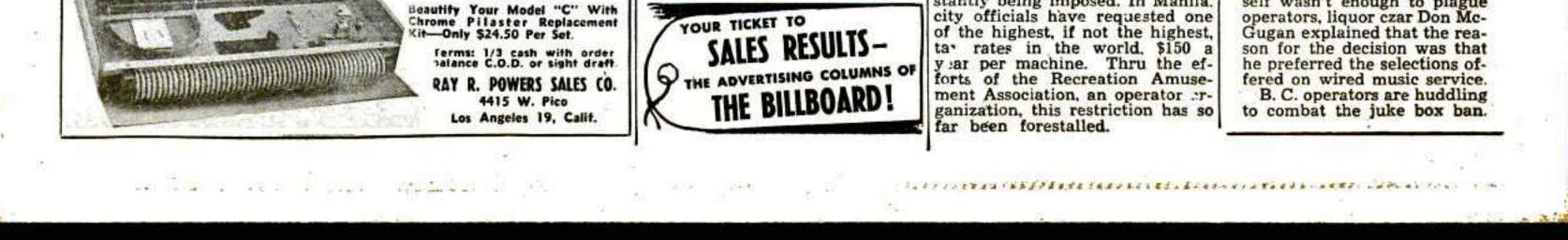
AFM MAKES ANNUAL REPORT. Gives statistics on production of records by speeds (Music department).

And many other informative news stories as well as the Honor Roll of Hits and pop charts.



JUKE BOX-DISK VENDER PATENT TO EX-DERBYITE

NEW YORK, June 5. Bernard Marder, formerly associated with Derby Records. announced this week that he has been granted a patent for a combination juke box-record vender. The unit, as yet only in the drawing board stage, is a standard music machine, with a compartment which vends records-150 to







PROGRAMMING TRAY

As orderly and efficient as file trays, four title holders permit breakdown of program into most popular musical classifications of thirty tunes each. Trays slide quickly out of frames for easy changing of one or more titles. Automatic loading lock secures tray in frame when it's reinserted. No other programming system permits easier selection or faster servicing.



To play-touch Line-O-Selector Button for choice of Four Programs.



. then push one button under number selected (only one) and out comes your tune.

Available in 2 models for either 78 RPM or 45 RPM records

See, Play, Hear-Order-Your ROCK-OLA FIREBALL at any of the following Showrooms:

EASTERN

BAILIE DISTRIBUTING CO. 647 South West St., Syracuse, N.Y.

EASTERN VENDING SALES CO., INC. 940-42 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.

HACOLA DISTRIBUTING CORP. 265 Franklin, Buffalo, New York

B. D. LAZAR COMPANY 1635 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Penn.

> MUSIC & TELEVISION CORP. 1119 Commonwealth Avenue Boston 15, Massachusetts

S & K DISTRIBUTING CO. 2014 Fairmount Avenue Philadelphia 30, Pennsylvania

SEACOAST DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 1200 North Ave., Elizabeth, New Jersey

MIDWEST

BADGER NOVELTY COMPANY 2546 North 30th Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

BRILLIANT MUSIC COMPANY 19963 Livernois Ave., Detroit 21, Mich.

CALDERON DISTRIBUTING 450 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. CENTRAL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 525 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio

J. WESTERHAUS 3726 Kessen Ave., Cincinnati 11, Ohio

DIXON DISTRIBUTORS 3808 Southern Blvd., Youngstown, Ohio

FABIANO AMUSEMENT CO. 208 E. Dewey Ave., Buchanan, Michigan

J. ROSENFELD COMPANY 3218 Olive St., St. Louis, Missouri

LA BEAU NOVELTY SALES CO. 1946 University Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.

LAKE CITY AMUSEMENT CO. 4533 Payne Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio

SAVAGE NOVELTY COMPANY 628 Third Street, Beloit, Wisconsin

SUPERIOR SALES COMPANY 1337 Second Ave., Des Moines, Iowa

TOLEDO COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 814 Summit St., Toledo, Ohio

UNI-CON DISTRIBUTING CO. 3410 Main Street, Kansas City 2, Missouri

WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 2330 N. Western Ave., Chicago 47, III.

NORTHWEST

PUGET SOUND NOVELTY CO. 114 Elliott Ave., West, Seattle, Wash.

SOUTHERN

A. M. & F. DISTRIBUTING CO. 3118 Tulane Ave., New Orleans, Louisiana

H. M. BRANSON DISTRIBUTING CO. 811 E. Broadway, Louisville, Kentucky

CAPITOL MUSIC COMPANY 135 E. Amite Street, Jackson, Mississippi

COIN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 241 W. Main St., Johnson City, Tennessee

FRANCO DISTRIBUTING CO. 24 North Perry, Montgomery, Alabama

ROBINSON DISTRIBUTING CO. 301 Edgewood Ave., S. E., Atlanta, Ga.

S & M SALES COMPANY, INC. 1074 Union Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee

SOUTHERN MUSIC CORPORATION 2828 So. Blvd., Charlotte, North Carolina

SOUTHERN MUSIC DIST. CO. 418 Margaret St., Jacksonville 6, Florida

SOUTHERN MUSIC DIST. CO. 503 W. Central Ave., Orlando, Florida,

FRANK SWARTZ SALES COMPANY 515-A Fourth Ave., So., Nashville; Tenn.

WERTZ MUSIC SUPPLY CO. 1013 E. Cary St., Richmond 19, Virginia

SOUTHWEST

AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 1214 W. Archer, Tulsa, Oklahoma BORDER SUNSHINE NOVELTY 2919 N. Fourth Street Albuquerque, New Mexico

BOYLE AMUSEMENT COMPANY 522 North West Third Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

FT. WORTH AMUSEMENT COMPANY 1210 S. Main Street, Ft. Worth, Texas

FRONTIER AMUSEMENT 2020 Myrtle Avenue, El Paso, Texas

PAUL W. HAWKINS 329 East 7th Street, Tucson, Arizona

RUTHERFORD ENTERPRISES 608 Johnson Street, Amarillo, Texas

UNITED AMUSEMENT CO. 446 N. Main St., San Antonio, Texas

WESTERN

H. B. BRINCK 825 East Front Street, Butte, Montana

DAN STEWART COMPANY, INC. 2667 West Pico, Los Angeles, California

DAN STEWART COMPANY, INC. 140 E. Second, South, Salt Lake City, Utah

MODERN DISTRIBUTING CO. 3222 Tejon Street, Denver 11, Colorado

OSBORN DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 2647 Thirty-Eighth Avenue San Francisco, California

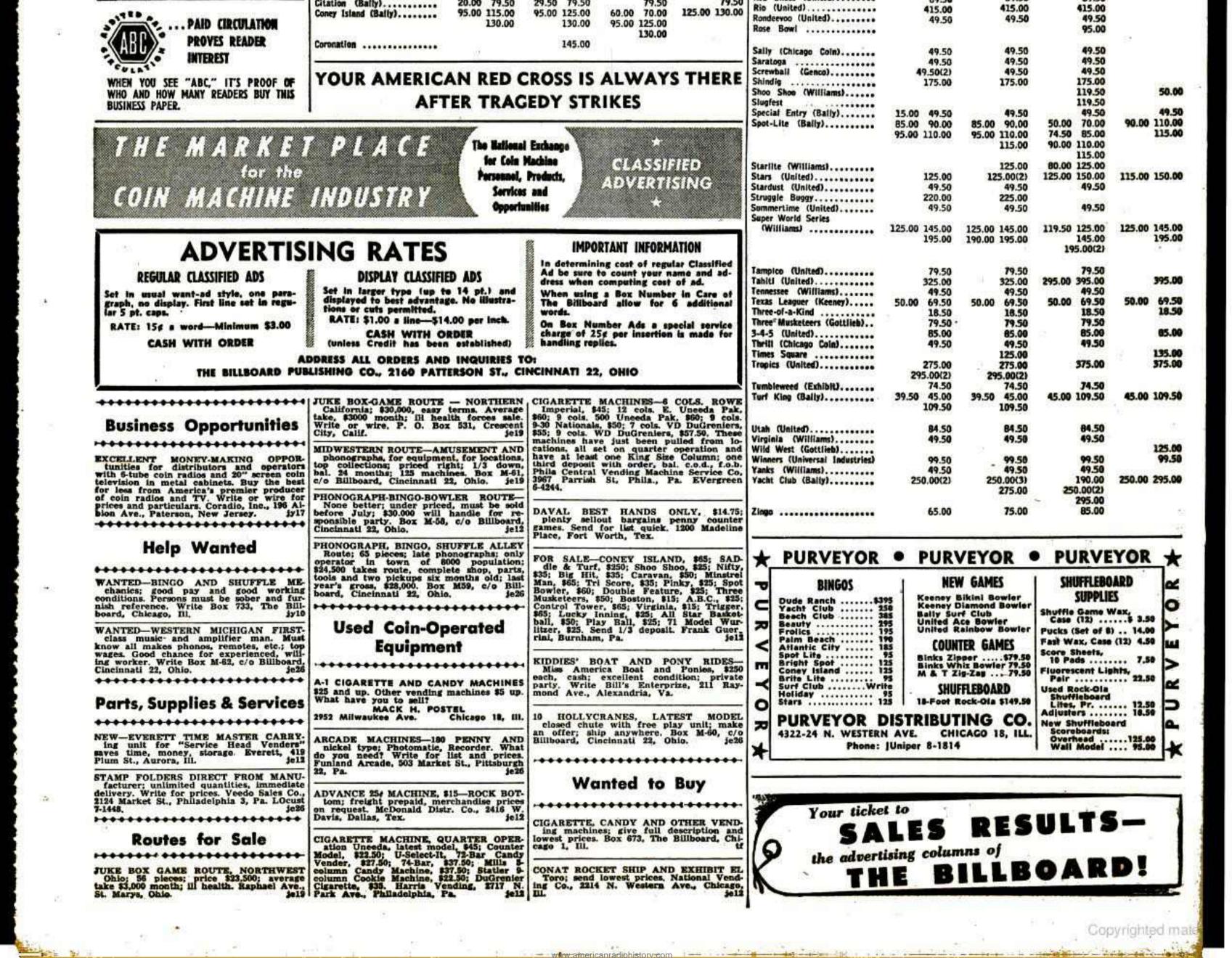


COIN MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD

JUNE 12, 1954

JT COIN MACHI	NES			IE DILLOV	AND				JUNE	4, 1754
	l					1	Issue of	Issue of	issue of	Issue o
		DULLD	-	NIDEN		Services Recording and	June 5	May 29	May 22	May 1
KIDDIE RIDES {	IHE	BILLBO	OARD	INDEX	71	Dallas (Williams)	69.50	69.50	69.50	
KIDDIE KIDES S		to I has her her v				De-Icer (Williams)		205 00	89.50	
(COIN ODEDATED)			_			Deluxe Baseball (Williams)	295.00	295.00	275.00	
(COIN-OPERATED)						Dew-Wa-Ditty (Williams)	49.50 89.50	49.50	49.50 89.50	
				110		Double Feature (Gottlieb)	89.50	89.50	89.50	
* METEOR LEADS THE FIELDI	ADVE		CEN			Dreamy (Williams) Disk Jockey (Williams)	07.30	125.00		125.0
* LARGEST ASST. OF MODELS-			SEL	UDE		Dude Ranch (Baily)	395.00(2)	395.00(3)	80.00 125.00	425.000
						Dude Ranch (Dally)			325.00 375.00	425.000
10 IN ALLI					-		425.00(3)	425,00(2)	395.00	
* ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTIONI									425.00(3)	
	MAC	HIN				Enimum	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.0
NOW AT 💦						Fairway Five Star (United)	55.00	143.00	145.00	1. 1.1.1.1
NUW AL	A DECK DECK	RAS 375 (2) (2) (2)	2		36	Floating Power (Genco)	49.50	49.50	49.50	
WTW TOW DDICTC						Flying High (Gottlieb)	149.50	149.50	149.50	
NEW LOW PRICES {		CELLE	AIT C		~	400 (Genco)	69.50	69.50	69.50	69.5
		SEME	NI (.	AME:		Four Corners		07.50	115.00	115.0
MAIL THIS AD FOR DETAILSI	ANO	JL /VIL		MIVIL		Four Horsemen (Gottlieb)	109.50	109.50	109.50	
	a Marrie yan w ^{an} i Eig					Frolic (Bally)	160.00 165.00	160.00 165.00	125.00 150.00	165.00 185.0
METEOR MACHINE CORP. (Equipment and prices Its	sted below are fa	ken from adverti	sements in The Bi	illboard issues as		185.00 205.00	185.00 195.00	165.00 185.00	215.00 225.0
							225.00(2)	225.00(2)	215.00 225.00	
75 W. 45th St., New York 36, N. Y.	indicated below. All advertise	ed used machines	and prices are	listed. Where mor	re than one firm		Light and the	and the set		
Phone: Circle 6-2241	advertised the same equipme	and al the come	orice fragmanen	with which the	orice accurred is	Gizmo (Williams)	49.50	49.50	49.50	
mannes	A STATE OF A					Gold Cup (Bally)	52.50	29.50 59.50	59.50	59.5
HE TRADE IN TRADES (BUILDING)	indicated in parentheses. Whe	ere quantity disco	unts are advertise	d, as in the case	of bulk venders.	Golden Nugget (Genco)	100.00(2)	100.00 195.00	95.00 100.00	100.00 195.0
/		95 I.I. 68			A CARLER AND A CARL		195.00	Contraction of the second second	195.00	1.4146494942104-2414434
ARCADE AND LOCATION EQUIPMENT	only the single machine price	is listed. Any pri	ce obviously depe	nds on condition o	ine equipment,	Green Pastures	160.00		11 A	10
Real Bargains		1999년 1월 19 1997년 1월 1997년 1월 19 1997년 1월 1997년 1월 199				CONTRACTOR SPACE AND ADDRESSED I				121
	age, time on location, territo	ry and other rela	ared laciors.			Happy Days (Gottlieb)	129.50	129.50		
GENCO SKY GUNNER, new Write						Havana	465.00	465.00		
GENCO INVADER, new Write						Hayburner	75.00 79.00	65.00 75.00	75.00 89.00	75.00 89.0
Exhibit Western Gun, new 1954\$295.00		Issue of	Issue of	tssue of	issue of	Hit 'n' Run (Gottlieb)	124.50	129.50	129.50	
Scientific Ocean Liner, new . Write		June 5	May 29	May 22	May 15		100.00	95.00		
Scientific T.V. Camera Ride,	ABC (United)	\$50.00 65.00	\$50.00 65.00	\$50.00 65.00	\$50.00 75.00	Hong Kong		110.00		
new Write	ADD CONTENT.	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	Horseshoe			95.00	95.0
Exhibit 1954 Shooting Gal-	Aquacade (United)	110.00		59.50		Humpty-Dumpty (Gottlieb)			49.50	1) 256.00
lery, new Write	Arizona (United)			79.50	(F)	A VERY REPORT AND DESCRIPTION OF CARDING			200100	1.65
Chicago Coin Round-the-	Army & Navy	175.00		10005		Jalopy (Williams)	75.00	75.00	75.08	75.0
World Trainer, new Write Genco Basketball, new Write	Atlantic City (Bally)	150.00(2)	150.00(2)	115.00	150.00(2)	Jockey Specials (Bally)	15.00 54.50	54.50	54.50	54.5
Genco Skee Ball, new Write	Seconder only condyrector	165.00 195.00	185.00(2)	150.00(2)	175.00 185.00	Joker (Gottlieb)	99.50	99.50	99.50	
· 이 영상 이 문자가 있는 것이 같아. 문가 있는 것이 이 이 이 가지? 이 나가 있는 것이 이 이 가지?			195.00	175.00 185.00	195.00	Judy (Exhibit)	94.50	94.50	94.50	
For More Big Bargains		- 10 ¹⁰	10-0000000	195.00		Jumping Jack (Genco)	85.00	7/225/222	2010/01/2010	
						Just 21 (Gottlieb)	59.50	59.50	59.50	
See FREE Supplement	Basketball Champ				a renamental	Knock Out (Gottlieb)	89.50	89.50	89.50	
	(Chicage Coin)	175.00(2)	175.00(2)	175.00(2)	175.00(2)	Leader (United)	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.0
to Munyes Catalog		250.00	250.00	275.00	275.00	Lite-o-Line (Keeney)	50.00	50.00	50.00	
	Satting Practice	69.50	89.50	89.50 95.00	89.50	Long Beach (Williams)	79.50 95.00	79.50 95.00	95.00(2)	85.00 95.00(2
Counter Games	Beach Club (Bally)	350.00 375.00	350.00 375.00	315.00 325.00	365.00	Lucky Inning (Williams)	69.50	69.50	69.50	
Kicker & Catcher, new\$35.00		385.00	385.00(2)	375.00	385.00(2)	Marken Alexandre			(i)	
Bally Line-a-Basket, new 45.00	(L.	295.00(2)	395.00(2)	385.00(2)	395.00	Majorettes (Williams)		1.22.122	109.50	
Touchdown, new 27.50 A.B.T. Challenger, new 55.00				395.00	1	Merry Widow (Genco)	49.50	49.50	49.50	
A.B.T. Challenger, new 55.00 A.B.T. Skill Game, new 55.00	Seauty (Bally)	295.00 315.00	285.00	200.00 285.00	315.00(2)	Minstrel Man (Gottlieb)	40.00		95.00	
Muto. Voice-o-Graph.		325.00 485.00	295.00(2)	315.00(2)	325.00	Monterrey (United)	49.50	49.50	49.50	
postwar\$525.00		Statute La	315.00 325.00	325.00		Oklahoma (United)	69.50	69.50	69.50	
Photomatic, postwar 650.00	Be Bop (Exhibit)	84.50	84.50	84.50		Olympics		95.00		
Midget Movies 195.00	Bermuda (Chicago Coin)	49.50	49.50	49.50		Paim Beach (Bally)	170.00 185.00	170.00 175.00	115 00 175 00	175 00 015 0
Exhibit Foot-Ease	Bolera	75.00 125.00	75.00 150.00			Farm Deach County	195.00(2)	190.00 195.00	115.00 175.00 195.00 215.00	175.00 215.0
Mutoscope Drivemobile 195.00	Boston (Williams)	79.50	79.50	79.50		1	173.00(E)	170.00 175.00	225.00	
Knockout Fighter 195.00	Bowling Champ (Gottlieb)	69.50	69.50	69.50	5 E	Palm Springs (Bally)	445.00 465.00	445.00 485.00	375.00 485.00	407 00/0
Pokerinos, late model 95.00	Bright Lights (Bally)	85.00 89.50	89.50 95.00(2)	60.00 89.50	69.50 95.00(2)	Canal Springs Coarty/	495.00(3)	495.00(2)	495.00(2)	495.00(2
4 Floors of Munves Factory	and the transmission of the second	95.00		95.00(2)	The share as	Paradise (United)	49.50	49.50	49.50	
Reconditioned Machines That	Bright Spot (Bally)	125.00 145.00	125.00 145.00	60.00 125.00	125.00 145.00	Paratrooper	47.50	75.00	75.00	75.0
	and the constant and the second second		A03444	145.00		Pin Wheel	195.00	15.00	13.00	15.0
Look and Work Like New.	Buffalo Bill (Gottlieb)	69.50	69.50	69.50		Playland (Exhibit)	173.00		CO 00	
1954 32-Page 272 Illus, Catalog FREE.		241,005,021	served a	Sector Sector		Puddin' Head (Genca)	54.50	54.50	59.00 54.50	
SMIVE MINWER	Cabana (United)	225.00(2)	225.00(2)	275.00	275.00	Tagen new toencov	54.50	54.50	34.30	
The state of the s	Second Contraction and Contraction and Contraction of Contraction	245.00 275.00	245.00 275.00			Quarterback (Williams)	65.00 75.00	65.00 75.00	65.00 75.00	45.00
577 Tenth Ave. (at 42nd St.)			285.00				45.00 75.00	05.00 75.00	70.00	65.00 75.00
THE STOCKED STOCKE	Campus (Exhibit)	84.50	84.50	84.50	1.000000	Quartet			10.00	
New York 36, N.Y. BRyant 9-6677	Champion (Bally)	89.50	89.50	89.50	89.50	Rag Mop (Williams)	00 50	99.50	99.50	
42 YEARS SERVICE . EST. 1912	Circus (United)	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	Red Shoes (United)	99.50	89.50	89.50	
	Citation (Bally)	20.00 79.50	29.50 79.50	79.50	79.50	Rio (United)	89.50	415.00	415.00	
	Course Inland (Balla)	05 00 115 00	05 00 197 00	(0.00 70.00	125 00 120 00		415.00	-13.00	41.0.00	



THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

95

Save-Match Continued from page 82

erator paying only for the match books or coupons.

The signs on the venders are paid for by Save-a-Match, with a given amount for each coupon redeemed. Thus, the cost to the operator is token, while the retailer pays Save-a-Match only on the basis of results.

The plan was launched in Boston and Worcester, Mass., early in Big April, with Providence, St. Louis and Houston being added early in Bon May.

Answers Sought

Save-a-Match, in the five experimental cities, is attempting to determine whether match cas books or coupons are more effective, whether a dime premium is better than a nickel premium, what type retailers are most ef- ca fective, how best to advertise the plan in the communities and how to gauge the effectiveness of the plan.

Wurman feels it will be at least another couple of months before any of these questions may be answered with a degree of certainty. When he has the answers, and not before, Wurman plans to launch the Save-a-Match program | co on a national basis.

Advertising poses one of the Cri biggest problems. While Save-a-Match uses space in local dailies Cro to boost the plan, the cost of any por sustained advertising program, if Do it were borne entirely by Savea-Match, would be prohibitive. Do

Retailer Ads

One way out is by the placement of newspaper advertising by Fiv participating retailers. These advertisements, which already have been placed by some retailers, point out that the store is participating in the Save-a-Match For program, that match books or For coupons may be redeemed at the store and that customers may save up to 10 per cent of the purchase Got price on items purchased using Hi-Save-a-Match premiums.

In Houston Save-a-Match uses a spot film of the local television program. But, Wurman pointed im SHUFFLE GAMES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Bil heard issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price, frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, the retailers paying Save-a-Match | only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age, fime on location, ferritory and other related factors.

ege, nime on location, service	ory and other rea				
	Issue of June 5	Issue of May 29	Issue of May 22	Issue of May 15	
Advance Bowler (Chicago Coin)	\$395.00(2)	\$395.00(2)	\$395.00	\$395.00	
Big League Bowler, 4 player (Keeney) Bonus Bowler (Keeney)	69.00 395.00	69.00 395.00	- 75.00	75.00	
lowl-a-Ball (Chicago Coin) lowl-a-Matic (Universal) lowling Alley (Chicago Coin)	100.00 135.00 345.00		135.00 345.00 59.50	125.00 135.00 345.00 59.50	
arnival Bowler (Keeney)	250.00	250.00	295.00	295.00	ARCAD
ascade Shuffle Alley, 6 player (United)	265.00 269.50 270.00 285.00	225.00 245.00 250.00 265.00 269.50 270.00	250.00 270.00(2) 279.50 295.00	270.00 275.00(2) 279.00 295.00	"FIRST-CONDIT
lassic Shuffle Alley, 6 player (United)	295.00 290.00 295.00 310.00 315.00(2)	295.00 295.00 310.00(2) 315.00(2)	310.00 315.00(2) 325.00(3)	315.00(3) 325.00(3)	Geno Night Figh Genco Sky Gunn Exhibit Jet Gun Exhibit Gun Patr Exhibit Six Shoot Chicago Coin Pis
lover Shuffle Alley, 6 player	325.00	325.00		4	Pete Rifle Range Ray Seeburg Chicken
(United)	255.00(2) 275.00(3) 289.50 295.00(2) 315.00	250.00 255.00 265.00 275.00 289.50 295.00(2) 315.00	255.00 275.00 295.00(2) 299.50 315.00		Roovers Metal Ty Tape Model Mills Punching B Chicoin Basketba Champ
lub Bowler, 10 player (Keeney)	A PERSON AND A PER	195.00 225.00	195.00 245.00	245.00	Evans Bat-a-Score Mutoscope Jet Sa Chicoin Goalee
(Chicago Coln)		87600549 (AM688844	365.00	17072420	Zingo Exhibit Card Ve ABT Challenger
riss-Cross Bowler (Chicago Coin)		425.00	1.8	92-95- 18	SHUFFLEBO
rown, Bowler (Chicago Coin)	295.00	260.00 275.00 285.00 295.00 275.00	275.00(2) 295.00(2)	295.00	CONVERSIO
omino Bowler (Keeney) ouble Header (Williams)	40.00 75.00	40.00 45.00 75.00	40.00 49.00 50.00	325.00 40.00(2)	Bowling Champ
ouble Score Bowler 10th Frame (Chicago Coin)	275.00 280.00	275.00 280.00	275.00 280.00	275.00 280.00 295.00	
ive Player Shuffle Alley (United)	50.00 75.00 75.00w/p 90.00 90.00 109.50	75.00w/p	75.00w/p 75.00(3) 99.00w/p	75.00w/p(3) 99.00w/p 100.00 109.50	1750 W. NORTH
our Player (Keeney)	75.00	75.00	100.00 109.50 50.00 75.00	50.00 75.00	
our Player Shuffle Alley (United)	40.00 65.00w/p	40.00 65.00w/p	average interaction	65.00w/p 99.50	0
old Cup (Chicago Coin)	99.50	99.50	275.00 310.00		
i-Score, 6 player (Chicago Coln)	125.00	125.00 135.00	105.00w/p 135.00		
mperial Shuffle Alley			8.0		
(United)	365.00 375.00(2) 385.00(2) 389.50	375.00(4) 385.00(2) 389.50	375.00 385.00 395.00 399.50		
ing Pin (Chicago oin) eague Bowler, 4 player		50.00			
(Keeney)	23500	50.00 99.50	50.00 99.50	2010-2	
(Keency) eader Shuffle Alley (United)	425.00(2)	45.00 75.00 425.00 450.00	75.00 79.00 450.00	79.00 450.00 460.00	A 1000 1
atched Bowler, 6 player	450.00 460.00 165.00	460.00	165.00	165.00	
(Chicago Coin)	210.00		210.00	210.00	
ficial Shuffle Alley, 4 player (United)	11220100	165.00	150.00 175.00	125.00 175.00	1 m
lympics Shuffle Alley (United)	285.00 289.50 290.00 295.00(2)	285.00 289.50 290.00 295.00(2)	295.00(3) 299.50 305.00	295.00(3) 299.50 305.00 315.00	SCA
acemaker Bowler (Keeney)	315.00 325.00	315.00 325.00	n dec n' i		Complete with
oyal Shuffle Alley (United).	345.00 350.00 365.00 369.50 395.00	345.00 350.00 365.00 369.50 395.00	345.00 379.50 385.00 395.00	345.00 379.50 395.00	should be made could have to s made it the past
huffle Alley, Deluxe 4 player (Keeney)			89.00	89.00	Owner
buffle Alley Deluxe, 6 player (United)	95.00 95.00w/p 115.00 129.50 135.00		125.00 135.00(3)	95.00w/p 125.00 135.00(2)	Ya FRANTY MFG. C
huffle Alley, 6 player	135.00	With the second s	139.50	139.50 145.00	Mr.
(Chicago Coin) huffle Alley, 6 player (Keeney)	125.00 75.00 85.00 99.00 100.00	75.00 85.00 99.00 100.00	159.50 75.00 95.00 110.00 195.00	125.00w/p 75.00 95.00 100.00 110.00	ATTE
huffle Alley, & player (United)	75.00 85.00	99.00 100.00 195.00 75.00 85.00	85.00 100.00	100.00 110.00 145.00 100.00 119.00	AIIE KIDDI ROCKET PATROL
(United)	119.50	119.50	119.00 119.50 125.00 125.00w/p	119.50 125.00 125.00w/p	Crusader Horse, L Jeep Auto Ride M
huffle Alley, 10 player	150.00 215.00	150.00 215.00	150.00 215.00		AMI A's Wurl. 1250 Rock-Ola 1422
(Keeney) in Player 10th Frame (United)	150.00 215.00	220.00 222.00	150.00 215.00		AR GENCO BASKETB
(United) tar Bowler, 2 player tar 6 Player (United)	185.00 185.00 185.00 195.00	175.00 185.00 189.50 195.00	175.00 189.00 195.00 199.50	189.00 195.00 199.50 200.00	GENCO BASKETB SKYGUNNER Chico Pistol Pete Star Series Super World Serie Many others
tar 10 Frame, 6 player (United)	195.00(2) 225.00(2) 239.50	190.00 195.00 225.00(2) 239.50	195.00 219.00 225.00 235.00 245.00 249.50	219.00 230.00 235.00 245.00 249.50	OLSHEIN 1100 Broadway
uper Deluxe, 6 player				A Statistics	
(Keeney)	200.00	200.00	90.00	200.00	170
(Chicago Coin) uper Six Shuffle Alley (United)	140.00(2)		140.00 175.00	140.00 175.00	4 U
252 8 26 26 27 26	169.50 175.00	169.50 175.00	179.50	179.50	TO CON
arget (Genco) eam Bowler, 10 player (Keency)	195.00	50.00 180.00 195.00	50.00 235.00	175.00 215.00	P
enth Frame Special Bowler	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	a
(Chicago Coln) 10th Frame Super Shuffle Alley (United)	165.00 210.00 215.00 219.50	165.00(2)	235.00 165.00 209.00 225.00 229.50	165.00 209.00 225.00 229.50	
Oth Frame Bowler	140 0010		10000000000000000000000000000000000000	11 12 22 22 2	
(Chicago Coin) Triple Score Bowler (Chicago Coin)	165.00(2) 285.00 295.00	and the second	165.00 295.00 325.00	165.00 295.00 325.00	1 LLY
Twin Shuffle Alley Rebound	330.00		330.00	330.00	
(United)		8 190	40.00 45.00	45.00	INCOLOUN O



out, in none of these cities has the program been in operation long enough to test advertising efficiency.

"Guinea pig" is a stock word Le used by Wurman when approaching retailers or operators about Lea participation in the plan. He points out that the plan is so new Les that he doesn't know what results Ma to expect and that everyone involved in the program is a guinea pig.

Definite Pattern

Wurman feels that this frank appraisal of the situation doesn't scare away any progressive operator or retailer. But, said Wurman, the guinea pig phase may be over soon. He feels that within Page the next few months enough facts Roy will have been amassed so that a definite pattern of retailer selection, premium presentation and 5m promotion will be known.

Then, too, said Wurman, the Sh thing that impresses retailers most is results. The longer the plan is in operation, the more specific results can be cited by sm Save-a-Match, with advertisers breeding advertisers and cus-tomers breeding customers.

In order to ascertain which type retailers are best suited to sha the plan, Wurman has, in five cities, virtually every type represented-women's specialty shops, shoe stores, cleaners, grocery stores, hardware stores, jewelry stores, furniture shops and coal Sh and oil firms.

No Quick Results

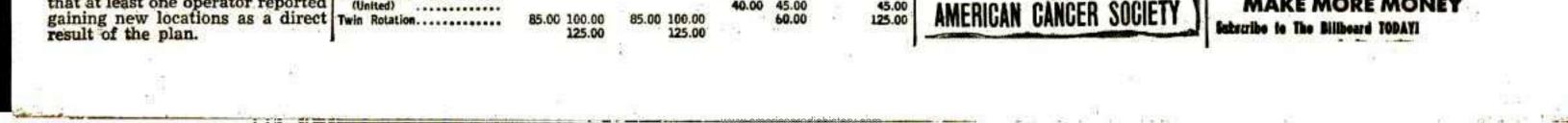
Some of these establishments will take a long time to be judged. For example, a person buying a \$300 furniture item isn't going to su present 50 cents worth of coupons. He's going to wait until he gets the full 10 per cent and get a \$30 reduction. At 10 cents a coupon Sur this represents 300 packs, and it takes a while for any individual sur or family to go thru that many cigarettes.

While up to 10 per cent is allowed toward the purchase price, Wurman feels that, with a dozen or more participating retailers in Ter each city, few retailers will have the full 10 per cent applied toward purchasers in their stores. This Ter means that for stores operating on a low profit margin, the actual discounts will be considerably less than 10 per cent.

Talking to operators in the test 10 cities, Wurman found that the plan served to elicit operator co- Tri operation to an extent he hadn't believed possible. He also added Twin Shuffle Alley Rebound that at least one operator reported gaining new locations as a direct Twin Rotati

(United)

ATTENTION !	PHONOGRAPHS
KIDDIE RIDES	WURLITZER
T PATROL	Model 1015 \$125.00 Model 1080 110.00 1500 725.00
a 1422 75.00 ARCADE	A. M. I.
BASKETBALL WRITE NNER WRITE Pistol Pete \$75.00 Pries 65.00 World Series 125.00 Many others. Send for list.	Model Model A \$149.50 D-80 \$475.00 B 265.00 E-40 Write C 275.00 E-80 Write D-40 400.00 E-80 Write
SHEIN DIST. CO. Albany 4, N. Y.	SEEBURG
3:00/1	Model Model Model 46 S\$ 50.00 100 B-45 .\$550.00 100 B-45 .\$550.00 47 S 65.00 100 BL-45 . 650.00 48 S 145.00 100 C 725.00 100 A-78 . 425.00 100 C 725.00
ane I	EVANS
O CONQUER	Mills Con- stellation\$75.00 Evans Con- stellation.\$250.00
Cancer	All equipment shopped and ready for location. Guaranteed to be right or your money cheerfully refunded. Exclusive Wurlifzer Distributor
T	Rock City Amuse. Co. 125 Sixth Ave. N. Nashville 2, Tenn.
RICAN CANCER SOCIETY	SAVE MORE MONEY- MAKE MORE MONEY



45.00

COIN MACHINES

at home-

and abroad

96

THE BILLBOARD

With the theory in JUNE 12, 1954

Chi License

• Continued from page 82

installations to industrial and certain locations, excluding taverns, etc.

It was proposed that Alderman Ronan's amendment be substi-tuted for the present Section 178-23 of the ordinance. The amendment follows: "Restriction of location for Vending Machines.

"To promote the public health, safety, morals and general welfare, to prevent the sale of cigarettes to minors under 18 years of age and to minimize the problems of enforcement under this ordinance, no cigarette vending machine shall be installed or used in any place except and save only in rooms or areas of industrial, commercial and mercantile establishments to which members of the general public are not invited or do not have access and where such machines shall be available for the emaannanianaa ents. d or nors oyed perre-

THE BILLBOARD INDEX **ADVERTISED USED** MACHINE PRICES ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advortised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment. age, time on location, ferritory and other related factors.

finishing by factory methods					-		use and convenience of the em-
the exclusive ATLAS Constan Operation Test prope	r WURLITZER 1400 465	•5	Issue of	Issue of May 29	Issue of May 22		ployees of such establishments. Every such machine installed or
crating and correct routing t assure swift delivery, in read	A.M.I. MODEL A 155	Air Raider (Keeney)	June 5	\$90.00	may 24	may 15	used on premises where minors
to-operate condition, anywher		Barrell Rolls (Jennings)	\$125.00	125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	under the age of 18 are employed shall be under the constant super-
References: Main State Bank, Chicago.	TERMS: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.,	Baseball (Scientific) Bat-a-Score (Evans)	79.50	79.50	79.50 159.00 160.00	79.50 159.00 160.00 165.00(2)	vision and surveillance of a re- sponsible adult."
J. P. Seeburg Corporation, Chicago.	F.O.B. Chicogo. Thoroughly reconditioned and re-	Big Bronco (Exhibit)	165.00(2) 250.00 500.00	165.00(2) 250.00 500.00	165.00(2) 275.00 500.00	275.00	As originally published (The Billboard, January 9), Section 178-
International Forwarding Co.	 finished. Look and work like new!! Write for complete listings and 	Big Inning (Bally) Blow Ball (Kirk)	140.00 150.00 125.00	140.00 150.00 125.00	140.00 150.00 125.00	140.00 150.00 125.00	23 read: "Restriction of location for vend-
=	catalog.	Boomerang Bowj-a-Ball (Chicago Coin)	45.00 200.00	45.00 200.00	45.00 200.00		ing machines.
	Exclusive Seeburg Distributors in Illinois and Iowa.	Challenger (ABT)	19.00 20.00	20.00 75.00	1. (F)	20.00 75.00(2)	to minors under 18 years of age,
	Thinks und Total	Champion Horse (Bally)	75.00 500.00	500.00		500.00	no cigarette vending machine shall be installed or used in any public
Quarter Century ATLAS	MUSIC COMPANY	Chicken Sam (Seeburg) Choo Choo Train	65.00 110.00	75.00 110.00	MARKIN SAULT	75.00 110.00(2) 395.00	place of amusement or in any place of business where such
of Service.		Counter Gripper (Mercury)	34.50	34.50	34.50		minors are employed, or in any place of business for the sale at
N. WESTERN AVE	, CHICAGO 47, ILL., U.S.A.	Dale Gun (Exhibit)	55.00(2) 65.00 69.50 94.50	55.00(2) 65.00 69.50 94.50	55.00 65.00 69.50(2) 94.50	55.00 65.00 69.50 94.50	retail to the public of any food, beverages or commodities other
	mitage 6-5005	Derby, 4 player	E.COMMON STATION	10000000000000000000000000000000000000		95.00	than tobacco products and ac- cessories for the use of tobacco,
		(Chicago Coin)	100.00 125.00 195.00	100.00 125.00 195.00	125.00(2) 195.00	125.00 195.00	excepting a public room of a hotel
		Drivemobile (Mutascope)		150.00	225.00	interrort.	or restaurant where alcoholic liquors are not served to customers
VERY	SOON!	Electric Shocker (Monarch)	75.00	75.00	34.00 75.00	75.00	at a bar. Every cigarette vending machine in any place where pub-
		Flash Hockey (Coinex) Flying Saucer (Mutoscope)	125.00 159.00 75.00 95.00(2)	125.00 159.00 75.00 95.00(3)	125.00 159.00 75.00 95.00(2)		lic patronage is invited shall be located so as to be under con-
		Goalee (Chicago Coin)	100.00 119.50	100.00 119.50	100.00 110.00		stant surveillance and observation of a licensed retail tobacco dealer
		Gun Club Gun Patrol (Exhibit)	185.00 165.00(2)	160.00	E ANAL ST	165.00 185.00	or a responsible adult employed
		Autor Califor Califord Comments	175.00 185.00 195.00	165.00(2) 175.00 185.00	195.00(2)	195.00(2)	11-12 MIL2
الم مرا النبيد	elivering a		1 1.5557.5550	195.00			Hoffman
will be a	envering a	Heavy Hitter (Bally)	40.00 45.00 69.50	40.00 45.00 69.50	40.00 45.00 69.50	40.00 45.00 60.00 69.50	• Continued from page 82
		Hi-Ball (Exhibit)	75.00 18.50	75.00 18.50	75.00 18.50	75.00	Milwaukee, with other plants to be erected in Peoria, Ill., and Los
		Jack Rabbit Jet Gun (Exhibit)	99.50 175.00(2)	99.50 145.00	99.50 100.00 145.00	99.50 175.00(2)	Angeles, in which cities Pabst now has breweries. The drinks
		and the second	195.00	175.00(2) 195.00	175.00(2) 195.00	195.00(2)	will be produced entirely by Pabst facilities, with no franchises to be
		Jet Saucer (Mutoscope)	95.00	95.00	93.00		handed out to other canning firms.
ALL LU	CATION	Lite League	75.00 99.50	75.00 99.50	75.00 99.50	75.00 99.50	About \$2,000,000 has been spent in developing Tap-A-Cola, Perl-
		Metal Typer (Roovers) Midget Movies	250.00 185.00(2) 295.00	185.00(2) 295.00	185.00(2) 295.00	185.00(2) 295.00	stein said. The two giants in the cola field—Pepsi-Cola and Coca-
	ALLERY	Midget Skee Ball (Chicago Coin)	165.00	Sec.	165.00	165.00	Cola-have, so far, stuck to bottles, altho Pepsi experimented
		Night Fighter (Genco)	295.00 310.00	310.00 325.00	299.50 310.00		with cans in 1950 and gave it up after six months.
		1991 2			325.00	325.00	manager, said current plans call
ery Feature	of the Authentic	Panoram (Mills) Pee Wee (Genco)	250.00 20.00	250.00	250.00	Contract Third Party	only for 12-ounce cans-too large for vending-but he indicated
	LE GALLERIES	Pennant Baseball (Williams). Photomatic (Mutoscope)	250.00	325.00 250.00	325.00 250.00	295.00 325.00 250.00	that the manufacture of a six- ounce vending can may be con-
		Pistol Pete (Chicago Coln)	650.00(late) 85.00 90.00 95.00 99.50	650.00(late) 90.00 95.00 99.50	650.00(late) 50.00 95.00(2) 99.50	650.00(late)(2) 95.00(3) 99.50	sidered at a later date. Meanwhile, it was learned at
VEITWEIN		Pitch 'Em & Bat 'Em Pool Table (Edelco)	185.00(2) 75.00	185.00(2) 75.00	185.00(2) 75.00	85.00 185.00 75.00	Canada Dry, which started its canned carbonated beverage tests
EXCITINGLY	WAIT	Pop Up	18.50 24.50	18.50 24.50	14.50 18.50 24.50	18.50 24.50	with 12-ounce cans in the Phila- delphia area last week (The Bill-
DIFFEDENTI	For your GENCO	Punching Bag (Milis) Punching Bag (Mutoscope)	189.00	189.50	189.00 195.00		board, May 22), will add six-ounce
DIFFERENT!	DISTRIBUTOR SHOWING	Q Bail Pool Table	125.00 95.00	125.00 95.00	125.00 95.00	125.00	flavors are Spur Cola, Ginger Ale and Root Beer.
acroad		Rapid Fire (Bally) Rifle Range Ray Gun Rocket Ship (Meteor)	65.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	Cantrell & Cochrane, the Engle- wood, N. J., firm that started the
GENC	MFG. & SALES CO.	Rudolph the Red Nose Reindeer (Exhibit)	82	395.00	395.00	Gardenna)	canned beverage trend nearly a year ago, is scoring heavy suc-
	A REAL PORTAGE AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL	Sea Jockey	75.00	75.00	75.00	. and	cesses in the sale of its six-ounce can line thru retail outlets and
2621 N. ASHLAND AVE		Shocker (Acme) Shipman Art Show	45.00 49.50	45.00 49.50	45.00 49.50	45.00 49.50	is readying a drive in the vending field, where some progress has
121/1		Shoot the Bear (Seeburg)	195.00(3)	145.00 160.00 195.00(3)	145.00 165.00 195.00(3)	145.00 195.00(3)	been made.
	A.I.	Shoot the Moon Silver Bullets (Exhibit)	135.00	125.00 135.00	125.00 135.00	50.00 125.00 135.00	George Herald, who heads C&C's vending program, is still
100	Ash says	Silver Gloves (Mutoscope) Silver Skates Six Gun Rifle Range (ABT)	650.00	650.00	129.50 650.00	125.00 650.00	awaiting word from the two major vending manufacturers who
		Six Shooter (Exhibit)	135.00 145.00(3)	135.00 140.00 145.00(3)	145.00(3)	145.00(3) 195.00	have completed pilot models of canned juice venders (The Bill-
THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICH.	e's MORE PROFIT	Skee Ball (Williams) Ski Roll (Evans)	150.00 95.00	150.00 165.00 95.00	. 150.00 95.00	150.00 95.00	board, May 22). An announcement is expected soon.
for l	OREIGN BUYERS	Skill Gun (ABT) Sky Fighter (Mutoscope)	25.00 125.00	25.00	25.30 125.00	25.00 125.00	Comercia
Exclusive		Space Gun (Exhibit)	145.00 185.00 195.00	185.00 195.00(2)	149.00 185.00 195.00(3)	149.00 185.00 195.00(3)	Census Gain
WURLITZE	for Immediate	Spark Plug Star Series (Williams)	75.00 75.00 100.00 109.50	75.00 95.00 75.00 100.00	75.00 95.00 75 00 139.50	75.00 95.00 75.00 139.00	• Continued from page 80 one outlet for each 2,000 of popu-
DISTRIBUTOR	15004	Submarine Gun (Keeney)	109.50 110.00 125.00 195.00	139.50 110.00 125.00 195.00	110.00 125.00		lation,
in Delawars, S. Jersey S. E. Penasylvania	and (MIODA's	Super Bomber (Evans) Super Jet (Chicago Coin) Super Pennant Baseball	495.00	495.00	195.00 495.00	195.00 495.00	If the OLCC acts on the attor- ney general's advice, the addi-
//////	SEEBURG MIDOBL'S	(Williams)			395.00		tional drink establishments would undoubtedly be of the type suit-
CTIVE	(M100C's	Telequiz	169.00 65.00	130.00 169.00 65.00	135.00 169.00 65.00	169.00 65.00	able as game and music locations. One complaint against the law
USEMENT MACHINES CO.	FRemont 7-4495 Phila. 30	Ten Strike (Evans) Three Way Gripper (Gottlieb) 13-Way Athletic Scale	18.50 24.50	18.50 24.50	18.50 24.50	18.50 24.50	that became effective a year ago was that licenses to private clubs
the second s	and on Active-ALL WAYS!"	(Mercury)	89.50 150.00	89.50 150.00	89.50 150.00	150.00	were counted against the total li- cense allotment, thereby depriv-
	NEW CONCERNMENT OF CONTRACTOR	Undersea Raider	150.00(2)	150.00(3)	150.00(2)	150.00(2)	ing the man in the street of drink-
MEDICALLET	CROCK IS ALLWARE THERE	Voice-o-Graph (Mutoscope)	525.00	525.00	525.00	525.00 550.00	ing places that otherwise would
	CROSS IS ALWAYS THERE	Voice-o-Graph (Mutoscope) Voice Recorder (Wilcox-Gay). Whizzo (Genco)	525.00 595.00(late) 195.00 20.00	595.00(fate)	525.00 595.00(late) 159.50 195.00	595.00(late) 195.00	ing places that otherwise would be allowed on the population basis.





٠

Copyrighted m







THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

99







THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

101



THE EXCITING, 100% SKILL BOWLING GAME!

Player by matching the number lit in the 11th or Super Frame can add from 200 to 500 points to his score!

Super Bowler Contains all the **ADVANCE Scoring Features! New** Top Scoring Thrill of 1400.

New Front Hinged Score Frame Gloss for Easier Servicingl

Chicago Coins

Super

123

080

ALSO

AVAILABLE

REGULAR

PLAY!

000

J EANITE TELEFOR

TROUBLE FREE LIDE COIN CHUTE

100% Skill "Match The Lited Number" for Super Frame Scoring!

Fast 55 Second Play! Multiple Scoring on Strikes and Spare's plus the "Time Tested" actual 1-9 Pin Scoring.

You Get Increased Revenue from 10c 3 for 25c Play!

sure chicago coin's

New 6-Volt Light-Up Bulbs for Drum Scoring Units.

with the 3 WAY "MATCH" and "FREE PLAY" Features! With the GRAND STAND "Home Run" Feature for Extra Runs . . . Plus The Thrill of Hitting a Ball

(1) Match a Number! (2) Match a Number with a Start (3) Match a Number with 2 Stars!

Game can be set to operate at 1. 2 or 3 Innings per gume. Euch inning constitutes 3 outs.

Sincle player continues at bet until game is ever-Multiple players alternate as in bombing gemes offer 3 outs are made.

Flayer hitting ball into Lewer Grand Stand gets a HOME RUN plus RUNS for every men on besel

men en bese ... plus 3 EXTRA RUNS1 Player hitting ball OVER the ROOF gets e HOME RUN plus RUNS for every man on

bese . . . plus 5 EXTRA RUNS!

AVAILABLE IN STRAIGHT 104:

OR 10c - 3 FOR 25c PLAY!

6 PLAYER BASEBALL GAME

CUPER HOME RUN

1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD. . CHICAGO 14



Quadruple Scoring1

There I DANE

•



CRAMPION BOWLER

DENER

TELL COTHE

00000

3 PLAYER

S" PLAYER

705

2ª Plante

9

42 Planes

ANN SAN JER PLANTE

JUNE 12, 1954



102

10¢ A PLAY OR 1 PLAY 10¢ 3 PLAYS 25¢ ADJUSTABLE TO 5 FRAME GAME NATIONAL COIN-CHUTE FORMICA PLAY FIELD GIANT PINS

WITH EXCITING MATCH-SCORE FEATURES NEW LIGHT-UP SCORES NEW CLUB-STYLED CABINET

Rich beauty of club-styled cabinet wins welcome in highestclass locations. Smooth, quiet action, light-up scores, exciting play-appeal earns top profits. Get CHAMPION BOWLER and VICTORY BOWLER from your Bally Distributor today.





NE 12, 1954













THE MOST WIDELY PUBLICIZED MECHANISM FOR THE PLAYING OF RECORDED MUSIC

America's finest and most complete music systems



